Music City's Broad Re-Development Blueprint ••
Top 40 Market Thrust From PlayTape •• GRT Into Disks •••

Tape Nears •• Sippel Mercury Prod. Mgr. •• ABC Re-structuring A&R ••• Pocketdisc: More Tests Post-Xmas ••• RCA Japan Co.



MOODY BLUES: THEIR TIME IS NOW

RCA Stereo 8:

8 Millionth

Int'l. Section Begins Pg. 57



## We laughed when Al Kooper and Mike Bloomfield asked us to release "The Weight" as a single.

When Al and Mike told us they'd recorded "The Weight" for their next album, we were pleased. It's a good song, and it's been very successful for a number of artists.



When they told us they wanted to release it as a single, we almost split our sides.

But then they told us two things: (1) They thought The Band's version of "The Weight" was one of the most fantastic recordings of the year.

(2) But this new instrumental

interpretation, recorded live at the Fillmore West, in San Francisco, was saying something else. Something just as valid. Something that the Fillmore audience certainly understood.

Then they played the tape and we listened.... Nobody's laughing any more. But everyone's smiling. We have a hit!

"The Weight" by Al Kooper and Mike Bloomfield.

A new single released by internal popular demand.



trend-setting chart rider.

CS 9701/14 10 0502\* 18 10 0502†/CQ 1075\$



### Gasa Boss

VOL. XXX-Number 13/October 26, 1968

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box. N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT
President and Publisher

MARTY OSTROW Vice President

IRV LICHTMAN

Editor in Chief

EDITORIAL
TOM MCENTEE Assoc. Editor
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN
MARY GOODMAN
ALLAN RINDE

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
MIKE MARTUCCI
ANTHONY LANZETTA

ADVERTISING
BERNIE BLAKE
Director of Advertising
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
STAN SOIFER New York
BILL STUPER New York
HARVEY GELLER Hollywood
WOODY HARDING
Art Director

COIN MACHINES & VENDING
ED ADLUM

General Manager
BEN JONES Asst.
CAMILLE COMPASIO Chicago
LISSA MORROW Hollywood

CIRCULATION
THERESA TORTOSA Mar.

CHICAGO

CAMILLE COMPASIO
29 E. Madison St.
Chicogo 2, III.
(Phone: (312) FI 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. 90028 (Phone: (213) 465-2129)

ENGLAND
Dorris Land
90 New Bond St.
London, W1, England
Tel: 01-493-2868

ITALY
MARIO PANVINI ROSATI
Galleria Possarella 2
Milon (Italy)
Tel: 790990

GERMANY MAL SONDOCK Josef Rops Strosse 1 Munich, Germany Tel: 326410

HOLLAND
PAUL ACKET
Thereslastraot 59-63
The Hague
Tel: 837703

FRANCE
CHRISTOPHE IZARD
24, Rue Octave Feuillet,
Parls XVI Tel: 870-9358

SCANDINAVIA SVEN G. WINQUIST Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46 85 122 40

AUSTRALIA
RON TUDOR
8 Francis St.,
Heothmont, Victorla
Tel: 870-5677

CANADA
WALT GREALIS
RPM
1560 Bayview Ave.,
Toronto 17, Ontario
Tel: (416) 489-2166

ARGENTINA
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF
Rafaelo 3978,
Buenos Aires,

BRAZIL
LUIS de M.C. GUEDES
Rua Rego Freitas,
289—3°, andar
Sao Paulo, SP

MEXICO ENRIQUE ORTIZ Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57

JAPAN Adv. Mor.: SHOICHI KÜSANO

Editoriol Mgr.: MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku, Tokyo

JOS BAUDEWIJN Lindestraot 19 Lakeren Tel: 09 78 31 76

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$25 per year onywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly. Second closs postage paid at New York, N. Y. 10001 U.S.A.

Copyright © 1968 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

### A Meaningful Forum

Record industry contact with radio is, of course, a day-to-day affair. Strange, then, that a dialog between the two areas, each crucial to the well-being of the other, is sporadic. One such occasion that cannot be passed-by by the industry is the forthcoming Third Annual Radio Programming Conference, sponsored by Bill Gavin, the radio programming expert, in Las Vegas Dec. 6-8.

Gavin himself has spelled out in broad terms for Cash Box the aims of the Conference. "Our aims," Gavin says, "are to improve the quality of radio broadcasting by providing an annual forum for an exchange of ideas and experiences in the programming field; to bring about better understanding and more effective cooperation between radio broadcasts and people in the record business, at all levels of operation; to provide annual recognition of outstanding achievement by people in both radio and record fields, through the presentation of annual awards, as voted by a representative cross-section of the two industries."

These aims would undoubtedly make any gathering of two inter-related functions worth-the-while. One thing we have discerned about Gavin's previous Conferences, however, is that these lofty goals have been translated into mean-

ingful, down-to-earth give-and-take. This has been channeled through greatly edifying panel discussions which this year will tackle—via knowledgeable and articulate executives from both sides of the record-radio spectrum—pop music topics ranging from non-rock to rock, from FM to AM. From this blueprint, the Conference will investigate and expand on the more mature relationship that is now developing between the local promo (or music) man and radio stations. And "maturity" may well be the most important word that marks all relationships that exist among record and radio people who deal with each other daily.

Concerned tradesters are really giving a minimum of their time in alloting two or three days to a meeting-ground that in many ways is truly the essence of selling pop music from over-the-air to over-the-counter.

Admittedly, a few days are not bound to provide a cure-all for whatever may ail the record-radio relationship. But, building a foundation of mutual understanding is a good start. This and a nitty-gritty discussion of the issues can help. The Bill Gavin Radio Conference is a proven, well-attended forum for a meaningful dialog.



### ash Box Cash Box ToP100

OCTOBER 26, 190

	HEV HIRE	10/19-	0/
1	HEY JUDE  Beatles-Apple 2276	1	1
2	Arthur Brown-Track 2556	2	3
3	O. C. Smith-Calumbia 44616	4	10
4	THOSE WERE THE DAYS  Mary Hapkin-Apple 1801	13	23
5	OVER YOU Union Gap-Columbia 44644	7	12
6	GIRL WATCHER O'Kaysians-ABC 11094	5	7
7	ELENORE Turtles-White Whale 276	12	24
8	I'VE GOTTA GET A MESSAGE TO YOU		
9	SUSIE Q (Part 1)	3	4
10	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 616 MIDNIGHT CONFESSIONS	10	15
11	Grass Raats-Dunhill 4144 TIME HAS COME TODAY	8	5
12	Chambers BrasCalumbia 44414 WHITE ROOM	11	14
13	MY SPECIAL ANGEL	14	17
14	Vogues-Reprise 0766 PIECE OF MY HEART	6	6
15	g Brother & The Halding CaColumbia 44626  HARPER VALLEY PTA	15	22
16	Jeannie C. Riley-Plantation 3 HOLD ME TIGHT	9	2
17	SAY IT LOUD—I'M BLACK	29	36
	AND I'M PROUD (Part 1) James Brawn-King 61B7	19	21
18	ALL ALONG THE WATCHTOWER	00	0.4
19	Jimmi Hendrix-Warner Bras. 0767 REVOLUTION	22	26
20	SWEET BLINDNESS	17 27	13 33
21	ON THE ROAD AGAIN Canned Heat-Liberty 5603B	16	9
22	BANG-SHANG-A-LANG The Archies-Calendar 1006	26	30
23	SHAPE OF THINGS TO COM	E	
24	Max Frost & The Troapers-Tower 419 INDIAN RESERVATION	25	29
25	Dan Fardan-GNP-Crescenda 405	20	19
26	Diana Rass & Supremes-Matawn 1135 MAGIC CARPET RIDE	52	_
	Steppenwalf-Dunhill 4161	42	60
27	Equals-RCA 9583	28	31
28	FOOL FOR YOU Impressions-Curtam 1932	38	47
29	HEY WESTERN UNION MAN Jerry Butler-Mercury 72850	39	42
30	HUSH Deep Purple-Tetagrammatan 1503	18	В
31	HI-HEEL SNEAKERS  Jase Feliciano-RCA 9641	46	64
32	SLIP AWAY		
33	FOOL ON THE HILL	21	11
	Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 A&M 961	23	16
34	Danavan-Epic 10393	36	41

35	KEEP ON LOVIN' ME HONE Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54173	<b>Y</b>	54
36	CHAINED	40	44
37	I'M IN A DIFFERENT WORLD	40	44
38	THE SNAKE	43	49
39	Al Wilson-Saul City 767 HELP YOURSELF	32	38
40	Tam Janes-Parrat 40029	31	32
	Unifics-Kapp 935	51	63
41	SHOOT EM UP BABY Andy Kim-Steed 710	47	53
42	NATURALLY STONED  Avant Garde-Calumbia 44590	35	39
43	I MET HER IN CHURCH Bax Tops-Mala 12017	41	43
44	I'VE GOT DREAMS TO REMEMBER Otis Redding-Atco 6612	45	51
45	I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2546	24	18
46	DO THE CHOO CHOO Archie Bell & The Drells-Atlantic 2559	49	56
47	PORPOISE SONG		
48	BREAK YOUR PROMISE	57	68
49	Delfanics-Philly Graave 152 OUICK JOEY SMALL	53	46
	(RUN JOEY RUN) asnetz-Katz Singing Orchestra Circus-Buddah 64	60	76
50	THE STRAIGHT LIFE  Babby Galdsbara-U.A. 50461	69	_
51	CINDERELLA SUNSHINE Paul Revere & Raiders-Calumb;a 44655	61	_
52	I LOVE YOU MADLY	٠,	
JZ		54	72
53	TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W		
	TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616 PUFFIN' ON DOWN		
53 54	TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616 PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085	HIL	E
53	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES	<b>HIL</b> 55	<b>E</b> 61 52
53 54	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN  THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN  BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN	55 50 68	. <b>E</b> 61 52
53 54 55 56	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006	55 50 68	. <b>E</b> 61 52 83
53 54 55 56 57	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN  THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSAT  Elvis Presley-RCA 9610	55 50 68	. <b>E</b> 61 52 83
53 54 55 56 57 58	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN  THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSAT Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171	55 50 6B 54	. <b>E</b> 61 52 83 58
53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN  THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN  BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSAT Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621	55 50 68 54 10N 59	.E 61 52 83 58 62
53 54 55 56 57 58	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSAT Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER	55 50 68 54 10N 59	. <b>E</b> 61 52 83 58 62
53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELSIZ	55 50 68 54 10N 59 62 72 64 XE	52 83 58 62 70
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Macady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELS12 Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO	55 50 68 54 10 N 59 62 72 64 E 71	52 83 58 62 70 — 69 87
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSAT Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELSIZ Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE	55 50 68 54 10N 59 62 72 64 XE	52 83 58 62 70
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELS12 Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO Babby Russell-Elf 90020  UP HARD Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151  LITTLE ARROWS	55 50 6B 54 1ON 59 62 72 64 EE 71 67 65	52 83 58 62 70 69 87
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELSIZ Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO Babby Russell-Elf 90020  UP HARD Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151  LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee-Decca 32380  CHEWY, CHEWY	55 50 6B 54 NON 59 62 72 64 EE 71 67 65 76	52 83 58 62 70 
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELS12 Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO Babby Russell-Elf 90020  UP HARD Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151  LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee-Decca 32380  CHEWY, CHEWY Ohia Express-Buddah 70	55 50 6B 54 1ON 59 62 72 64 EE 71 67 65	52 83 58 62 70 69 87
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELS12 Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO Babby Russell-Elf 90020  UP HARD Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151  LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee-Decca 32380  CHEWY, CHEWY Ohia Express-Buddah 70  YOU NEED ME, BABY Joe Tex-Dial 4086	55 50 6B 54 NON 59 62 72 64 EE 71 67 65 76	52 83 58 62 70 69 87
53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	Fantastic Four-Saul 35052  TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE W Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616  PUFFIN' ON DOWN THE TRACK Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085  PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES Peggy Scatt & Jo Jo Benson-SSSI 748  ICE IN THE SUN Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006  A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATI Elvis Presley-RCA 9610  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE Marvellettes-Tamla 54171  ALWAYS TOGETHER Dell-Cadet 5621  RIDE MY SEE-SAW Maady Blues-Deram 85033  LES BICYCLETTES DE BELS12 Engelbert Humperdinck-Parrott 40032  1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO Babby Russell-Elf 90020  UP HARD Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151  LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee-Decca 32380  CHEWY, CHEWY Ohia Express-Buddah 70  YOU NEED ME, BABY	68 54 NON 59 62 72 64 EE 71 67 65 76 84	.E 61 52 83 58 62 70 69 87 80 66 —

68	SOUL DRIPPIN' The Mauds-Mercury 72832	8
69	SMELL OF INCENSE Sauthwest-F.O.BHip B002	7
70	FUNKY JUDGE Bull & The Matadars-Toddlin' Town 108	7
71	PEACE OF MIND Nancy Wilson-Capitol 2283	7
72	YOU'RE ALL AROUND ME Percy Sledge-Atlantic 2563	7
73	GREENBERG, GLICKSTEIN, CHARLES DAVID SMITH	
	& JONES Cryan Shames-Calumbia 44638	7
74	I LOVE HOW YOU LOVE ME Babby Vinton-Epic 10397	:
75	DO SOMETHING TO ME Tammy James & The Shandells-Roulette 7024	8
76	BRING IT ON HOME TO ME	
77)	Eddie Flayd-Stax 0012 STORMY	_
78	SHAME, SHAME	8
79	Magic Lanterns-Atlantic 2560  BAROQUE-A-NOVA	8
80	Masan Williams-Warner Bros. 7235  ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN Dian-Laurie 3464	8 <b>1</b> 9
81	WHO'S MAKING LOVE	
82	Johnnie Taylar-Stax 0009 GOODY GOODY GUMDROP	9
83	1910 Fruitgum CaBuddah 71 SUNDAY SUN	-
84	YOU PUT IT ON ME	8
85	8.8. King-Bluesway 61019 SHAKE	9
86	Shadows Of Knight-Team 520  LET'S MAKE A PROMISE	8
87	Peaches & Herb-Date 1623	-
88	5 x 5-Paula 302 AUNT DORA'S LOVE	9
	SOUL SHACK Arthur Canley-Atca 6622	98
89	NOT ENOUGH INDIANS Dean Martin-Reprise 0780	
90	KISS HER NOW	0.
91	ALFIE	97
92	TALKING ABOUT MY BABY	93
93	Glaria Walker-Flaming Arraw 35	-
94	Derek-Bang 558 HARPER VALLEY PTA	86
95	Ben Calder-MGM 13997 CYCLES	96
96	Frank Sinatra-Reprise 0764 HOOKED ON A FEELING	-
	B. J. Thamas-Scepter 12230	_
97	FLY ME TO THE MOON Babby Wamack-Minit 32048	_
98	YOU TALK SUNSHINE, I BREATHE FIRE Ambay Dukes-Mainstream 693	
99	TODAY  Jimmie Rodgers-A & M 976	
100	IT'S CRAZY Eddie Harris-Atlantic 2561	
CENSE	EES)	
	o , Shake (Kaskat RMI)	

Abraham, Martin & John (Rosnique BMI) Alfie (Famous, ASCAP) A Little Less Conversation (Gladys, ASCAP) All Along the Watchtower (Dwarf, BMI) Always Together (Chevis, BMI) Aunt Dora's Love Soul Shack( Redwal, BMI) Baby Come Back (Picadilly, BMI) Bang-Shang-A-Lang (Don Kirschner, BMI) Baroque A Nova (Irving, BMI) Baroak Your Promise	B0 91 57 18 59 8B 27 22 79
(Nickel Shoe, Bellboy, BMI)	48
Bring It On Home To Me (Kags, BMI)	76
Chained (Jobete, BMI)	36
tnewy, tnewy (kaskat, BMI)	65
Cinderella Sunshine (Boom, BMI)	51
Cinnamon (Pamco, BMI)	93
Court Of Love (Andjun, BMI)	40
Cycles (Irving, BMI)	95
Destination Anywhere (Jobete, BMI)	58
Do Something To Me (Patricia, BMI)	75
Do The Choo Choo (World War III Stairs, Dou	ble
Diamond/Down, BMI)	46
Elenore (Ishamael, The Blimp, BMI)	7
Fire (Sea Lark, BMI)	87
Fire (Track, BMI)	2
Fly Me To The Moon (Almanac, ASCAP)	97
Fool For You (Camad, BMI)	28
Fool on the Hill (Comet, ASCAP)	33
Tool on the control, Address ,	55

BMI) 79	(
, BMI)	}
95   95   96   97   98   98   99   99   99   99   99	1
2   97   MI)	1

LPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCL	UD
1432 Franklin Pike Circle Hero (Russell Ca	son.
	62
ASCAP)	
DMI	67
BMI) The Funky Judge (Downstream, Vapac, Flomar,	0,
	70
Girl Watchers (North State, ASCAP)	6
	82
Goody Goody Gumdrops (Kaskat, BMI)	02
Greenberg, Glickstein, Charles, David, Smith	70
& Jones (Destination, BMI)	73
Harper Valley P.T.A. (Newkeys, BMI)15	
Help Yourself (Famous, ASCAP)	39
Hey Jude (Maclen, BMI)	1
Hey, Western Union Man (Parabut,	
Double Diamond, Downstairs, BMI)	29
Hi-Heel Sneakers (Medal, BMI)	31
Hold Me Tight (J. Nash, ASCAP)	16
Hooked On A Feeling (Press, BMI)	96
Hush (Lowery, BMI)	30
Ice In The Sun (Duchess, BMI)	56
I Love How You Love Me (Screen Gems/Colum	bia,
BMI)	74
BMI)	52
I Met Her in Church (Press, BMI)	43
I'm In A Different World (Jobete, BMI)	37
Indian Reservation (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	24
I Say A Little Prayer	
(Blue Sea, Jac; ASCAP)	45
It's Crazy (Hargrove, BMI)	100
I've Gotta Get A Message To You	

IG PUBLISHERS AND LICENSI	- E
(Casserole, BMI)	8
I've Got Dreams To Remember (East, Time,	·
Redwall, BMI)	44
Keep On Lovin' Me Honey (Jobete, BMI)	35
Kiss Her Now (Jerycho, ASCAP)	90
Lalena (Peer Int./Hi-Count, BMI)	34
Les Bicyclettes De Beisize (W-7, ASCAP)	61
Let's Make A Promise (World War III, Downsta	irs.
BMI)	86
Little Arrows (Duchess, BMI)	64
Little Green Apples (Russell Cason, ASCAP)	3
Love Child (Jobete, BMI	25
Magic Carpet Ride (Trousdale, BMI)	26
Midnight Confessions (Little Fugitive, BMI)	10
My Special Angel (Viva, BMI)	13
Naturally Stoned (Cedarwood, BM1)	42
Not Enough Indians (Pomona, BMI)	В9
Un The Road Again (Frederick, BMT)	21
Over You (Via, BMI)	5
Peace Of Mind (Almo, ASCAP)	71
Pickin Wild Mountain Berries (Crazy Cajun,	
BMI)	55
Piece Of My Heart (Webb IV, Ragmar, BMI)	14
Porpoise Song (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI)	47
Puffin' On Down The Tracks (Chisa, BMI)	54
Quick Joey Small (T. M. BMI)	49
Revolution (MacLen, BMI)	19
Ride My See Saw (Feisted, BMI)	60
Say It Loud—I'm Black & I'm Proud	

	Eddie Harris-Atlantic 2561
S	
_	,
	Shake (Kaskat, BMI)
	Shame, Shame (Four Stars, BMI)
	Shape Of Things To Come
	Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI)
	Shoot 'Em Up Baby (Unart, Joachim, BMI)
	Slip Away (Frame, BMI)
	Smell of incense (unart, BMI)
	Snake (The) (E. B. Marks, BMI)
	Soul Drippin (Four Star, BMI)
	Stormy (Low-Sol, BMI)
	Sunday Sun (Stonebridge, BMI)
	Sweet Blindness (Tuna Fish, BMI)
	Take Me For A Little While (Lollypop, BMI)
	Talking About My Baby (Flaming Arrow,
	RMI)
	BMI) Those Were The Days (T.R.O., Raskin,
	_ ASCAP)
	I lime Has Come Today (Spinnaker RMI)
	Today (Miller, ASCAP)
	Up-Hard (Bealk, BMI)
	You Need Me Baby (Tree, BMI)
i	Today (Miller, ASCAP) Up-Hard (Bealk, BMI) You Need Me Baby (Tree, BMI) You Put It On Me (Ampco, ASCAP)
П	You're All Around Me (Ruler Blackwood,
И	BMI)
Ш	You Talk Sunshine, 1 Breathe Free (Brent,
ı	BMI)
1	White Room (Casserole, BMI)
I	Who's Making Love (East Memphis, BMI)
1	mino a making Love (Last Mempins, Divi)

# JOHN COWSILL TAKES A GIANT STEP.



(with a little help from his family) taking his first solo run up the charts via

### The Path Of Love K-14003

From The Cowsills' fantastic Hot 100 album:



SE-45



MGM Records is a division of Metru-Goldwyn-Waver

oduced by Wes Farrell Product of Gregg Yale, Inc. rsonal Management: onard Stogel & Associates, Ltd.

### The Stereo 8 Story

(October 1965-September 1968)

An Anniversary Message from the folks who developed and introduced 8 track Cartridge Tapes.

Our baby is doing very well thank you.

On October 1, 1965 we shipped Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape No. 1.

On September 30, 1968 we produced and shipped Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape number

# 7,320,723

That's five times the number of reel tapes we sold in the past fourteen years.

Any questions?

If not we'll get back to work. We've promised to ship No. 8,000,000 by Halloween.

Looks like our trick has become the public's treat.

RG/Stereo 8 Cartridge Tapes

### AGM Pictures To elect New Head

EW YORK-MGM Pictures is look-EW YORK—MGM Pictures is look-g for a new president and chief ex-utive officer. Scouting for a new ief began late last week following board of directors vote last Tuesday 15) to select a new officer to replace obert O'Brien. By week's end, a six-an selection committee, led by Ed-ar M. Bronfman chief stockholder in an selection committee, led by Edar M. Bronfman, chief stockholder in IGM and a key figure in moves to set O'Brien, had already held its ret meeting. It's believed that the set will be filled by someone in the V or ad agency field with "marketig and entertainment" background. Iter an annual meeting on Dec. 19, 'Brien is expected to become chair-

### lan New UN Album or Refugee Unit

IEW YORK—There'll be another Inited Nations-sponsored album deigned to raise monies for a unit of he UN. Prince Sadrubbin Aga Khan, Inited Nations High Commissioner Refugees said in Capana last he UN. Prince Sadrubbin Aga Khan, Inited Nations High Commissioner or Refugees, said in Geneva last veek that such artists as Frank inatra, Sammy Davis and Julie Andrews would donate their services o produce a special LP to help the vork of his office. In previous years, oth pop and classical albums, speially prepared for the UN, have been old world-wide to aid the charitable indeavors of various UN sections.

### RONT COVER:



Regulars on the international hit cene, the Moody Blues have once scene, the Moody Blues have once more established a renewed reputation in the United States through the best seller showings of their latest two albums. From "The Days of Future Passed," the team jumped into the singles running with "Nights in White Satin" and "Tuesday Afternoon," From the new "In Search of the Lost Chord" LP, the Deram act is now clicking with "Ride My See Saw."

Just arrived in the states, the

Just arrived in the states, the Moody Blues are currently involved in a seven-week tour which will be high-lighted by a major London promotion. London is the American distributor of the Deram label.

### INDEX

Album Reviews36, 38
Basic Album Inventory 44
Bios for D.J.'s
Coin Machine Section64-78
Country Music Section50-56
Focus on Jazz 47
nternational Section57-63
Looking Ahead (Singles) 12
Platter Spinning Patter 34
R&B Top 50 40
Radio Active 10
Record Ramblings 22
Singles Reviews
Talent on Stage 44A
Tape News Report 46
Top Hits of the Year 34
Fop 100 Albums 43
Vital Statistics14, 16

### Music City's Board Re-development Blueprint Greets Biggest Country Music Week Attendance

NASHVILLE - Amidst the Hullaballoo of the record-breaking 43rd Annual D. J. convention here, Music

Annual D. J. convention here, Music City conventioneers were greeted with the news of a multi-million dollar redevelopment of the Music Row area and the proposed Music City Blvd.

The first music business association to begin construction was ASCAP, who's new offices are currently rising on the corner of Division St. and 17th Ave. South. Other firms now planning construction include Cedarwood Pub-Ave. South. Other firms now planning construction include Cedarwood Publishing, Decca Records, Hill and Range Enterprises, Moeller Talent, Pamper Music, Show Biz Inc., and Tree Music. In addition, a 14 story office building to be known as Music City, U.S.A. is also being planned. The building will be constructed by a syndicate headed by singer Eddy Arnold and Charles Mosley of the Arnold Company. Other firms considering construction include Glaser Publications and Mercury Rec-

ords.
The proposed four lane, tree-lined blvd has been set to follow the route of the now-existent 16th Ave. South from Demonbreun St. to the vicinity from Demonbreun St. to the vicinity of Belmont College. From there it will head westward, joining Hillsboro Rd. somewhere near Fairfax Ave. All of the property on the Western side of 16th Ave. South will be razed to make room for the new blvd. Several major record companies have also planned construction of additional facilities to augment current offices. RCA Victor has planned an extension of its present building on Music Row and may also add additional floors. Decca is looking to erect a multi-million dollar office and studio combination which will be located in the vicinity of their present offices on 18th Ave. South

### RCA Cites Boom In Stereo 8 Tapes; 3-Year Production Hits 8 Million

NEW YORK — RCA Records expects to hit the eight million mark in Stereo

to hit the eight million mark in Stereo 8 cartridge production by the end of this month. Milestone comes as the company observes the third anniversary of the marketing of the first release of Stereo 8 product.

The company said last week that Stereo 8 production and shipment had reached 7,320,723 over the past three years. This total, noted Irwin Tarr, marketing yp. is five times as great as marketing vp, is five times as great as RCA's reel tape sales for the past 14 years. "Nothing else so dramatically illustrates," Tarr said, "to those who create and market music the difference between a tape system designed and marketed primarily for playback, like Stereo 8, and those designed primarily with consumer recording in mind."

Tarr cited some examples of the Stereo 8 boom: despite constantly increasing production of both tapes and

players, many manufacturers have been unable to keep pace with growing retail demand; portable and home play backs have been in especially short supply, Tarr added; RCA's 8-track duplicating plant in Indianapolis, the industry's largest, has tripled its production rate during the last nine months and current plans call for substantial additional increases in the months immediately ahead to keep pace with anticipated market requirements.

RCA also points to the growth of its Stereo 8 catalog. The cartridge system started out with 175 titles in the Fall of 1965. RCA's own catalog contains more than 900 titles. Auto-wise, RCA is the supplier of Stereo 8 cartridge to Ford and the Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac divisions of General Motors for 1969 model year.

### PlayTapes Top 40 Thrust: Singles Deals

NEW YORK—PlayTape is launching a "primary thrust in the Top 40" mar-ket. This drive, according to Frank Stanton, president of the operation, is being supported by a new approach in its relationship to record companies

in its relationship to record companies and a strong promotional push on Top 40 radio stations.

The Top 40 campaign, Stanton noted, is designed to effect further penetration of the PlayTape into the youth market. The two-year-old manufacturer of the small tape cartridge and a line of hardware to go along with it is running 200% ahead in sales with it is running 200% ahead in sales

for the first six months of 1968 over last year, a showing that elicits an enthusiastic comment of "Don't look now, but we're selling" from Stanton.

PlayTape feels that it has made a

PlayTape feels that it has made a big move in the youth market through the first of what is deemed a series of deals whereby the company will release on PlayTape newly-released singles product simultaneously with the record label. First company inked under this arrangement is Buddah under this arrangement is Buddah Records. Under this system, PlayTape will continue to offer a 4-selection (Continued on page 44B) 4-selection

### More Markets Post-Xmas For Pocketdisc

NEW YORK-With a full two weeks completed last Tuesday (15) in its Seattle test-market program, Pocket-Seattle test-market program, Pocket-disc sales have reached 40,000. Re-sponse, observes Fred Hyman, presi-dent of Americom, producers of the 4 inch single, is a "marketing phe-nomena and astonishing in that this volume was developed with a minimum of distribution in the area."

volume was developed with a minimum of distribution in the area."

Pocketdisc, working through Consolidated Distributors in the program, is utilizing 70 retail outlets and a combination of over-the-counter and vending exposure. Hyman says that the vending phase is accounting for twice as many sales as the Pocketdisc rack unit.

Hyman said that sales of 10,000

disc rack unit.

Hyman said that sales of 10,000 were registered for the Arthur Brown hit, "Fire." This could well be bested by "Hey, Jude," the Beatles smash, which was scheduled to go into the outlets last Thursday (17).

As to the future, Hyman said that other test-market areas would be selected after the Christmas Holiday

season. He feels that the Holiday season. He feels that the Holiday period is much too hectic on the retail level "to drop a new product such as Pocketdisc." But, he made it clear that Pocketdisc plans an "extension of our market development program" before Pocketdisc enters complete national distribution.

### Maitland To ASCAP Board

Maitland To ASCAP Board
NEW YORK — Mike Maitland, exec
vp of the Warner Bros/Seven Arts
Music Group, has been elected to the
board of directors of ASCAP. Maitland, whose duties include head of the
company's music publishing division,
will finish the unexpired term left vacant by Victor Blau. He, along with
all incumbent directors, will automatically be nominated for re-election next
March. Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, termed Maitland an "energetic,
progressive young man" whose "great
knowledge of the recording and music
business" would make significant contributions to ASCAP. tributions to ASCAP.

**BMI** Winners New CMA Board Other Fest News See C&W Section

Music City Building

The focal point of the proposed boulevard will be the proposed Music City U.S.A. building, which will house a restaurant, a swimming pool and a heliport. The building will be located on 16th Ave. South between Grand Ave. and South St. Just North of the (Continued on page 45)

### **Bob Wills Named To** Country Hall Of Fame

NASHVILLE—Bob Wills, the "King Of Western Swing," has received the highest honor that can be accorded a man in the world of country and western music. He has been named to the Country Music Hall of Fame.

Born March 6, 1905, Wills was an expert fiddler by the time he was 10. In his youth, he travelled with medicine shows, and in the 1930's he formed his legendary band, the Texas Play-

cine shows, and in the 1930's he formed his legendary band, the Texas Playboys. At first his music was called "old time dance music," but soon the originality of his style became apparent, and his sound came to be known as "Western Swing."

Wills wrote and recorded "San Antonio Rose," which became a bigger hit than any previous C&W song. The success of "San Antonio Rose" led to a long film career (20 movies) for Wills and the Texas Playboys.

"Take Me Back To Tulsa" was another of Wills' greatest disk successes.

cesses.
Wills' Hall of Fame plaque was pre-

Wills' Hall of Fame plaque was presented at the Country Music Association banquet held in Nashville on Friday night, October 17. The plaque will take place in the Hall very shortly.

There were five nominees for the Hall of Fame this year. Considered for the honor, in addition to Wills, were Chet Atkins, Gene Autry, Jimmie Davis and Minnie Pearl.

### GRT To Disks w/Mink

HOLLYWOOD — General Recorded Tape Inc., one of the nation's largest tape duplicating and licensing firms, will be adding records to its 4 and 8 track, reel to reel and cassette operations

ations.

Marketing manager Tom Benetti announced last week that a phonograph record division has been formed and will headquarter at 9000 Sunset Blvd. in Los Angeles.

First exec tapped for the GRT label is Alan Mink, former product manager for Mercury Records. Mink served eight years in various capacities for the Chicago based firm, including national sales and promo manager of the tional sales and promo manager of the parent label and national promo and regional manager for Smash Records. Additional executive appointments will

Additional executive appointments will be made prior to December when GRT plans to release its first disk product. Label will emphasize exploitation of artists controlled by indie producers as well as product from England and European record companies. It's also understood that GRT is negotiating with a label regarding possible acquisition.

### Starday Supervises Mgmt Of King Label

NEW YORK — The management of Starday Records has taken over the management supervision of King Records, Cash Box has learned. Further negotiations, it's further understood, are expected to be concluded early this week involving both labels.

### IRON BUTTERFLY

America's Hottest New Group!



### **BEST-SELLING ATCO ALBUMS:**







**HEAVY (Atco 33-227)** 

### **SRO CONCERT DATES:**

September 29th, Eagle s'Auditorium Seattle, Wash. \$30,000

October 4th, Earl Warren Showgrounds Santa Barbara, Calif. \$11,000 October 5th, Coliseum, Phoenix \$44,500 (3000 Turnaways)

October 12th, Terrace Ballroom Salt Lake City, \$15,200

(Thanks: Tom Nieto & Boyd Grafmyre)

### **FUTURE ENGAGEMENTS:**

November 1 & 2—Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles November 8—Armory, Indianapolis November 9—Rock Pile, Toronto, Canada November 16—Drew University, Madison, N. J. November 22 & 23—Fillmore East, New York November 27—Civic Auditorium, Baltimore November 28—Civic Auditorium, Sarasota, Fla. November 29 & 30—The Image, Miami December 6—Eastern Michigan, Ypsilanti, Mich. December 13 & 14—Electric Theater, Chicago December 30—Gulf Stream Park, Miami

Management ASSOCIATED TALENT MGT. Sherman Oaks, California



Bookings

### Sippel Named Mercury's Product Manager

CHICAGO—John Sippel has been ap-pointed product manager of Mercury Records, reports Irwin Steinberg, exec

vp.
Sippel, a 24 year disk business vet and since 1965 publicity director of the label, replaces Alan Mink, who is joining GRT on the west coast,
Replacing Sippel in Mercury's top PR slot is Ron Oberman, an associate in the PR dept. since 1967.
Steinberg said the administrative decision followed a transatlantic phone conference with Irving Green, president of Mercury. He lauded the appointment as "invaluable" in the face

### Al Hirt Gets Injunction For Cadet & Crown Damages

NEW YORK — An order granting a permanent injunction has been oba permanent injunction has been obtained by Al Hirt prohibiting California-based Crown Records and Cadet na-based Crown Records and Cadet Records, et al, from manufacturing, advertising, distributing or offering for sale or selling or causing or permitting to be offered for sale an LP. Order has also enjoined the use of any phonograph album whose jacket, sleeve, container or label contains any statement, presentation or picture likely to lead the public to believe that such phonograph album contains any musical performance by Al Hirt. Besides obtaining the injunction, Al Hirt secured demarks in geometric with

sides obtaining the injunction, Al Hirt secured damages in connection with the sale of the album.

Previous to this action against Cadet Records, Al Hirt and RCA Victor proceeded against Cameo-Parkway Records, Inc. (1965) with respect to a Wyncote record called "Al Hirt—The Dawn Busters." An agreement was entered into providing for the destruction of the records and also prohibittion of the records and also prohibit-ing sales of any of the phonograph

records.

An action was commenced by Al Hirt against Cadet Records, Crown Records, Jules Bihari and others in the Superior Court of the State of California, for the county of Los Angeles, with respect to an album marketed by Cadet Records and Crown Records, without the permission of Hirt. The album is called "Al Hirt The Dawn Busters." Hirt is under exclusive contract to RCA. It was claimed that the album is a fraud upon the public, among other things, and that the tapes were never intended for use as a master record for an album such as was marketed here. album such as was marketed here.

Hirt has served notice that he will take similar action against any rack jobbers, one-stops or other dealers who are involved in similar situations.

### Court Rules For IMC And Motown In Ruffin Case

Wayne County Judge Joseph Moy-nihan, Jr., has ruled that International Management Co. is the valid personal manager of David Ruffin, formerly of The Temptations.

The court further found that Motown Records' contracts with Ruffin were also valid and enforceable.

Judge Moynihan stated that Ruffin, in fact, was in breach of his contracts. The Judge therefore enjoined the singer from further violation of his contracts, meaning that any agreements previously reached without IMC's approval are invalid.

Judge Moynihan cited IMC's personal management contract as being fair and equitable, pointing out that Ruffin earned less than \$6,000 a year when he first came under the guidance of IMC, until he earned more than that per week.

Ewart Abner, vp of IMC, added that IMC would not interfere with Ruffin's current engagement at the Apollo Theatre in New York and plans for recording and personal appearances would be announced in the near future. near future.

The case against Associated Book-ng Corporation and C. B. Atkins, a personal manager, for allegedly con-spiring to induce Ruffin to break his contracts with IMC and Motown will be heard shortly.

of the label being "at the strongest point in its history."

Sippel joins the corporation's other product managers: Lou Simon, Philips; Rory Bourke, Smash-Fontana; Robin McBride, Limelight; Abe Chayet, Blue Rock and Sheldon Tirk, Wing. At Mercury, Sippel will be closely involved in the careers of such acts as the Buddy Miles Express, the McCoys, Mother Earth, Spanky & Our Gang, Smothers Brothers, Pat Paulsen, Linn County, Jerry Butler, Moms Mabley, Genesis, Thomas Hill, Chuck Berry, New Colony Six, among others.

Sippel, a graduate of the Marquette University School of Journalism in 1942 joined Downbeat magazine in 1944 as Chicago editor and a year the later with Billscard as the

1942 joined Downbeat magazine in 1944 as Chicago editor and a year later went with Billboard as the Windy City's music reporter.

After a brief stint at heading up his own PR firm, he rejoined the Billboard editorial department in Chicago in 1946. Four years later he assumed a similar capacity on the publication's

m 1946. Four years later he assumed a similar capacity on the publication's Los Angeles staff.

In June 1951 Sippel joined Mercury as the label's first regional sales man(Continued on page 45)



John Sippel

### ABC Restructuring A&R Department: Sets Emphasis On Contemporary Music

NEW YORK—ABC Records' A & R

NEW YORK—ABC Records' A & R dept. will be restructured in the wake of the departure of Bob Thiele as A & R director. Larry Newton, ABC president, stated that there would be a complete revamping of ABC's A & R dept. and that by the beginning of 1969 the new set-up would be complete and in full operation.

As outlined by Newton, the reorganization of the A & R departments would function along a new departmental basis. There will be a new A & R director for jazz and blues product. This department will be responsible for the very successful Impulse, Riverside and BluesWay labels. As Newton put it, "These three labels will be the exclusive domain and responsibility of our newly appointed A & R director for jazz product. Impulse has been one of the most successful jazz lines in the record business and stands in the r cessful jazz lines in the record business and stands in the forefront of every new innovation in the jazz field. Riverside has a long tradition for bringing some of the greatest jazz names to the public and we expect our new A & R director to effectively continue the growth of both these labels. Although no one has been appointed to this important post, we expect to make an announcement shortly.

Contemporary A & R

One of the most important changes in the new A & R organization will be an A & R director for contemporary product. This will be an entirely new department at ABC that will not only direct and supervise company recorddirect and supervise company record-ing sessions, but will also be respon-sible for master purchases and the

supervision of independent produ arrangements made by the company the area of pop oriented product.

(Continued on page 40)

### Thiele Exits ABC A&R

NEW YORK—Bob Thiele, A&R director for ABC, Impulse and Bluesway Records for the past seven years, resigned his position last week. It resigned his position last week. It was an amicable parting, according to Thiele, and details of a major new association will be disclosed within the next two weeks.

association will be disclosed within the next two weeks.

During his tenure with the ABC organization, Thiele worked in most musical modes, but was especially involved in the jazz field. He helped build Impulse into a major force in its field, particularly with disk outings by Archie Shepp, the late John Coltrane, and, more recently, Mel Brown. Thiele also initiated ABC's Bluesway label, bringing in such name talent as T-Bone Walker, John Lee Hooker and B. B. King.

In the straight pop area, Thiele was responsible for a major comeback by Frankie Laine and also produced Louis Armstrong's recent international hit, "What A Wonderful World."

World."

In announcing his resignation from ABC, Thiele said, "I've made this move because I want to develop an even closer contact and communication with the more youthful element of pop and jazz. This is where the real vitality of today's music business is to be found, and it's in this field that I want to maintain my already close rapport with the young creative. close rapport with the young creative forces."

### Golden Sets New Ed Concepts Under Howard Scott

NEW YORK — Golden Records will place new emphasis on the educational market—including original concepts

in the months ahead.

This direction is being implemented through the appointment of Howard H. Scott as executive producer in charge of the creation of all producon the Golden label, Al Massler's kiddie-oriented company.
Scott, for the past three years a

Gordy Sets Coast Move

HOLLYWOOD — Motown Records' Berry Gordy has purchased a home in Los Angeles and, according to vp and public relations exec Mike Roshkind, will be spending at least half

his time on the coast.

Reason for the move, according to Roshkind, is Gordy's desire "to involve himself and his artists with a broader spectrum of the entertainment world."

Motore Productions Inc. ""."

spectrum of the entertainment world."

Motown Productions Inc. a TV production firm, was formed about four months ago. It's initial venture will be unveiled Dec. 9th in the "Laugh-In" slot, an NBC show titled "TCB" (Taking Care of Business). Special was co-produced with Schlatter-Friendly; stars Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations.

It's expected that Gordy's move

It's expected that Gordy's move will also mean a broadening and strengthening of Motown's recording activities here. Gordy is also exploring the possibility of a motion picture production firm.

As to rumor that Motown will even-As to rumor that Motown will eventually move its entire operations here, Roshkind said this was not contemplated "in the foreseeable future." Several of Gordy's key aides who are setting up residence in L.A. had given rise to the talk.

Motown's coast offices are located at 6200 Sunset Rlyd in L.A.

6290 Sunset Blvd. in L.A.

### Number One C&W Faces

NEW YORK—Last week's front cover of Cash Box—honoring the Country Music Festival—contained the faces of those artists who were the number 1 winners in their categories of the Cash Box survey of last Aug. of disk jockey programming tastes. They included Tammy Wynette, Buck Owens, Glen Campbell, Loretta Lynn, the Buckaroos, Dolly Parton, Chet Atkins and the Wilburn Bros. Buckaroos, Dolly Part and the Wilburn Bros.

part of the production staff in the Red Seal division of RCA Records, says that Golden's educational drive will cover at least two levels: elementary grades and high-school. While he is not presently divulging the nature of his projects, he indicated that some attention would be given to the classical music area dicated that some attention would be given to the classical music area. Scott feels that educational disks for youngsters can stimulate their interest in classical music and help revive the classical disk market. "The industry needs educational records to stimulate an interest in what is now a static area of our business," Scott declares declares.

Scott has been making a survey of audiovisual material available in music education for the National Guild of Community Music Schools. He's been working on the project for three months, and will do so until its com-

Before joining RCA, Scott was director of LP's at MGM Records for two years, and before that, worked in the Masterworks dept. of Columbia Records for 15 years.

Scott said he intends to keep the Scott said he intends to keep the doors of Golden open to those who wish to bring the company new material. "In the children's market," he says, "an open mind and a fresh approach are the best qualities an A&R man can bring to the industry."

### BMI Sweeps Brazil Fest

NEW YORK—A clean sweep of the top three winning songs at the Third International Popular Song Festival in Rio de Janeiro, was won by BMI (Broadcast Music, Inc.). Affiliated writers Antonio Carlos Jobim, Paul Anka, Nelson Riddle and Norman Gimbel took chief honors with their songs which were performed for the first time at the fete.

first time at the fete.

The winners, in order, were:
"Sabia (Thrush)," by Antonio Carlos Jobim and Chico Buarque;
"This Crazy World Is Coming Undone," by Paul Anka; and
"Mary," by Nelson Riddle and Norman Gimbel.
Richard Kirk, BMI vice president,
Los Angeles, was a member of the official United States delegation which attended.

### ARD Meet To Explore National Association

NEW YORK — The Association of Record Dealers of New York and New Jersey will explore the possibilities of Jersey will explore the possibilities of a nationwide association at its meeting here this Tues. (22) at the Penn Garden Hotel, starting at 8:30 PM.

A contingent of dealers from Chi-

cago, who have previously sent out feelers for such a network, will be present at the meet, according to Mickey Gensler, president.

The meet will also hear a full re-

The meet will also hear a full report on advertising plans and promotions for ARD members. Gensler said that a number of labels "have shown a willingness to cooperate." "Our goal," Gensler explains, "is to prove to the manufacturers and distributors that the retail record dealer can sell records if given advertising tributors that the retail record dealer can sell records, if given advertising and promotional help—and the old saying 'In Unity There is Strength' will prove it. The more dealers who participate in the ventures, the more successful the ventures will be."

The meet will be held in the Penn Garden's Cabinet Room.

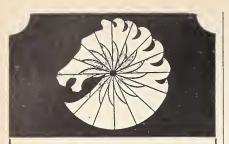
### BMI Board Re-Elected

NEW YORK — One of the largest BHI (Broadcast Music, Inc.) stock-holder approvals of management and its policies was reflected in voting for company directors for the 1968-69 company directors for the 1968-69 fiscal year, at the annual stockholders meeting held last week (15). The entire slate of current directors, including Edward M. Cramer, president, was re-elected. Almost 80 per cent of outstanding stock voted in favor of, and none against, BMI's present licensing policies. These were enunciated by BMI president Cramer in a Sept. 25, 1968, letter to stockholders in which he said: he said:

"It is essential to the continued successful operation of BMI that there cessful operation of BMI that there is adequate recognition of our contribution to programing. We are confident that these negotiations (to effect a new license agreement begining Dec. 1, 1968) will affirm BMI's present and ever-growing importance as a major supplier of music that the listening public wants to hear."

BMI is presently negotiating with broadcasters for a new performance-

broadcasters for a new performance



THE STATUS QUO

### ICE IN THE SUN

CADET CONCEPT 7006

THE DELLS

### **ALWAYS TOGETHER**

**CADET 5621** 

ETTA JAMES

### YOU GOT

**CADET 5620** 

ROTARY CONNECTION

### **PAPER CASTLE**

CADET CONCEPT 7007

BROTHER JACK McDUFF

LET MY PEOPLE GO

**CADET 5614** 

RECORDS



### x Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of thos reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting the week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total contents of the previous testing the stational reports. from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

### TALLY COMPLETED OCTOBER 16, 1968—COVERS PRECEDING WEEK

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVI ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
48%	Love Child—Diana Ross & Supremes—Motown	99%
45%	I Love How You Love Me—Bobby Vinton—Epic	45%
43%	Chewy Chewy—Ohio Express—Buddah	74%
41%	Bring It On Home To Me—Eddie Floyd—Stax	41%
40%	California Earthquake—Mama Cass—Dunhill	40%
39%	Little Arrows—Leapy Lee—Decca	74%
37%	The Yard Went On Forever—Richard Harris—Dunhill	37%
36%	Abraham, Martin & John—Dion—Laurie	71%
34%	Not Enough Indians—Dean Martin—Reprise	34%
33%	Goody Goody Gum Drop-—1910 Fruitgum Co.—Buddah	33%
31%	Always Together—Dells—Cadet	53%
29%	The Straight Life—Bobby Goldsboro—U. A.	55%
27%	Let's Make A Promise—Peaches & Herb—Date	27%
26%	Cycles—Frank Sinatra—Reprise	26%
25%	From The Teacher To The Preacher—Gene Chandler & Barbara Acklin—Brunswick	49%
24%	Cinderella Sunshine—Paul Revere & Raiders—Columbia	70%
23%	Hooked On A Feeling—B. J. Thomas—Scepter	23%
20%	Come On React!—Fireballs—Atco	20%
19%	Stormy—Classics IV—Imperial	49%
17%	Soul Drippin'—Mauds—Mercury	65%
16%	Peace Brother Peace—Bill Medley—MGM	16%
14%	Who's Making Love—Johnny Taylor—Stax	22%
13%	Hi Heel Sneakers—Jose Feliciano—RCA	86%
12%	Magic Carpet Ride—Steppenwolf—Dunhill	91%
11%	Today—Jimmie Rodgers—A & M	11%
10%	On The Way Home—Buffalo Springfield—Atco	19%
10%	Quick Joey Small—Kasenetz-Katz Singing Orch. Circus- Buddah	87%

LESS	THAN	10%-BU	T MORE	THAN 5%
------	------	--------	--------	---------

Total % To Dal

TOTAL % OF

The Great Escape—Ray Stevens—Monument	9%	One Of The Nicer Things— Jim Webb—Dunhill	8%	
Shame Shame—Magic Lanterns—Atlantic	45%			
Elephant Candy—Fun & Games—UNI	9%	Peace Of Mind—Nancy Wilson—Capitol	48%	

You're So Young—Shane Martin-Epic

Jesse Brady-McCoys-Mercury

# MUSICIANOS CREED TAYLOR MONTH Oct. 15-Nov. 15



Soul Flutes • Trust In Me • SP 3009



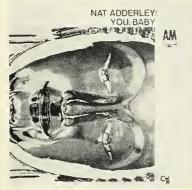
Kai Winding & J. J. Johnson \* Israel \* SP 3008



Artie Butler • Have You Met Miss Jones? • SP 3007



Wes Montgomery • Down Here On The Ground • SP 3006



Nat Adderley • You, Baby • SP 3005

WES MONTGOMERY: A DAY IN THE LIFE



Tamba 4 • We And The Sea • SP 3004



Herbie Mann • The Glory Of Love • SP 3003



Antonio Carlos Jobim • Wave • SP 3002

# CREED TAYLOR MONTH INCLUDES:

- National consumer advertising in Downbeat and Jazz & Pop Magazines!
- Major market radio advertising!
- Four-color album cover posters!
- A special consumer discount on the purchase of Creed Taylor catalog albums (see discount coupon wrapped with each new CTI release)!

### just released



Wes Montgomery • A Day In

The Life • SP 3001

Tamba 4 • Samba Blim • SP 3013



Wes Montgomery • Road Song • SP 3012



Tamiko Jones • I'll Be Anything For You • SP 3011



Richard Barbary • Soul Machine • SP 3010







"Spooky"

"Reach Out Of The Darkness"

"Be Young, Be Foolish,
Be Happy"

"Hush"

### LOWERY MUSIC CO.

gave you these great hits this year!

AND NOW — PROUDLY PRESENTS

the great JOE SOUTH SONG

### "FOR THE LOVE OF A WOMAN"

by

### WILBUR WALTON, JR.

on

1-2-3 RECORDS
Dist. & Mfg. By
CAPITOL RECORDS



### LOWERY MUSIC CO.

P.O. Box 9687 Atlanta, Georgia 30319 Phone: Area Code 404 233-6703

### CashBox

### CashBox Looking Ahead

- 1 PEACE BROTHER PEACE (Screen Gems/Columbio-BMI) Bill Medley (MGM 14000)
- 2 THE GREAT ESCAPE (Ahob-BMI) Roy Stevens (Monument 1099)
- 3 DO WHAT YOU GOTTA DO (Johnny Rivers—BMI) Nino Simone (RCA Victor 9602)
- 4 WHERE DO I GO (United Artists—ASCAP) Corlo Thomos (Stox 0011)
- 5 JESSE BRADY (MRC-BMI) The McCoys (Mercury 72843)
- **6** RUN TO ME (Leeds—ASCAP) Montonos (Independence 89)
- 7 BABY LET'S WAIT (Web-BMI) Royol Guardsmen (Lourie 3461A)
- 8 BOTH SIDES NOW
  (Siquomb-BMI)
  The Johnstons (Tetrogrommoton 1507)
- 9 YOU'RE SO YOUNG (Honbo-BMI) Shone Mortin (Epic 10384)
- FUNKY FOUR CORNERS
  (Athoy/Boo-Go-Loo/Lovelone—BMI)
  Jerry O (White Whole 282)
- A WHITER SHADE OF PALE
  (Essex—ASCAP)
  The Hesitotions (Kopp 948)
- 12 ISN'T IT LONELY TOGETHER
  (Ahob-BMI)
  Robert Knight (Elf 90019)
- 13 ON THE WAY HOME (Springolo, Cotillion-BMI) Buffolo Springfield (Atco 6615)
- GETTING TO KNOW YOU
  Screen Gems (Columbio-BMI)
  Sojid Khon (Colgems 1026)
- CRAZY RHYTHM
  (Worner Bros./7 Arts-ASCAP)
  The Hoppenings (B. T. Puppy 545)
- 16 FEELIN' ALRIGHT
  (Essex—ASCAP)
  Troffic (United Artists 50460)
- MOHAIR SAM
  (Accloim-BMI)
  Slim Horpo (Excello 2301)
- 18 MALINDA (Jobete-BMI) Bobby Toylor & The Voncovers (Gordy 7079)
- 19 I COULDN'T SPELL!!\* @!
  (Eorl Borton—BMI)
  Som The Shom (MGM 13972)
- 20 SLOW DRAG (Rozor Shorp-BMI) Intruders (Gomble 221)
- HOW LUCKY CAN ONE
  GUY BE
  (Su-Mo-BMI)
  The Uniques (Poulo 313)
- GENTLE ON MY MIND
  (Gloser-BMI)
  Glen Compbell (Copital 5939)
- ONE OF THE NICER THINGS
  (Conopy—ASCAP)
  Jimmy Webb (Dunhill 4147)
- 24 WAY OVER THERE (Jobete-BMI) Edwin Storr (Gordy 707B)
- 25 EENY MEENY
  (Soturdoy—BMI)
  Show Stoppers (Heritoge 802)

- 26 SO NICE (Eost-BMI) Mod Lods (Volt 4003)
- 27 HORSE FEVER
  (Dondelion, Jomes Boy—BMI)
  Cliff Nobles & Co. (Phil LA Of Soul 318)
- 28 DO YOUR OWN THING
  (Trio-BMI)
  Brook Benton (Cotillion 14977)
- 29 A LITTLE BIT FOR SANDY
  (Jobete-BMI)
  Poul Peterson (Motown 129)
- Quantification (Le Bill, Finius Myth—BMI)
  The Legendory Stordust Cowboy (Mercury 72862)
- 31 LORD OF THE MANOR (Rock-BMI) Everly Brothers (Worners-7 Arts 7226)
- 32 LAND OF LOVE (Peek-A-Boo-BMI) Moon People (Speed 1002)
- YOU COULD NEVER LOVE HI
  (LIKE I LOVE HIM)
  (Von Stock—ASCAP)
  Borboro McNoir (Motown 1133)
- 34 THE OL' RACE TRACK (Notoble—ASCAP) Mills Brothers (Dot 17162)
- 35 THE MULE (Dondelion, Jomes Boy-BMI) The Jomes Boys (Phil LA Of Soul 316)
- 36 IT WAS FUN WHILE IT LASTED (Metric-BMI) Jimmy George (Vivo 633)
- 37 DON'T LEAVE ME (Dunbor-BMI) Robert John (Columbio 44639)
- 38 MY GROOVY BABY
  (Acuff-Rose-BMI)
  Tom Dooley & His Lovelights (TRX 5013)
- 39 LISTEN TO THE MUSIC (Screen Gems/Columbio-BMI) Second Time (Tower 434)
- 40 BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS
  (Worden—BMI)
  Horpers Bizorre (Worner Bros./7A 7223)
- 41 PLEASE FORGIVE (Leo Feist—ASCAP) Fronkie Loine (ABC 11129)
- 42 I'M SO HAPPY
  (Slocsor-BMI)
  Compony Front (Rising Sun 711)
- 43 BIRMINGHAM (Low-Twi-BMI) Movers (1-2-3 1700)
- 44 MOM (CAN I TALK TO YOU) (Arcolo-BMI) Jon Rhodes (Blue 1001)
- 45 CAN'T GET YOU OUT OF MY MIND (Sponko-BMI) Morgoret Whiting (London 124)
- 46 OUR TOWN
  (Low Levy—ASCAP)
  Susonn Farror (Philips 40564)
- WAKE UP TO ME GENTLE
  (Beechwood-BMI)
  Al Mortino (Copitol 2285)
- 48 MORNIN' GLORY
  (Lorry Shoyne—ASCAP)
  Bobbie Gentry & Glen Compbell
  (Copital 2314)
- 49 BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC Andy Williams (Columbio 44650)
- 50 A MAN, A HORSE & A GUN (CAM-USA-BMI) Henry Moncini (RCA Victor 9654)

### WE ARE PASSENGERS ALL IN A ROOM FULL OF MIRRORS





# ELECTRIC LADYLAND The Fimi Hendrix EXRERIENCE

RS 6307

### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

\* New To The Top 100

#1
HEY JUDE (7:11)
Beatles-Apple 2276
c/o Capitol, 1750 N. Vine H'wood, Cal.
PROD: George Martin c/o EMI
Blythe Rd. Hayes, Middlesex, London W1, Eng.
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney
FLIP: Revolution

FIRE (2:52) Arthur Brown-Track 2556
1841 Broauway, NYC.
PROD: Kit Lambert c/o Track Records
6 Chesterfield Gardens, London W1, Eng.
PUB: New Action BMI
WRITERS: Arthur Brown-Vincent Crane
FLIP: Rest Cure

LITTLE GREEN APPLES (3:48)
0. C. Smith-Columbia 44616
51 West 52 Street, NYC
PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia
PUB: Russell-Cason ASCAP
812 17th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: B. Russell ARR: H. B. Barnum
FLIP: Long Black Limousine

THOSE WERE THE OAYS (5:06)

Mary Hopkin-Apple 1801

c/o Capitol 1/50 N. Vine, L.A. Calif.

PROD: Paul McCartney c/o Apple

PUB: Essex ASCAP 10. Col. Circle, NYC.

WRITER: Gene Reskin

FLIP: Turn Turn Turn

TOVER YOU (2:22) Union Gap-Columbia 44644
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia
PUB: Viva BMI
1800 N. Argyle, Suite 200, H'wood, Cal.
WRITER: J. Fuller ARR: Al Capps
FLIP: If The Day Would Come

GIRL WATCHERS (2:35)
0'Kaysions-ABC 11094
1330 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: North State Music
605 E. Ash St., Goldsboro, N.C.
PUB: North State ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: B. Trail-W. Pittman
FLIP: Deal Me In

ELENORE (2:31) Turtles-White Whale 276
8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Chip Douglas for Douglas Hatlelid
8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Ishmael BMI 8490 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Cal.
Blimp BMI 8961 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
WRITERS: The Turtles FLIP: Surfer Dan

#8
I'VE GOTTA GET A MESSAGE TO YOU (2:59)
Bee Gees-Atco 6603
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Robert Stigwood & Bee Gees
67 Brook Street, London, England.
PUB: Casserole BMI c/o Walter Hofer
221 West 57 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Barry-Robin-Maurice
FLIP: Kitty Can

#9
SUSIE Q (Part 2) (3:48)
Creedence Clearwater-Revival
Fantasy-616
1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif.
PROD: Saul Zaentz c/o Fantasy
PUB: Arc BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lewis-D. Hawkins-Broadwater
FLIP: Susie Q (Part 1)

MIONIGHT CONFESSIONS (2:42)
Grass Roots-Ounhill 4144
449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.
PROD: Steve Barri c./o Dunhill
PUB: Little Fugitive BMI
243 S. Frederic St. Burbank, Cal.
WRITER: Lou Josie ARR: Jimmy Haskell
FLIP: Who Will You Be Tomorrow

#11
TIME HAS COME TODAY ((3:05)
Chambers Bros.-Columbia 44414
51 West 52 Street, NYC
PROD: David Rubinson c/o Columbia
PUB: Spinnaker BMI c/o John A. Daley
323 Monteray Rd., So. Pasadena, Cal.
WRITERS: J. Chambers-W. Chambers
FLIP: People Get Ready

WHITE ROOM (3:04) Cream-Atco 6617 WHITE NOWN (3:04) Cream-Atco 6617
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Felix Pappalardi
106 MacDougal St. NYC.
PUB: Casserole BMI c/o Walter Hofer
221 West 57 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Jack Bruce-Peter Brown
FLIP: Those Were The Days

MY SPECIAL ANGEL (2:57) MY SPECIAL ANGEL (2:57)
Vogues-Reprise 0766
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Dick Glasser
11664 Elcarro Lane, Studio City, Calif.
PUB: Viva BMI 1800 Argyle St. H'wood Cal.
WRITER: Jimmv Duncan ARR: Ernie Freeman
FLIP: I Keep It Hid

PIGCE OF MY HEART (2:56)
Big Brother & The Holding Co.
Columbia 44626
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PUB: Web IV BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
Ragmor BMI 219 W. 79 St. NYC.
WRITERS: J. Ragovoy-B. Berns
FLIP: Turtle Blues

Harper Valley PTA (3:12)
Jeannie C. Riley-Plantation 3
3106 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
PROD: Shelby Singleton c/o Plantation
PUB: Newkeys BMI
1531 Demonbreau, Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Tom T. Hall
FLIP: Yesterday All Day

#16
HOLO ME TIGHT (2:50) Johnny Nash-Jad 207
221 West 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: J. Nash-Arthur Jenkins
(same address)
PUB: Johnny Nash BMI (same address)
WRITER: J. Nash ARR: A. Jenkins
FLIP: Cupid

#17

SAY IT LOUD—I'M BLACK AND I'M PROUO
(Pt. 1) (2:45)
James Brown-King 12715

850 7th Ave., NYC.
PROD: J. Brown c/o King
PUB: Golo BMI c/o Lois Music
1540 Brewster Ave., Cinn., Ohio.
WRITERS: J. Brown ARR: J. Brown
FLIP: Say It Loud—I'm Black And I'm Proud
(Pt. 2)

ALL ALONG THE WATCHTOWER (2:01)
Jimi Hendrix-Warner Bros. 0767
40000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Hendrix c/o Yameta Co. Ltd.
400 Madison Ave., NYC.
PUB: Dwarf ASCAP 640 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITER: Dylan
FLIP: Burning Of The Midnight Lamp

RYOLUTION (3122) Beatles-Apple 2276
c/o Capitol 1750 N. Vine, H'wood, Cal.
PROD: George Martin c/o EMI
Blythe Rd. Hayes, Middlesex, London W1, Eng.
PUB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney
FLIP: Hey Jude

#20
SWEET BLINDNESS (3:24)
Fifth Dimension-Soul City 768
6270 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Bones Howe c/o Mr. Bones Prod.
8833 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Tunafish BMI 555 Madison Ave., NYC.
WRITER: Laura Nyro
ARR: R. Pohlman-B. Alcivar-B. Holman
FLIP: Bobbie's Blues

#21
ON THE ROAO AGAIN (3:33)
Canned Heat-Liberty 56038
6920 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
PROD: Dal'as Smith c/o Liberty
PUB: Frederick BMI
1323 S. Michigan, Chicago, III.
WRITERS: Floyd Jones-Allan Wilson
FLIP: Boogie Music

BANG-SHANG-A-LANG (2:34) BANG-SHANG-ALANG (2:34)
The Archies-Calendar 1006
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry 300 E. 74 St. NYC.
PUB: Don Kirshner BMI 665 5th Ave. NYC.
WRITER: Jeff Barry FLIP: Truck Driver

#23
SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME (1:57)
Max Frost & The Troopers-Tower 419
1750 N. Vine, H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Mike Curb for Sidewalk
9000 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: B. Mann-C. Well FLIP: Free Lovin'

#724

Don Fardon GNP/Crescendo 405

PROD: Miki Dallon

10 St. George St., Hanover Square London, WI, Eng. PUB: Acuff Rose BMI
2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: John D. Loudermilk FLIP: Dreaming Room

# 25

#25
LOVE CHILD (2:39)
Diana Ross & Supremes-Motown 1135
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich.
PROD: The Clan c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Sawyer-Taylor-Wilson-Richards
ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Will This Be The Day

MAGIC CARPET RIDE (2:55)
Steppenwolf-Ounhill 4161
449 S. Beverly Drive, Bev. Hills, Cal.
PROD: Gabriel-McKler c/o Dunhill
PUB: Truesdale BMI (same address)
WRITERS: John Kay-Rushton Moreve
FLIP: Sookie Sookie

#27

BABY COME BACK (2:37) Equals-RCA 9583
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PROO: Ed Kassner for President Rec. Ltd.
25 Denmark, St., London, Eng.
PUB: Piccadilly BMI 135 W. 50 St., NYC.
WRITER: Grant FLIP: Hold Me Closer

#28
FOOL FOR YOU (2:43)
Impressions-Curtom 1932
c/o Buddah 1650 Eway, NYC.
PROD: Curtis Mayfield c/o Buddah
PUB: Camad BMI 79 W. Monroe St. Chi. III.
WRITER: C. Mayfield
FLIP: I'm Loving Nothing
#20

#29

#29
HEY WESTERN UNION MAN (2:37)
Jerry Butler-Mercury 72850
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Camble Huff, 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
PUB: Parabut BMI c/o Ensign 1501 Bway, NYC.
Double Diamond BMI, 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
Downstairs BMI 5412 Osage Av., Phila., Pa.
WRITERS: Gamble-Huff-Butler
ARR: Bobby Martin
FLIP: Just Can't Forgt About You

#30

#30

Bush (4:11)

Deep Purple-Tetragrammaton 1503

359 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

PROD: Derek Lawrence c/o Hec Entr.

17 Newman Street, London W1, England

PUB: Lowery BMI c/o Harry Fox

460 Park Ave., NYC.

WRITER: Joe South FLIP: One More Rainy Day

#31
Jose Feliciano-RCA 9641
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PROD: Rick Jarrard c/o RCA
1016 N. Sycamore, H'wood, Calif.
PUB: Medal BMI 234 W. 56 St., NYC.
WRITER: Higgenbotham
FLIP: Hitchcock Railway

#33
FOOL ON THE HILL (3:14)
Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66—A&M 961
1416 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Sergio Mendes, Herb AlpertJerry Moss c/o A&M
PUB: Comet ASCAP
16027 Sunburst, Sepulveda, Calif.
WRITERS: Paul McCartney-John Lennon
ARR: Dave Grusim FLIP: So Many Stars

#32
SLIP AWAY (2:40)
Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2508
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Rick Hall C/O Fame
PUB: Fame BMI P.O. Box 2238
Muscle Shoals, Ala.
WRITERS: W. Armstrong-W. Terrell-M. Daniel
ARR: Rick Hall & Staff FLIP: Funky Fever

#34

LALENA (2:52) Donovan-Epic 10393

51 West 52 Street, NYC.

PROD: Micki Most 101 Dean St. London, Eng.
PUB: Peer Int'l BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
Hi-Count BMI c/o Allen Klein
Warwick Hotel, NYC.

WRITER: D. Leitch FLIP: Aye My Love

#35
Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54173
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Ashford-Simpson c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Ashford-Simpson
FLIP: You Ain't Livin' Till You're Lovin'

CHAINED (2:35) Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54170 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Tamla PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITER: Frank Wilson FLIP: At Last (I Found A Love)

#37
I'M IN A OIFFERENT WORLD (2:54)
Four Tops-Motown 1132
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: R. Taylor-Holland-Dozier c/o Motown
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Holland-Dozier-Holland
FLIP: Remember When

#38
THE SNAKE (3:26) Al Wilson-Soul City 767
6920 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Johnny Rivers-Marc Gordon
c/o Soul City
PUB: E. B. Marks BMI 136 W. 52 St., NYC.
WRITER: Oscar Brown, Jr.
FLIP: Getting Ready For Tomorrow

#39
HELP YOURSELF (2:50)
Tom Jones-Parrot 40029
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Peter Sullivan
c/o Decca House, London S.E.1, Eng.
PUB: Famous ASCAP 1619 Bway., NYC.
WRITERS: Fishman-Donida FLIP: Day by Day

#40
COURT OF LOVE (2:45) Unifics-Kapp 935
136 East 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: Guy Draper
1629 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
PUB: Andjun BMI
WRITER: Guy Draper ARR: D. Hathaway
FLIP: Which One Should I Choose

#41
SHOOT 'EM UP BABY (2:40)
Andy Kim-Steed 710
c/o Dot 1507 N. Vine, H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Steed
PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: J. Barry-Andy Kim
ARR: Dean Christopher
FLIP: Ordinary Kind Of Girl

#42
NATURALLY STONEO (2:11)
Avant Garde-Columbia 44590
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Billy SherrII c/O Columbia
PUB: Cedarwood BMI
815 16th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: C. Woolery FLIP: Honey and Gall

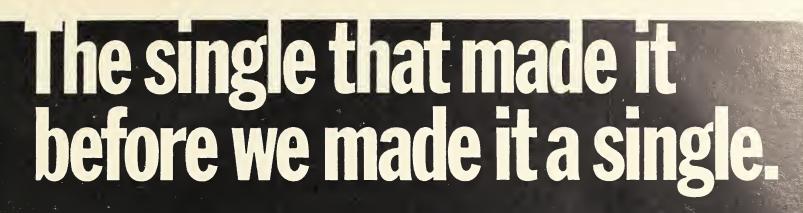
#43

#43
I MET HER IN CHURCH (2:40)
Box Tops-Mala 12017
1776 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Dan Penn
2870 Baskin St., Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Press BMI
905 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: Penn-Oldham ARR: Mike Leech
FLIP: People Gonna Talk

#44
I'VE GOT DREAMS TO REMEMBER (3:10)
Otis Reding-Atco 6612
1841 Broadways, NYC.
PROD: Steve Cropper c/o Atco
PUB: East BMI
926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
Redwall BMI 535 Cotton A.e.. Macon, Ga.
WRITERS: Zelma Redding-O. Redding-Joe Rock
FLIP: Nobody's Fault But Mine

# 45
I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER (2:41)
Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2546
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexler c/o Atlantic
PUB: Blue Seas & Jac ASCAP
c/o Fred Ahlert Jr., 15 E. 48 St., NYC.
WRITERS: Burt Bacharach-Hal David
"LIP: The House That Jack Built





The d.j's have zeroed-in on these two hottest songs from Jackie Wilson's latest album.

"For Once In My Life"

You Brought About A Change In Me."

#55392

From the album "I Get The Sweetest Feeling"

BL 754<del>138</del>



Jackie Wilson
18 of The Sweetest Feeling

### DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

\* New to the Top 100

#48

#48
DO THE CHOO CHOO (2:23)
Archie Bell & The Drells-Atlantic 2559
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila., Pa.
PUB: World War Three BMI & Double Diamond BMI
250 S. Broad Street, Phila., Pa.
Downstairs BMI 5412 Osage Ave., Phila., Pa.
WRITERS: Gamble-Huff ARR: Bobby Martin
FLIP: Love Will Rain On You

PORPOISE SONG (4:00) Monkees-Colgems 1031 c/o RCA 155 East 24th Street, NYC. PROD: Gerry Goffin c/o Screen Gems 7033 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Calif. PUB: Columbia Screen Gems BMI 711 5th Ave., NYC. WRITERS: Goffin-King ARR: Jack Nitzsche FLIP: As We Go Along

#48

BREAK YOUR PROMISE (2:58)
Del Fonics-Philly Groove 152
1776 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Stan & Bell C/o Nickle Shoe
PUB: Nickle Shoe BMI
285 S. 52 Street, Phila., Pa.
Bellboy BMI c/o Thomas Bell
5904 Oxford St., Phila., Pa.
WRITERS: T. Bell-W. Hart
ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: Alfie

#49
QUICK JOEY SMALL (RUN JOEY RUN) (2:40)
Kasnetz-Katz Singing Orchestral Circus
Buddah 64
1550 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Kasnetz-Katz Assoc. 200 W. 57 St. NYC.
PUB: T. M. BMI 1619 Broadway, NYC.
WRITERS: J. Levine-A. Resnick
FLIP: (Poor Old) Mr. Jensen

THE STRAIGHT LIFE (2:40)
Bobby Goldsboro-U.A. 50461
729 7th Ave. NYC.
PROD: Bob Montgomery-Bobby Goldsboro
c/o U.A. 722 17th Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Viva BMI 6922 H'wood Blvd., H'wood, Cal.
WRITERS: Sonny Curtis ARR: Don Tweedy
FLIP: Tomorrow Is Forgotten

CINDERELLA SUNSHINE (1:58)
Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 44655
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Mark Lindsay 9125 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Cal.
PUB: Boom BMI 250 N Canyon Dr., H'wood, Cal.
WRITER: M. Lindsay
FLIP: Theme From It's Happening

#52

I LOVE YOU MAOLY (2:59)
Fantastic Four-Ric-Tic 144
4039 Buena Vista, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Mike Hanks c/o Ric-Tic
PUB: Ric-Tic BMI (same address)
WRITERS: M. Hanks-W. Garrett
FLIP: I Love You Madly (Instrumental)

TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE WHILE (3:20)
Vanilla Fudge-Atco 6616
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Shadow Morton 1650 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Lollipop BMI 255 W. 36 St. NYC.
WRITER: Trade Martin FLIP: Thoughts

#54
PUFFIN' ON OOWN THE TRACK (2:35)
Hugh Masakela-UNI 55085
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Stewart Levine for Chisa
9155 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Calif.
PUB: Chisa BMI (same address)
WRITER: L. Mabaso FLIP: DoMeSoLaSoSo

#55
PICKIN' WILO MOUNTAIN BERRIES (2:50)
Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson-SSS1 748
366 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
PROD: Shelby Singleton, Jr., Pob McRee
(same address)
PUB: Crazy Cajun BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Thomas-McRee-Thomas
FLIP: Pure Love And Pleasure

#56
ICE IN THE SUN (2:10)
Status Quo-Cadet Concept 7006
320 E. 21 Street, Chicago, III.
PROD: John Schroeder c/o Pye Records
Great Cumberland Pl. London, Eng.
PUB: Duchess BMI c/o MCA'
445 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: M. Wilde-R. Scott
FLIP: When My Mind Is Not Live



#37
A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATION (2:00)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9610
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Strange-David
FLIP: Almost In Love

#58
DESTINATION ANYWHERE (2:37)
Marvellettes-Tamla 54171
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Ashford-Simpson c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Ashford-Simpson
FLIP: What's Easy For Two Is Hard For One

ALWAYS TOGETHER (3:04) Dell-Cadet 5621 320 E 21 Street, Chicago, III. PROD: Bobby Miller c/o Cadet PUB: Chevis BMI (same address) WRITER: B. Miller ARR: Chas. Stepney FLIP: I Want My Momma

RIOE MY SEE-SAW (3:37)
Moody Blues-Deram 85033
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Tony Clark c/o Decca Ltd.
9 Albert Embankment, London SE1, Eng.
PUB: Felsted BMI 539 W 25 St. NYC.
WRITER: J. Lodge FLIP: Voices In The Sky

#61
LES BICYCLETTES OE BELSIZE (3:10)
Englebert Humperdinck-Parrot 40032
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Peter Sullivan (for Gordon Mills)
c/o Decca Ltd. 9 Albert Embankment,
London SE1, England.
PUB: W-7 ASCAP 488 Madison Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: Reed-Mason ARR: Les Reed
FIIP: Three Little Words

#62
H32 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO (3:23)
Bobby Russell-Elf-90020
1776 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Buzz Cason-Bobby Russell c/o Elf
PUB: Russell Cason ASCAP
812 17th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: B. Russell FLIP: Let's Talk About It

#83
UP-HARD (2:08) Willie Mitchell-Hi 2151
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Joe Cuoghi for Poplar Tones
308 Poplar, Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Beali BMI
600 Fulton St. Greenwood, Miss.
WRITER: Art Miller FLI?: Beale Street Mood

#54
LITTLE ARROWS (3:00) Leapy Lee-Oecca 32380
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Gordon Mills, London, England.
PUB: Duchess BMI c/o MCA 445 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Hammond-Hazlewood
FLIP: Time Will Tell

#65
CHEWY, CHEWY (2:39) Ohio Express-Buddah 70
1650 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Kasanetz-Katz Assoc. 200 W 57 St., NYC.
PUB: Kaskat BMI 200 W 57 St., NYC.
Peanut Butter BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: J. Levine-K. Resnick
FLIP: Firebird

#66

YOU NEED ME, BABY (3:20) Joe Tex-Dial 4086 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Buddy Killen c/o Tree PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Joe Tex FLIP: Baby, Be Good

#67
FROM THE TEACHER TO THE PREACHER (2:24)
Gene Chandler & Barbara Acklin
Brunswick 55387
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Carl Davis co/o Brunswick
PUB: Jalynne BMI 2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
BRC BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Eugene Record-B. Acklin-Carl-Davis
ARR: William Sanders
FLIP: Anywhere But Nowhere

#68

#68
SOUL DRIPPIN' (2:15)
The Mauds-Mercury 72832
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Badonsky-Bushor c/o Mercury
PUB: Four Star BMI
9220 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Calif.
WRITER: D. Monda ARR: The Mauds
FLIP: Forever Gone

#69
SWEET SMELL OF INCENSE (2:40)
F.O.B.-Hip 8002
926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Unart, BMI 729 7 Av. NYC.
Halfpint BMI H'wood, Calif.
WRITERS: Markley-Morgan FLIP: Green Skies

#70

FUNKY JUOGE (2:25)
Bull & The Matadors-Toddlin' Town 108
c/o Scepter Records, 254 W. 54 St., NYC.
PROD: Sherrel-Cross
1827 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
PUB: Downstream BMI c/o Robt. Burris
2620 Bond Ave, E. St. Louis, III.
Vapac BMI 1829 Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
Flomar BMI 254 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: A. Williams-L. Hutton
FLIP: The Funky Judge Instrumental

#71
PEACE OF MINO (2:39)
Nancy Wilson-Capitol 2283
1750 N Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Dave Cavanaugh c/o Capitol
PUB: Almo ASCAP 1416 N LaBrea, H'wood, Calwriter, Nick Woods ARR: Jimmy Jones
FLIP: This Bitter Earth

#72
YOU'RE ALL AROUNO ME (2:52)
Percy Sledge-Atlantic 2563
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Quin Ivy-Marlin Greene
102 E 2nd St., Sheffield, Ala.
PUB: Blackwood, BMI
WRITERS: E. Hinton-D. Fritts
FLIP: Self Preservation

#73
GREENBURG, GLICKSTEIN, CHARLES, DAVID SMITH & JONES (2:14)
Cryan Shames-Columbia 44638
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jim Golden for MG
2131 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
PUB: Destination BMI
1448 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
WRITERS: I. Guillory-J. Fairs
ARR: Bob Resseger-I. Guillory
FLIP: Warm

#74\*
I LOVE HOW YOU LOVE ME (2:38)
Bobby Vinton-Epic 10397
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Billy Sherrill c/o Epic
PUB: Columbia/Screen Gems BMI
711 5th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: B. Mann-L. Kolber
FLIP: Little Barefoot Boy

779
OO SOMETHING TO ME (2:28)
Tommy James & The Shondelis-Roulette 7024
17 W 60 Street, NYC.
PROD: Tommy James c/o Roulette
PUB: Patricia BMI-Kahoona Tunes BMI
(same address)
WRITERS: J. Calvert-P. Naumann-N. Marzano
FLIP: Ginger Bread Man

#76\*
BRING IT ON HOME TO ME (2:29)
Eddie Floyd-Stax 0012
926 E McLemore, Memphis, Tenn.
PROD: Steve Cropper c/o Stax
PUB: Kags BMI 6425 H'wood Blvd. H'wood, Cal.
WRITER: Sam Cooke FLIP: Sweet Things You Do

#77
STORMY (2:45) Classics IV-Imperial 66328
6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Buddy Buie for Bill Lowery
c/o Imperial
PUB: Low-Sol BMI P.O. Box 9687, N Atlanta, Ga.
WRITERS: B. Buie-J. Cobb ARR: Emory Gordy
FLIP: Twenty Four Hours Of Lonliness

#78
SHAME, SHAME (2:55)
Magic Lanterns-Atlantic 2560
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Double-R by Steve Rowland c/o Atlantic
PUB: 4 Star BMI 9220 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Cal.
WRITERS: Henderson-Colley
FLIP: Baby, I Gotta Go Now

#79
BAROQUE-A-NOVA (2:15)
Mason Williams-Warner Bros. 7235
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Dick Glasser c/o Warner Bros.
PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N. LaBrea, H'wood, Calif.
WRITER: Wm. Blye ARR: Al Capps
FLIP: Wander Love

ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN (3:15) Dion-Laurie 3464
165 West 46 Street, NYC.
PROD: Laurie Prod. in Assoc with
Gernhard Ent. (same address)
PUB: Rosnique BMI (same address)
WRITER: D. Holler ARR: John Abbott
FLIP: Daddy Rollin'

#81
WHO'S MAKING LOVE (2:47)
Johnnie Taylor-Stax 0009
926 E. McLemore, Memphis, Tenn.
PROD: Don Davis 13640 Pembroke, Det., Mich.
PUB: East Memphis BMI
926 E. McLemore, Memphis, Tenn.
WRITERS: Homer Banks-Betty Crutcher-

6000Y GOOOY GUMOROP (2:24) 1910 Fruitgum Co.-Buddah 71 1650 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Kasenetz-Katz Assoc. Inc. c/o Kaskat BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC. PUB: Kaskat BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: J. Katz-K. Kasenetz-R-Whitelaw-B. Carl ARR: J. Calvert FLIP: Candy Kisses

#83

#83
SUNDAY SUN (2:39)
Neil Oiamond- UNI 55084
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Tom Catalano-Neil Diamond c/o UNI
PUB: Stonebridge BMI c/o David Braun
640 Fifth Ave., NYC.
WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Don Costa
FLIP: Honey Drippin' Times

#84
YOU PUT IT ON ME (2:45)
B. B. King-Bluesway 61019
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Quincy Jones (same address)
PUB: Ampoo ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: Q. Jones-M. Angelou
FLIP: The B. B. Jones

#85
SHAKE (2:28) Shadows of Knight-Team 520
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Kasanetz-Katz Assoc. 200 W 57 St., NYC.
PUB: Kaskat BMI 200 W 57 St., NYC.
Peanut Butter BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: J. Levine-K. Resnick
FLIP: From Way Out To Way Under

#86\*
LET'S MAKE A PROMISE (2:33)
Feaches & Herb-Oate 1623
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Gamble-Huff 5412 Osage Av. Phila, Pa.
PUB: World War Three BMI & Downstairs BMI c/o Gamble-Huff.
WRITERS: T. Bell-K. Gamble-M. Farrow
ARR: Bobby Martin-T. Bell FLIP: Me And You

#8/ FIRE (2:30) 5 x 5-Paula 302 728 Texas, Shreveport, La. PROD: Gene Kent c/o Paula PUB: Sea Lark EMI 25 W. 56 St. NYC. WRITER: J. Hendrix FLIP: Hang Up

#88
AUNT OORA'S LGVE SOUL SHACK (2:50)
Arthur Coniey-Atco 6622
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Tom Dowd c,/0 Atco
PUB: Redwal BMI 535 Cotton Av. Macon, Ga.
Time BMI 449 S. Beverly Dr. Bev. Hills, Cal.
WRITERS: Grier-Conley-Avery-Simms
FLIP: Is That You Love

#89\*
NOT ENOUGH INDIANS (3:25)
Oean Martin-Reprise 0780
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Jimmy Bowen c/o Amos Prod.
6363 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Calif.
PUB: Pomona BMI 666 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITER: Baker Knight ARR: Ernie Freeman
FLIP: Rainbows Are Back In Style

ALFIE (2:58) Eivets Rednow-Gordy 7076 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Henry Cosby c/o Gordy PUB: Famous ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: H. David-B. Bacharach FLIP: More Than A Dream

#91
KISS HER NOW (2:11) Ed Ames-RCA 9647
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jim Fogelsong c/o RCA
PUB: Jerycho ASCAP c/o E. H. Morris
31 West 54 Street, NYC.
WRITER: Herman ARR: Perry Botkin Jr.
FLIP: Gloves Pictures Dreams
(Doors Mirrors And Heartaches)

#32\*
TALKING ABOUT MY BABY (35)
Gloria Walker-Flaming Arrow 35
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PUB: Flaming Arrow BMI (same address)
WRITER: Eugene Davis FLIP: The Gallop

#93
CINNAMON (2:35) Derek-Bang 558
1650 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: George Tobin-Johnny Cymbal
c/o Bang
PUB: Pamco BMI 1330 6th Ave., NYC.
WRIERS: G. Tobin-J. Cymbal
FLIP: This Is My Story

#94
HARPER VALLEY PTA (3:14)
Ben Colder-MGM 13997
1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Jack Clements
P.O. Bx 1333, Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: NewKeys BMI
1531 Demonbreau, Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Tom T. Hall
FLIP: Folsom Prison Blues 1½

#95\*
CYCLES (3:00) Frank Sinatra-Reprise 0764
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Don Costa 89661 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N. La Brea, L.A. Cal.
WRITER: Gayle Caldwell ARR: Don Costa
FLIP: My Way Of Life

#96\*
MOOKEO ON A FEELING (2:44)
B. J. Thomas-Scepter 12230
254 West 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: American Studio Group prod: by
Chips Moman 3957 Steel St. Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Press BMI 905 16th Ave S., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Mark James
FLIP: I've Been Down This Road Before

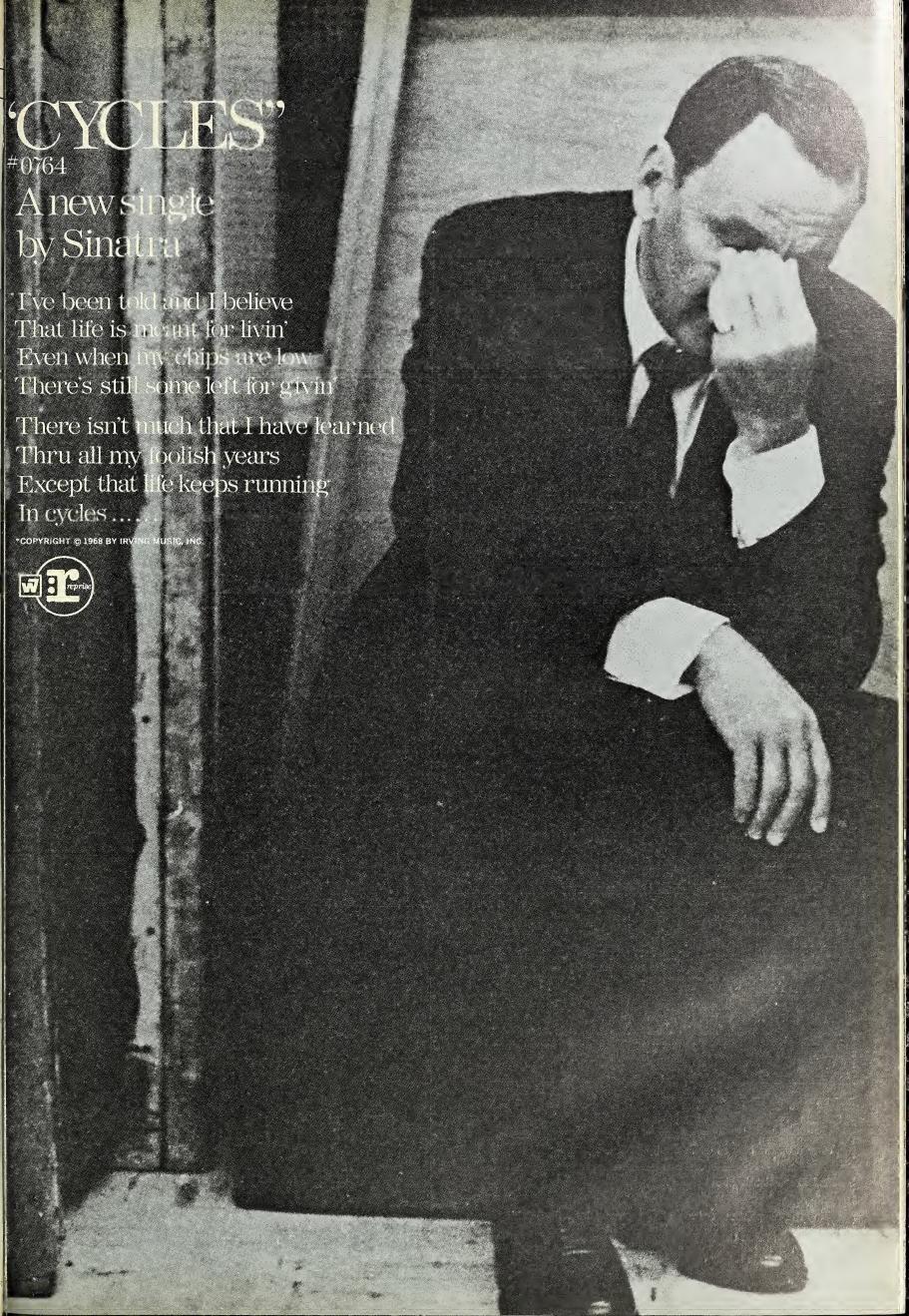
#97\*
FTY ME TO THE MOON (2:45)
Bobby Womack-Minit 32048
729 7th Ave, NYC.
PROD: Chips Moman 827 Thomas St. Memphis, Ten
PUB: Almanao ASCAP 10 Columbus Circle, NYC.
WRITER: Bart Howard ARR: Mike Leech
FLIP: Take Me

#98\*
YOU TALK SUNSHINE, I BREATHE FIRE (2:36)
Amboy Dukes-Mainstream 693
101 West 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: R & J Prod. (same address)
PUB: Brent BMI (same address)
WRITERS: T. Nugent-S. Farmer
FLIP: Scottish Tea

TODAY (4:07) Jimmie Rodgers-A&M 976 1416 N. La Brea, H'wood, Calif. PROD: Allen Stanton c/o A&M PUB: Miller ASCAP 1350 6th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Randy Sparks ARR: Mort Garson FLIP: The Lovers

#100 \*

#TIOU\*
IT'S CRAZY (2:46) Eddie Harris-Atlantic 2561
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PUB: Hargrove BMI c/o Pilgrim Mgt.
300 West 58 Street, NYC.
WRITER: Eddie Harris ARR: Chas. Stepney
FLIP: Live Right Now





### shBox Record Reviews

### Picks of the Week

RICHARD HARRIS (Dunhill 4170)
The Yard Went on Forever (5:00) [Canopy, ASCAP—Webb]

Where Richard Harris captured an audience of young hearts with his first recording, this new single offers a hypnotic statement to all hearts and minds. "Is everybody safe" the song asks—as safe as the housewives in Pompeii and Nagasaki when they were struck by natural or manmade destruction. An eloquent symphonic capsule with immediate meaning to all of us living "on Doomsday." Flip: "Lucky Me" (2:56) [Same credits.]

DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter 12231) Promises, Promises (2:57)

Promises, Promises (2:57)

[Blue Seas/Jac/E. H. Morris, ASCAP—Bacharach, David]

Delightful uplift in this new effort from Dionne Warwick picks up the pace a bit after her recent succession of ballads. Tune, which is the title theme from Burt Bacharach-Hal David's soon to bow Broadway show, is a cutie with all the glamor of their style and the impact of Miss Warwick's performance power. Flip: "Whoever You Are, I Love You" (4:15) [Same credits.] Tender love song with a smoky atmosphere that should add programming credits on easy listening circuits.

GARY LEWIS (Liberty 56075)

Main Street (2:23) [Stone Canyon, BMI-Griffiin, Gordon]

Following his heavy return to civilian life on "Sealed with a Kiss," Gary Lewis and the Playboys step up the pace a bit on a dance-side which should put the team back into the hot-seller ranks. Straight teen effort with moving tempo and a lot of fine work both vocally and instrumentally. Flip: "C.C. Rider" (1:55) [Viva, BMI-Adpt: Garrett, Lewis] More good dance material here.

STEVIE WONDER (Tamla 54174) JACKIE WILSON (Brunswick 55392) For Once in My Life (2:49/2:55) [Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP-Miller, Murden] Practically a standard through album and nightclub exposure, "For Once in My Life" proves highly adaptable through these two entirely different approaches. Stevie Wonder sparks up the tempo and pumps rhythm into the ballad for heavy blues-pop sales. Jackie Wilson, on the other hand, goes straight in a more conventional reading which appeals to the material sans teen extras

CLARENCE CARTER (Atlantic 2569)
Too Weak to Fight (2:20) Fame, BMI-[Jackson, Carter, Keys, Hall]
Going stronger than ever with his runaway "Slip Away," Clarence Carter comes right back with a similar groove love track. Sounds like another top sales item with special attention injected by a little personal touch from Carter. Both pop and blues markets should find this side breaking wide open. Flip: "Let Me Comfort You" (2:19) [Fame, BMI-McLendon]

GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol 2302) Wichita Lineman (2:58) [Canopy, ASCAP-Webb]

Eerie production atmosphere and the powerhouse teaming of Glen Campbell with Jimm Webb material (the "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" combination) make this new single an instant action track. Melancholy love ballad here has excellent exposure prospects on easy/middle and teen shows as well as country and coin-op programming appeal. Flip: "Fate of Man" (2:38) [Glen Campbell, BMI-Campbell]

DEEP PURPLE (Tetragrammaton 1508) Kentucky Woman (3:57) [Tallyrand, BMI-Diamond]

Refashioning another recent noise-maker, the Deep Purple drive back onto the hit scene via their super-charged Detroit Wheels-y rendering of last year's Neil Diamond side. Heavy dance beat and a splendid instrumental burst make this follow-up to "Hush" a brilliant teen listening track with dynamite sales prospects. Flip: "Hard Road" (5:15) [Ganja, ASCAP-Lord, Evans, Blackmore, Simper, Paice]

BOBBY TAYLOR & THE VANCOUVERS (Gordy 7079)
Malinda (2:39) [Jobete, BMI-Robinson, Cleveland, Johnson]
Just a mild hint of Detroit-sound from the rhythm section adds a spice to this easy-going oldie-type ballad. Side is an attractive romancer with fine vocals from Bobby Taylor and his solid back-up group. Tune is likely to break in both the blues and pop markets with heavy sales. Flip: "It's Growing" (2:56) [Jobete, BMI-Robinson, Moore] Another side with good programming potential. programming potential.

THE INTRUDERS (Gamble 221) Slow Drag (2:19) Razor Sharp, BMI-Gamble, Huff

Giving up their game imagery, the Intruders come of age with a blues dance side that is bound to gain immense popularity and immediate exposure on teen programs. Marimba touch adds a bit of extra spice to guarantee ear appeal, and the solid team sound does all the rest. Flip: No info avail-

MARTHA REEVES & THE VANDELLAS (Gordy 7080)
Sweet Darlin' (2:58) [Jobete, BMI-Morris]
Sounding especially fine, Martha Reeves and the Vandellas turn on their own charm in this particularly fine tale of contemporary love. Cute lyrics and the pulsing Detroit orchestrations put together a track with teen appeal that will carry it up the best seller lists. Flip: "Without You" (2:09) [Jobete, BMI-Richards, Dean]

SAM & DAVE (Atlantic 2568) Everybody Got to Believe in Somebody (3:10) [Birdees, Walden, ASCAP-Hayes, Porter]

Easing the tempo, Sam & Dave show a greater intensity in this new outing than in their recent efforts. Relying less on dance appeal and more on sheer emotive impact, the team builds a terrific side with instant r&b appeal and pop power to bring in multi-market showings. Flip: "If I Didn't Have a Girl Like You" (4:15) [Same credits.]

### Special Interest Selection

JOSE FELICIANO (RCA Victor 9665) The Star Spangled Banner (1:55) [P.D.-Arr: Feliciano]

Offering his own interpretation of the "Star-Spangled Banner" at this year's World Series, Jose Feliciano aroused a storm of firm criticism and equally staunch defense for his performance. Non-purists and fans of the artist are likely to welcome this reading of the national anthem as a recorded argument against the ordinarily mechanical delivery which drains the song's inspirational value.

### Picks of the Week

THE CHERRY PEOPLE (Heritage 807)
Gotta Get Back (to the Good Life) (2:34) [Blue Snow, BMI-Marchello]

Total shift out of the "And Suddenly" guise that brought the Cherry People into the sales picture as the group goes into high gear. Side has a dance whallop and production flash which powerhouses its way to a blazing finale. Track is a stick of teen market dynamite that should establish the team as regulars on the best seller roster. Flip: [No info.]

BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY (Mainstream 678) Coo Coo (1:55) [Traditional song, BMI-No arr. credits]
Unlike any earlier reading of this folk ballad, Janis Joplin's crashing handling pulses with a rock life that could make this a heavy follow-up side for her other Mainstream single "Down On Me." The group is currently with Columbia and riding the best seller list with the more recent "Piece of My Heart." Flip: "The Last Time" [No credits listed.]

FANTASTIC JOHNNY C (Phil-L.A. of Soul 320) (She's) Some Kind of Wonderful (2:33) [Dandelion, Crash, Anteresgeo, BMI-Ellison]

Coming off his high horse, the Fantastic Johnny C powerizes a solid side on this new outing. A little bit of "Kansas City" and a lot of beat give the track an appeal which can't miss on the discotheque and pop dance fronts. Workout is sure to excite attention on rock and blues scenes. Flip: "Baby, I Need You" (2:53) [Dandelion, James Boy, BMI-James, Garrett]

THE LETTERMEN (Capitol 2324)
Put Your Head on My Shoulder (2:35) [Spanka, BMI-Anka]

The Lettermen go the oldie route once more with a pretty Paul Anka hit which stacks up as a fine middle-of-the-road and pop selection. Easygoing tempo is perfectly nestled with by the trio's vocal work, and the romantic lyric is bound to entice youngster and young adult attention. Flip: "Mary's Rainbow" (2:12) [Elmus Beal, BMI-Janssen]

ROGER WILLIAMS (Kapp)
Only for Lovers (2:44) [Spielman, ASCAP-Leveillee]

Sparkling tune from the Canadian best seller lists becomes the new Roger Williams outing translated to "Only for Lovers." Glittering harpsichord and strings arrangement has much of the appeal that gave "Love is Blue" such a long run at the top. Immediate easy listening and middle-of-the-road exposure is to be expected with pop stations also likely to go with the side. Flip: "Theme for 'Elvira'" (2:52) [R-J, ASCAP-Arr: Williams]

LULU (Epic 10403) Without Him (2:48) [Rock, BMI-Nilsson]

As with her biggest American showing "To Sir with Love," Lulu's new hit should be the "B" side. Powerful material from the Harry Nilsson songbook is delivered in a magnificently arranged and produced offering. Side is particularly in-tune with pop and progressive formats aware of the songwriter's work, and could also see favorable receptions in middle-of-the-road markets. Coupler: "This Time" (3:54) [Leo Feist, ASCAP-Black, Johnson] Movie theme from "Hot Millions" has an attractive chanson feel.

THE BUCKINGHAMS (Columbia 44672)
Where Did You Come From (2:31) [20th Century, ASCAP-London, Black]

Movie tune from "The Guru" give the Buckinghams a pretty teen ballad side to make a strong run at the best seller lists again. Nicely handled arrangements and the team's regularly fine easybeat vocal style should be the keys to pop success here. Flip: "Song of the Breeze" (2:39) [Bucking-El, BMI-Grebb, Fortuna, Giammarese, Poulos, Tutano]

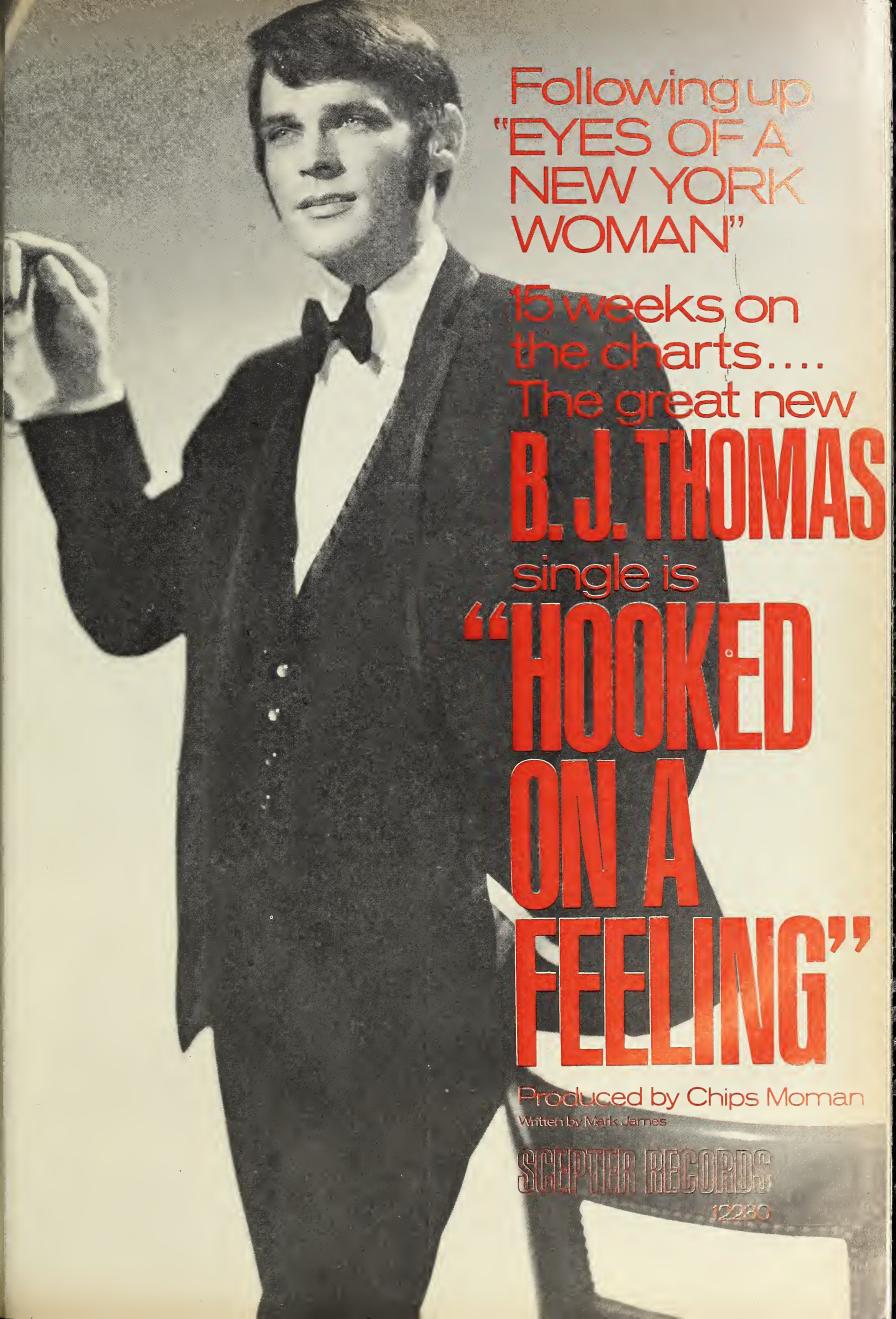
GENE & DEBBE (TRX 5014)
Make a Noise Like Love (2:05) [Acuff-Rose, BMI-Bond]
Picking up the beat and the tempo, Gene & Debbe show up with a moving track likely to score in teen listening and dancing audiences. Side is a lively and lovely teen ballad with plenty of beat and the door-opening appeal of this act. Expect to see the lid climbing into the best seller picture. Flip: "Rings of Gold" (3:06) [Acuff-Rose, BMI-Thomas]

THE HOMBRES (Verve Forecast 5093)
Take My Overwhelming Love (2:03) [Abdul, BMI-Hunter, McEwen, Masters, Cunningham]

Sporting the lyrical spoofery of their "Let it all Hang Out" hit, the Hombres turn up another winning effort on this cutie. Musically, the track is a progressive blues styled number with good dance beat; but the zinger comes in a lyric of attention calling quality and a punch-line hook. Expect heavy hit sales. Flip: "Pumpkin Man" (2:05) [Wilex, Hester, BMI-J. & D. Hester, Mitchell, Migliara]

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (RCA Victor 9644) Lather (2:55) [BMI-Slick]

Offering a barb in the first line to nab instant listener attention, this new side from the "Crown of Creation" LP promises to return the Jefferson Airplane to the best seller ranks among singles artists. A standout selection for progressive rock programmers, the song is off-beat enough to see teen action too. Flip: "Crown of Creation" (2:52) [BMI-Kantner]





### CashBox Record Reviews

### Picks of the Week

BOBBY BLAND (Duke 440)
Rockin' in the Same Old Boat (2:43) [Don, BMI-Malone, Morrison]
Bobby Bland returns with a side that is one of his more generally appealing tracks in recent months. Always a solid seller with r&b locations, this side is broad enough in appeal to break pop with a little luck. Slow cooking side with potent instrumental punch as well as a stunning vocal. Flip: "Wouldn't You Rather Have Me" (2:20) [Same credits.]

DICK LEE (ABC 11143)
Leaves are the Tears of Autumn (2:40) [Geo. Pincus & Sons, ASCAP-Shuman,

Pleasantly handled version of the new country song makes this material a heavy bet to get pop exposure in its Dick Lee reading. Splendid handling is guaranteed to become a programming favorite with middle-of-the-road and easy listening stations and could break into the pop sales lists. Flip: "One Rose" (2:25) [Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP-McIntyre, Lyon]

### **Newcomer Picks**

YELLOW PAYGES (Uni 55089)

YELLOW PAYGES (Uni 55089)
Crowd Pleaser (2:30) [Highwood, BMI-Hortter, Ham]
After sniffing at the best seller lists with a couple of strong singles, the Yellow Payges sound as though they've come up with just the right combination of work and material to come through this time. Track is a heavy beat item with power of a progressive nature and the medium-slow tempo to click on teen dance lines. Flip: "You're Just What I Was Looking for Today" (2:27) [Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI-King, Goffin]

JO ANNE WORLEY (Reprise 0782)
Why Won't You Come Home? (Part I) (3:01) [Gramitto, Simple, BMI-Anka,

Gosh]
Needing no introduction, the "Laugh-In" chick and commercial star makes a wild move into recording with this novelty outburst. Opening with two verses of seemingly straight material, tinged with the home-life story of a deserted housewife, the tune finally wild in a menagerie melange in the solely-Worley style. Flip: Part 2 (1:45) [Same credits.]

OUTRAGE (Kama Sutra 252)

Be My Baby (3:00) [Mother Bertha, BMI-Spector, Barry, Greenwich]

Dusting off this rock classic, Outrage turns up a splendidly produced and extremely well performed reading of "Be My Baby." Weaving threads of the original production with Vanilla Fudge texture, the team has a sound that is infinitely in tune with the teen and progressive market. Side should click. Flip: "The City" (4:55) [Community, Kama Sutra, BMI-DiBella]

BILLY ROBINSON & THE BURNERS (Crazy Horse 1305)
Shucks You Left the Fire Burning (2:54) [Pan World, BMI-Apaka, Aleong]
Just a little more than a straight-blues side here. Billy Robinson and the
Burners add a taste of West Coast rock to the stewing soul material to turn
the r&b side into something extra. Clicking with a variation that could become this year's "Testify" in terms of new-blues, the side can be expected to
show heavy pop and blues market action. Flip: "I am a Lonely Black Boy"
(2:40) [Same credits.]

THE SATURDAY MORNING CARTOON SHOW (EIF 90021)

Hayride (2:17) [Sons of Ginza, BMI-Cason, Gayden]
Sugary rock sound along the lines of Tommy James or the early Beach
Boys should pay off for the Saturday Morning Cartoon Show, which is less
bubble-gummy than it sounds and more a teen-type act. Song is a catchy
one that provides the right fare for this newcomer group. Flip: "I've Got to
Laugh to Keep from Cryin'" (1:48) [Same credits.]

TERRY CALLIER (Cadet 5623)
You Goin' to Miss Your Candy Man (2:50) [Discus, BMI-Callier, Braxton]
Outstanding blues-folk and rock blending on this track gives the side a
potent shot at breaking into the sales ranks via initial attention on the
progressive programming spots. Very fine production and a terrific vocal
showing from Terry Callier give the side a polished beat sound which will
appeal to pop and r&b listeners. Flip: "Look at Me Now" (2:42) [Discus,
BMI-Callier, Johnson]

ANDRE GAGNON (Date 1626)
Don't Ask Why (2:47) [Spielman, ASCAP-Holt, Leveillee]
In its original for as "Pour Les Amants," this track became a runaway hit in Canada for Andre Gagnon; and now the side has powerful prospects of scoring in the US. Same song here (under a different title) as the new Roger Williams takes on a trace of sadness which could give it an easy listening edge. Very attractive instrumental. Flip: "My Dream" (3:24) [Spielman, ASCAP-Gagnon]

### Best Bets

JUDY COLLINS (Elektra 45639)
Both Sides Now (3:14) [Siquomb,
BMI-Mitchell] Originally a heavily
played track from Judy Collins' latest
LP, "From Both Sides Now" has been
singled out as a result of renewed interest in the song. Could create competition for several other versions now
bubbling. Flip: "Who Knows Where
the Time Goes" (4:20) [Irving, Musik
Produktion Winkler, BMI-Denny]

KINFOLK (White Whale 286) Little Green Apples (2:35) [Russell-Cason, ASCAP-Russell] Soul instrumental version of the current O.C. Smith smash could grab quick batch

of attention. Sax spotlight and a sweet chorus backup put icing on a track. Flip: [No info available.]

GORDON MacRAE (Capitol 2329)
Only Love (2:35) [Sunbeam, BMI-Kander, Ebb] Stunning ballad material from the soon to open "Zorba" musical could prove a solid basis for Gordon MacRae to show up in programming lists for easy listening shows. A likely juke box hit. Flip: "Knowing When to Leave" (2:28) [Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP-Bacharach, David] Glittery Broadway tune here too.

MAURICE CHEVALIER & JIMMY DURANTE (Warner-7 Arts 7241)
Dear World (2:58) [E. H. Morris, ASCAP-Herman] Another version of the title tune from Jerry Herman's new Broadway comer, this time with the obvious adult format name appeal or Maurice Chevalier and Jimmy Durante. Cute enough and spunky arrangement behind a chuckling vocal interpretation. Flip: "We're Going U F O-ing" (2:25) [Jaybar/Durante, ASCAP-Barnett, Durante]

Yummy, Yummy, Yummy (2:51)
[X.T.M., BMI-Resnick, Levine] Sexy
spoof of the bubble gum hit features
Julie London's seductive styling,
"Billie Joe" production and enough Julie London's seductive styling, "Billie Joe" production and enough novel appeal to bring about a sales explosion. Flip: "Come to Me Slowly" (2:22) [Blackwood, BMI-Guryan]

BRUCE CHANNEL (Mala 12027)
Nobody (2:03) [Earl Barton, BMIThompson] Chugging rhythmic track
with power for teen listen or dance
along fans. Standout vocal from
noisemaker Bruce Channel and heavy
beat impact could have the track scoring. Flip: "Try Me" (2:50) [Same
credits.]

THE SECOND THOUGHT (Brite Leaf 1803)
Get Ready (2:52) [Jobete, BMI-Robinson] Yet another Motown hit sound undergoes the psyche-rending operation on this not quite Vanilla Fudge workout. Material holds up and could gain teen attention. Flip: "Slingshot" (3:40) [Copperleaf, BMI-Arnell] Brite Leaf is distributed through London.

NORFLEET COUSINS (Gemini Star

Beggar Love (2:46) [Sundown, BMI-Beggar Love (2:46) [Sundown, BMI-Fisher, Willis, Hines] Interesting blues track with a little of "The Weight" in the instrumental line and some fine vocals to click with r&b fans. Delightful sound and lamenting done with sales in mind. Flip: "Brown Eyed Devil" (2:15) [Delay, BMI-Hines, Thompsen] Hines, Thompsen]

LES SAUTERELLES (London 1019) Heavenly Club (2:30) [Felsted, BMI-Antener, Vescoll] A lot of the influence of recent English product is evident in this powerful effort. Likely to see progressive rock exposure, the side could spring up with a pop showing. Flip: "Dream Machine" (2:25) [Same credits.] [Same credits.]

CAROL STROMME (Pete 705)
Warm (2:17) [Irving, BMI-Braheny]
Shangri-La chorus type reading of the
title provides a powerful backing for
the Carol Stromme vocal, a pretty,
ear-catching effort which could easily
head for the Top 100. Flip: [No info
available.]

O. V. WRIGHT (Back Beat 597)
I Want Everyone To Know (2:45)
[JEC, BMI-Bryant] O. V. Wright
backs plenty of soul power, and he
lets it all loose on this down-to-earth
blues ballad. Strong Willie Mitchell
production will help this stir up R&B
action. Flip: "I'm Gonna Forget About
You" (2:10) [Don, BMI-Wright]

FOUR LARKS (Tower 450)
Can I Have Another Helping Please (Of Your Love) (2:42 [Harthon, BMI-Soule, Davis, Miller, Shamwell] A fine blending of male and female voices could put this debut pop/soul effort by the Four Larks into the hit category. Flip: "I've Got Plenty" (2:18) [East, BMI-Shamwell, Davis]

PETER'S PIPERS (Philips 40568)
I Don't Know What You're Wating
For (2:30) [Lionel, ASCAP-Apple,
March] Emphasis is on vocal harmony
and strings on this new easy-rock
date from Peter's Pipers. Elements of
soul, California-style, contribute a
commercial Top 40 sound. Flip: "The
Magic Books" (2:39) [Mills, ASCAPGreenaway, Cook] Greenaway, Cook]

MITCH MILLER (Diamond 251)
Dear World (2:58) [E. H. Morris,
Jerryco, ASCAP-Herman] Miller and
his Sing Along Gang turn in a bright
date with the title tune from the soonto-open Jerry Herman show. Should
see lots of air play and jukebox action,
Flip: "One Person" (2:32) Same
credits credits.

DOC & SAL (Dynamic 122)
My Dream (2:53) [Fania, BMI-Averne] Lots of familiar sounds are combined here to give Doc & Sal a tasty effort which could be eaten up by teens and music directors. Almost ballad-like offering could be a heavy. Flip: "Cry And Wonder Why (2:58) [Epps, BMI-Sabino, Davila]

JANE POWELL (Ranwood 825)
The Way of Life (2:41) [Colleen,
ASCAP-Rodgers, Samuels] Unexpected sound from Jane Powell who comes
off bright and highly commercial with this up-tempo pop side. Lid is attractive enough to gain attention. Flip: "Jamie" (2:47) [Same credits.]

THE HIP SOUND (Limelight 3082) Far Out (2:19) [B.I.E.M.-Henry, Colombier] From the electronic sounds of Limelight comes this peculiar offering which features a Memphis-like blues combo enhanced by electronomusic. Side is off-beat enough to gain exposure and excite sales. [No flip info available.]

RADIANTS (Chess 2057)
I'm Just A Man (2:50) [Chevis, BMI-Webber, Caston] The Radiants could get back in their R&B/pop hit form with this multi-market heavy-beat deck with message lyrics. Requires close attention, but the sound is there. Flip: "Tears Of A Clown" (2:55)

MYSTIC MONKS (Ranwood 823)
Swingin' Bells (2:51) [Able, ASCAP-Bach] The Mystic Monks turn in a bopped-up version of J.S. Bach's Aira #41 which should provide good instrumental relief for good music spinners. More good sounds on the flip: "Here Come The Monks" (2:00) [Able, ASCAP-Saint-Saens]

WHEEL OF FORTUNE (Jamie 1360) All The World (2:05) [Dandelion/Soul/West/Ripcord, BMI-Thompson] New crew checks in with a strong piece of rock material and the wheel of fortune could single it out for heavy play and sales. Flip: "Funny Looks" (2:03) [Same credits.]

RAVELLES (Mobie 3430)
Psychedelic Movement (2:31) [GiGiDor, ASCAP-Altobelli, Alquist, Richtig] The exceptional thing about this
deck is its averageness. Femme lead
sings repetitious lyries to a basic rock
riff. But, it's catchy as all get out and
could be the sleeper of the year.
Leaves you paralyzed. Flip: "She's
Forever On My Mind" (2:27) [GiGiDor, ASCAP-Alquist, Richtig]

MARMALADE (Epic 10404)
Wait For Me Mary-Anne (3:22)
[Southern, ASCAP-Blaikley] The Marmalade, iust off the English charts with a different deck, make a bid for stardom here with a good-time rock piece, a cut above the "bubble-gum" sound. Flip: "Mess Around" (3:08)
[Mainstay, BMI-Campbell, McAleese]

ROY LEE JOHNSON (Philips 40558)
Take Me Back & Try Me (2:46)
[Fame/Redwal, BMI-Johnson, Johnson, Beckett] Outstanding blues track and powerful vocal make this slow ballad effort a heavy side for r&b programming. Good material which could catch pop attention too. Flip: "She Put the Whammy to Me" (2:20)
[Fame/Redwal, BMI-Johnson]





### CashBox Record Ramblings

### **NEW YORK**

### A Slice Of California Passes Through

Never content to rest on their laurels, the Beach Boys are off again on new musical directions. Their 20th set for Capitol (out in Nov.), "20/20," will have, among other things, two songs have, among other things, two songs originally slated for the never-released "Smiley Smile" LP. Cut during their "Good Vibrations" period, "Smiley" was an unrehearsed, uncomplicated effort which the group felt was too ahead of its time. Also included will be experiments in arias and fugues, with cut times running from short to long. Group has just finished an Ed Sullivan spot & a Fillmore East gig and are beginning a Southern tour this

are beginning a Southern tour this week, to be followed by three weeks in Europe in November. A new single (from the LP), "Time To Get Alone," is due out in a week.

The group's label, Brother Records, still alive with production and discrete.

is still alive, with production and dis-tribution plans to be announced in the near future. Within the group's frame-

near future. Within the group's framework, each member is pursuing his individual musical goals, which will eventually converge into a totality.

There are many good American groups, even some great ones, but the best have a long way to go to reach the pinnacle occupied by the Beach Boys

FROM BROADWAY -Wayne's Alouette Productions music publishing compound hot with a host of hits and up & comers, including

"Chewy Chewy," Ohio Express; "Midway down," John Wonderling; "Only "Chewy Chewy," Ohio Express; "Midway down," John Wonderling; "Only Love Can Save Me Now," Al Jones; "The Hobo," the Good Rats; "Gotta Get Back To The Good Life," the Cherry People; and "Shake," by the Shadows of Knight. Singer Terri Stevens, (formerly with RCA) makes her Las Vegas debut at Caesar's Palace on Oct. 22. ace on Oct. 22.

Singer Jimmy Helms has inked a 26



Joni Mitchell



Monic Leroux

week contract for weekly appearances on the Merv Griffin TV'er . . . Arne Mann Associates has just moved to 535 Fifth Ave. The PR/ad firm is also seeking to change its name. Suggestions are welcome . . Lesley Gore on the campaign trail for VP Humphrey, touring schools in Pennsylvania . . . James Brown set for a Madison Square Garden concert Nov. 22 . . .

The Magnificent Men on a heavy col-

Jonah P. Jones

performance last week (15). The show has had a London run, a company is currently in Chicago, and openings are set for Philadelphia (29) and Toronto (Nov. 25) . . . Joe Napoli has joined Paragon Publicity in England. Firm handles Julie Driscoll, Chris Barber and an exciting new group called Blossom Toes.

"Torba" the new Horsehal Bernardi

lege tour, hitting schools in Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey & others... Bobby Goldsboro off on his first concert tour of Japan and the Orient, a 10 day stint starting Oct. 23... Erroll Garner set for a midwest tour in November, including a Cincy date as guest soloist with the Cincinnati Symphony Ork on Nov. 23... Tim Hardin, recently signed with Columbia, is coming out of his semi-retirement for a set of East Coast and Canadian appearances... "Jacques Brel Is Alive And Well And Living In Paris," the revue currently playing at

"Zorba," the new Herschel Bernardi musical in out-of-town tryouts, get-

ting good notices. Capitol has the cas LP... Moody Blues and John Mayal headline the Fillmore East this week end (25, 26) ... Jay and the Americans' Marty Sanders and Sandy Yaguda busy with their own projects Marty has co-written two songs "Honey Do" with Jeff Barry, recorded by the Strangeloves; and "Lovin' You Is Killing Me" with Bobby Bloom, recorded by Freddie Scott. Sandy has just finished producing the Tuneful Trolley LP, "Island In The Sky" for Capitol... The Young Rascals have signed with MBA Music for Radio & TV commercial work... Victor Borge presented and starred in a benefit for "Thanks To Scandinavia" last night (20) at Philharmonic Hall, marking the 25th anniversary of the Danish peoples rescue of nearly 8,000 Jewish victims during WWII.

Paul Anka won five awards for his "Crazy World" song at the International Popular Song Festival in Rio de Janeiro Oct. 9... Our East Coast Gir of the Week is Monic Leroux, celebrating her 10th year with Capitol of Canada, Montreal branch. The young lass is a sports buff, working part time at the Montreal Forum to watch the Canadiens play... Cryin' Shames up to the office last week on a promo tour for their hot "Greenburg, Glickstein Charles, David Smith & Jones" deck on Columbia ... Joni Mitchell open at Fred Weintraub's Bitter End Oct 23 for one week, along with former Buffalo Springfield'er Neil Young ... (Continued on page 30)

(Continued on page 30)

### HOLLYWOOD

### Have You Met Dow Jones?

If the Wall Street Journal ever gets around to offering top 100 record charts, then the trade papers are in for added grief. As it is the financial daily is consistantly beating us into print with conglomeration-merger headlines (when will these multiheadlines (when will these multi-million-dollar enterprises learn that our deadline is Thursday?). We hear, for example, that Al Bennett now reads the Journal from cover to cover and under-the-counter before checking for Liberty-Imperial-U.A. bullets. Gulf & Western Industries, which recently agreed to merge with Chicago Thoroughbred Enterprises, owns Para-mount Pictures, Desilu Prod., Dot Records and dozens of other firms in fields ranging from mining to mo-

Records and dozens of other firms in fields ranging from mining to molasses. Recently it tried to take over Swift and Co. and Armour & Co.; someone suggesting that its chairman, Texas millionaire Charles Bluhdorn, wanted to stock his Frigidaire with N.Y. cuts at a discount. In financial circles that's probably called "frozen assets." What do we know? The only stock we own is Manhattan Shirt—selling at 15½-33.

No big news lately from Trans-Continental. But Transamerica is buying Metromedia, the firm that recently purchased Tommy Valando's pub firm. Remember those bygone halcyon days

when the only Trans that concerned us Trans-shipping?

Our favorite tune these days is Joni Mitchell's "Both Sides Now"—though we can't figure which version we prefer—Judy Collins, Harpers Bizarre, The Johnstons or the manner in which



Biff Rose & Chuck Kaye



Cousins

Mitchell herself offered it recently at Mitchell herself offered it recently at the Troubadour. . . Our second favorite is the Thom McAm commercial dealing with "Do Your Own Thing Today"—far more musical than any tune in the N.Y. critics' prize winning thing "Your Own Thing."

"Promises Promises" has the most impressive score since Detroit's 13-1 win over St. Louis. . . . "Today" was a top three tune in '63 when the New Christy Minstrels cut it. It's now

Christy Minstrels cut it. It's now breaking out of Nashville, thanks to WKDA, with Jimmie Rodgers' recent A&M version.

K.G.I.L.'s (Sweet) Dick Whitting-K.G.I.L.'s (Sweet) Dick Whittington tells us he's not concerned about the Soviet Union or Chinese Communists taking over the world. But he's awfully worried about the King Family. Now it's the Four King Cousins (Tina, Cathy, Carolyn and Candy) who are represented with an album on Capitol.

There's a sign in the Capital Transitation.

There's a sign in the Capitol Tower that reads "Capitol Public Tours." Just the other day, we're told, someone walked off with the "l" in the middle word of that sign, causing no end of comment. Thankfully, somebody got the "l" back there.

body got the "l" back there.
Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is black haired, deep blue eyed Sammee Atkins, secretary to Jesse Hodges and Jack Lees, owners of Hollywood Sound Recorders. We promised we'd mention here that the firm has just added a 16 track portable unit, the only one in town. But hack to Sammes who is 200 town. But back to Sammee who is 20 years young, as pretty as a picture with a most disarming set of dimples. Hobbies—modeling, skiing, dress designing and painting. Ambition—acting, traveling and "doing as many things as possible." She adds "I hope to drive my own Eldorado by the time I'm 23"

Anita Kerr set by Doug Weston for one week return engagement at the Troubadour starting Nov. 19th, Again, she'll be appearing with her Singers

and a backup group. . . . "Who Knows Where the Time Goes," the main title song from the marvelous MGM flick "The Subject Was Roses" has been cut by Judy Collins (backside of "Both Sides Now")—it's published by Irving Music, a subsid of A&M Records Collins sings the song over the title in the film. It was written by Sands Denny. Denny.



Sammee Atkins

Another Irving Music writer, Biff Rose, has his first on Tetragrammaton—an LP aptly titled "Biff Rose is the Thorn in Mrs. Rose's Side," a string of irreverent musings set to music Rose's own liner notes are nearly as compelling as the songs inside. Samples: "I don't know why I'm not rich and famous. Last month alone I logged (Continued on page 30)

# Do you have Giant Crabs? UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS · A DIVISION OF MCA INC.

### CHICAGO

Capitol's district promo mgr. John Knodle arranged a full round of local p.a.'s (including a tour of the MOA convention floor) for Apple Records artist Jackie Lomax, in behalf of the latter's current single "The Eagle Laughs At You." Traveling the states with Jackie is Mel Evans, road manager for The Boatles. Deceasigned with Jackie is Mel Evans, road manager for The Beatles . . . Decca signed a new artist in town, Jimmy Damon, a favorite at the very popular Cousins Club on Rush St. Initial single couples "Young Hearts Young Hands" with "I'm Still Not Through Missing You" . . Mike Brovsky, talent-co-ordinator for UA's Serendipity Singers, made the scene here with Bob Bonis of Ashley Famous and Wayne Juhlin of Liberty-UA, plugging group's latest "What Will We Do With The Child" . . . Little Richard has been booked into the tle Richard has been booked into the Club Laurel for a limited engagement ... Gordon Wagner announced the release of two new singles on his recently formed Americana label. Sides are "After You" by Toni Arden and "The Old Piano Bar" by Capt Stubby & The Buccaneers, both produced by former band leader Al Trace . . . Bill Leaner of United Record Dist. boasts some hot new singles in "No Cure For The Blues" by The Lamp Sisters (Duke), "For Brothers Only" by The Brothers and Sisters (Midas), "What Have I Got To Lose" by Jean Wells (Calla) and "Rockin' In The Same Old Boat" by Bobby Bland (Duke) . . . . Because of a heavy p.a. schedule, The Doors concert in the Coliseum had to be re-slated for Sunday, Nov. 3 . . Patachou opened in the Camellia House of the Drake . . . Current headliners in Mister Kelly's are comedian Mort Sahl and songstress Jennifer . . . Dat's least prome man Erwin Barrel. Mort Sahl and songstress Jennifer ... Dot's local promo mgr. Erwin Barg squired Hank Thompson around town to plug latest single "Smokey The (Continued on page 30)

### Camden Records

### America's Greatest Entertainment Value!

### **New for October**



Anytime, Bouquet of Roses, That's How Much I Love You, Chained to a Memory, I Really Don't Want to Know, I Walk Alone. CAL/CAS-2266



Do You Know What It Means to Miss New Orleans, Tin Roof Blues, South Rampari Street Parade, Dixiebelle Blues, High Society CAL/CAS-2271



My Town, Nellie Kelly I Love You, Popularity, Harrigan, (I'm a) Yankee Doodle Dandy, Giv My Regards to Broadway, All Our Friends. CAL/CAS-2275



Side by Side, Makin' Whoopee!, Action Speaks Louder Than Words, The Old Gray Mare, Music! Music! Music!



My Reverie, Meditation, More (Theme trom "Mondo Cane"), Never on Sunday, My Ideat, Charade, Always in My Heart, Sushi. CAL/CAS-2277



Overture, Boy for Sale, Consider Yourself, As Long As He Needs Me, Where Is Love?, I'd Do Anything, Reviewing the Situation CAL/CAS-2282



An album that plans an entire birthday party! Simon Says, Opening Fresents, Pin the Tail on the Donkey, The Mulberry Bush CAL/CAS-1100

### Camden Best Sellers



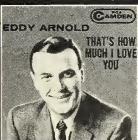
CAL/CAS-2133



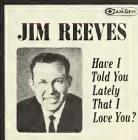
CAL/CAS-2182



CAL/CAS-825



CAL/CAS-471(e)



CAL/CAS-842(e)



CAL/CAS-2158



CAL/CAS-2218



CAL/CAS-2253\*



CAL/CAS-2138\*



CAL/CÁS-2155\*



### Angel's 1st Single: 'Carmen' Excerpts

HOLLYWOOD-The first single from Angel Records is being released this week (21). The disk is a coupling of two excerpts from the "Carmen" ballet suite that appeared this month on the Melodiya/Angel label. The A side is the popular "Toreador Song"

### Limelight Contest Drive

CHICAGO — Limelight Records, the Mercury jazz/electronics/contemporary subsid, has launched a "Total Experience" contest for distributor promo, sales and management personnel. Aim of the event, which runs from Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, is to introduce the new Limelight look to dealers and public. Top promo man will receive an SCM portable electric typewriter, with sales and management personnel from the winning branch getting a home light show box by Curtis-Electro.

tro.
Valid air play reports, in-store prowant air play reports, in-store promotion displays and sales will be the basis for judging, with adjustments made for market potential. Robin Mc-Bride, Limelight product and promotion manager, is coordinating the effort.



in a setting for strings and percussion by the young Russian composer Ro-dion Shchedrin. The flip is "The Changing Of The Guard."

Changing Of The Guard."

Introducing the single, Brown Meggs, vice president of classical product for CRI, wrote to the country's dejays explaining that the music was "taped in Russia under Angel's U. S. State Department-approved exchange agreement with the Soviet's Melodiya label. The artist: Gennady Rozhdestvensky. He may be a mouthful to you, but to the Russians, he's Leonard Bernstein and Zubin Mehta rolled into one. Here he conducts the strings of the Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra."

The 45-r.p.m. Angel single is in-

The 45-r.p.m. Angel single is intended to win a wider audience for the complete recording, available on a Melodiya/Angel LP. Special covers for both, feature a color photo of ballerina Maya Plisetskaya, wife of the composer (Shchedrin) and star of the Bolshoi production. Bolshoi production.

### Bizarre Appoints Gannon Gen. Mgr.

LOS ANGELES — Bizzare, Inc., has named Joe Gannon general manager, it has been announced by Frank Zappa of the Mothers of Invention and Herb Cohen.

Moving over from Campbell, Silver & Cosby, Gannon will head up all divisions of Bizarre.

Bizarre, newly-formed by Zappa & Cohen as a total entertainment organization, is active in records, publishing, television, motion pictures, concerts, and management.

In addition to Frank Zappa and the Mothers, Bizarre represents Tim Buckley, Linda Ronstadt and the Stone Poneys, and Fred Neil. Newly signed artists to Bizarre are Wild Man Fisher and Alice Cooper.

Have you seen Tony?



### RCA Marketing 40 LP's In Nov.

NEW YORK — RCA Victor Records is issuing 40 albums for November.

### Popular Release

Popular Release

The popular release is as follows: "Skidoo," original soundtrack; "Speaker Of The House," Jimmy Dean; "Souled," Jose Feliciano; "We Survived The Madness," Glenn Yarbrough; "Look To Your Heart," Perry Como; "Solid Gold '68," Chet Atkins; "This Is My Beat!" Jim Ed Brown; "Gentle On My Mind' And Other Originals By John Hartford;" "When The Evening Shadows Fall—A Tribute To The Legendary Jimmie Rodgers," Autry; Britt; Kincaid; Reeves; Rodgers; Mrs. Rodgers; Snow; J.R. Snow; Tubb; "Sunshine And Rain," Connie Smith; "The Bliss Of Mrs. Blossom," music from the film score; "Watch Me," Jonna Gault; "The Best Of Country Duets," Atkins; Bowman; Carter; Davis; Jennings; Parton; Reeves; Snow; Wagoner; West; "Eydie," Eydie Gorme; and "The Best Of Today's Country Hits," Anderson; Anderson; Ashley; Atkins; Gibson; Hartford; Jennings; Locklin; Parton; Reeves; Wagoner; West.

A Colgems release is "Music From The Sound Track Of 'Head'," the Monkees.

Red Seal Release

### Red Seal Release

Red Seal Release

The Red Seal release is comprised of the following LP's: "John Ogdon Plays The Rachmaninoff Sonatas;" "Schoenberg: Concerto For Piano And Orchestra, Op. 42 (P. Serkin; Ozawa, Chicago Symph. Orch.); Schoenberg: Five Piano Pieces, Op. 23 (Serkin); Schoenberg: Fantasy For Violin And Piano, Op. 47 (Serkin; Steinhardt);" "Tchaikovsky: 1812 Overture, Op. 49 (Buketoff, New Philharmonia Orch.; the Cathedral Choir and Children's Choir of St. Ambrose); Rachmaninoff: Three Russian Folk Songs, Op. 41; Spring, Cantata, Op. 20 (John Shaw, bass-baritone; Buketoff, New Philharmonia Orch.; the Cathedral Choir of

### ABC/Westminster Kicks Off Sales Push For LP's

NEW YORK - ABC/Westminster Records is launching a big sales campaign for two new albums, on of which is soprano Beevrly Sills' recording of Donizetti and Bellini coloratura arias. Said Larry Newton, president of ABC, "Sills is the hottest property in opera today, barring no one, and all sales divisions—rather than Westminster's alone — are to go all out on this album."

Action is unprecedented with ABC where the usual procedure is for each sales group to handle specific labels exclusively and for the Westminster and Music Guild labels to deal with the and Music Guild labels to deal with the Westminster division alone. Newton went on to explain that his decision was brought about by the large quantity of publicity and the approbation the N.Y. City Opera diva has been receiving for performances in and out of Lincoln Center and for her recent debuts in Chile and Argentina. A recent 17-page spread in the N.Y. Times Magazine was also instrumental in Magazine w the decision. was also instrumental in

With all ABC sales departments involved, this album will be included as part of the ABC, Impulse, and Command product sales package being put together for the company's upcoming New York meeting. Further, the Sills disk will be touted via streamers for dealer windows and a special sales kit containing promotional material, artist's photographs, bio, etc. The big artist's photographs, bio, etc. The big sales punch is also based on the fact that this is first ever solo recording by the soprano, and the first in new Westminster / Beverly Sills associa-

The second album to qualify for the sales push is the latest in the Music Guild "Now Generation Series" entitled "Classical Gassers." This is a collection of classical themes used in the films "Elvira Madigan," "2001," "Rosemary's Baby," and "Interlude." Both the Sills and movie themes al-bums are scheduled for distribution this month. St. Ambrose); "Weber: Clarinet certos Nos. 1 And 2," Goodman; 1 tinon, Chicago Symph. Orch.; "Chopin: Sonata In B Flat Minor, 35 ('Funeral March'); Sonata In Minor, Op. 58," Cliburn.

RCA's Victrola releases includ "The Art Of The Lute," Walter G wig: "C.P.E. Bach: "Magnifica Ameling; Lehane; Altmeyer; H mann; Lenane; Altmeyer; H mann; Thomas, Collegium Aureu Tolzer Boychoir; "Villa-Lobos: Ru poema; Busoni: Six Elegies," Da Bean, pianist; "Shostakovich: Sy phony No. 5, Op. 47," Mitchell, War ington National Symph.; and "Popu Classics, Vol. 2," Morton Gould a His Orch.

The following sets make up t Camden release: "The One And Or Glenn Miller," Glenn Miller and I Orch.; "Take My Hand, Precide Lord," George Beverly Shea; "M Arthur Park' And Other Favorite Living Marimbas plus Strings; " The Time I Get To Phoenix' And Otl Country Favorites," Living String and "Folsom Prison Blues," Bob Bare.

### Foreign Release

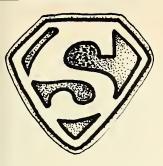
The foreign release consists of: "I Wonderful Latin-American Sound Columbia," Alberto Laverde; "Syl Vartan (French); "The Wonder Latin-American Sound Of Puer Rico," Frank Ferrer Jr. and Orch.; and three Mexican albums "Copitas Copotas Con Los Dos ales;" "Con La Luz Apagada," Ped Yerena; and "Una Noche Entera," Organo Romantico de Chucho Ferri

Three Request LP's are being fered by RCA: "Songs And Dances Albania," "Songs And Dances Of S venia" (Yugoslavian), and "Son And Dances of Dalmatia" (Yugosl ian).

Mexican catalog additions of e tronic stereo are: "Los Tres Ase "La Voz Immortal De Jorge Negre Vol. V;" and "Las Canciones De G riel Ruiz," Los Tres Diamantes.



MORT HOFFMAN AND DAVE KARALIK glow with the news that BRecords has been named 'Record Copany of the Year' by the members of the Music Operators of Ameri (MOA). The director of sales & diribution brought Kapralik (left Epic's A&R vp the notifying telegralist week and commented that it w "a significant milestone in the grow of the label."



### BUDDY RICH

SUPER-DRUMMER **UPER-BIG BAND** PER-ALBUMS UPER-SALES











ST-20113

ST-20117

ST-20133



Exclusively on WORLD PACIFIC JAZZ RECORDS

### Mercury In Midst Of Smothers Bros. Month

CHICAGO—October 15 to November 30 has been declared "Smothers Brothers Month" by Mercury Records, as the label sets out to capitalize on the sales potentiality of the popular comedy duo.

The 45-day period will be high-lighted by major radio and newspaper.

The 45-day period will be high-lighted by major radio and newspaper advertisement spotlighting the Brothers' latest album, "Smothers Comedy Brothers Hour" as well as the act's eight other Mercury LP's.

eight other Mercury LP's.

Two of these eight disks, "The Two Sides Of The Smothers Brothers" and "Think Ethnic," are million dollar gold LP's. The others, all strong sellers, are "Golden Hits Of The Smothers Brothers, Vol. II," "Mom Always Liked You Best," "It Must Have Been

### Aretha Tops Million Mark & 'Cheap Thrills' Goes Gold

NEW YORK-Aretha Franklin picked NEW YORK—Aretha Franklin picked up her ninth gold disk last week when they RIAA certified her recent "I Say A Little Prayer" single. This marks her seventh million selling single on Atlantic. Aretha has also earned two gold records for her "I Never Loved A Man" and "Lady Soul" albums. The lark has earned more RIAA certified gold singles than any other female singer in music industry history.

### Big Brother's First

"Cheap Thrills," the initial Columbia LP by Big Brother and the Holding Company, has received gold record certification from RIAA for sales in excess of one million dollars. Featuring the talents of Janis Joplin, currently regarded as one of the top femme belters in the country, the album soared to the number one chart slot after only seven weeks in release.

Something I Said," "Curb Your Tongue Knave," "The Smothers Brothers Tour De Farce Of American History And Other Related Subjects," and "The Smothers Brothers Play It Straight.'

The program is being backed with special discounts, and heavy advertising, merchandising, promotion, and publicity. In addition, a full color diecut counter display with flashing lights and direct mail pieces to dealers around the country are being utilized.

The most important thing the Smothers' LP catalog has going in its favor is the Brothers weekly CBS-TV program. An estimated 30,000,000 viewers see the show each week.

### State Of Union Gap Improved By Gold Flow

NEW YORK-A special gold-record NEW YORK—A special gold-record presentation party was thrown last week for Gary Puckett and the Union Gap at the New York Hilton. CBS Records president Clive Davis presented the group with individual gold disks to commemorate the success of their singles "Woman Woman," Young Girl" and "Lady Willpower." The group's producer, Columbia A&R man Jerry Fuller, flew in from the West Coast for the celebration. The group's manager, Marty Erlichman, was also manager, Marty Erlichman, was also present, as were Columbia exees, disk jockeys and representatives of the trade and consumer press.

Group's current single, "Over You," is firmly established in the Top 5 and is still climbing.

### 'Venus' Gets New Owner

NEW YORK - Songwriter Edward Marshall, using procedure established by AGAC, the writers guild, has won publishing rights to "Venus," the 1959 Frankie Avalon hit which he wrote, from Rambed Publishing and Lansdale Music. Arbitrator Morton David Goldberg of the American Arbitration Association found the publishing firms had forfeited rights due to continued failure to pay and account to the writer since the middle of 1966 after demands pursuant to contract.

Arbitrator Goldberg directed both publishers to "specifically acknowledge and ratify" the assignment to Marshall and account to Marshall for back writer and publisher earnings plus 6% interest from the date of the 1966 assignment to Marshall. In addition, the publishers were directed to notify all foreign sub-publishers of reversion of rights and copyright to Marshall, and to deliver all pertinant documents to Marshall.

### Decca Marks Plug Side On Radio Single Samples

NEW YORK-Decca Records has initiated a new label concept for its radio station sample copies on all future single releases.

Frank Mancini, Decca promotion head, explained, "The major complaint from disk jockies, music directors and program directors regarding any new record seems to be the reluctance on the part of many companies to commit themselves to one side of a release. Our new sample label will alleviate this problem on all new single releases, including Decca, Coral and Brunswick. The plug side of each new Decca single release will feature a clearly indicated circled A in the Decca name. The Coral and Brunswick releases will prominently display the A and B sides respectively. This will spell out which side of the release we will be exerting all our efforts to promote and exploit. While this is a calculated risk on our part, we believe the elimination of indecision on the part of everyone involved with the selection of records for programming will bring about a better communication between our company and the broadcasters that will be of greater mutual benefit."

In addition to the concept change, Mancini also announced that the label color on Decca releases will change from pink to blue, as soon as present stock on the old color is depleted.



New Decea Label.

### Bios for Dee Jays

### Nancy Wilson



Born in Chillicothe, Ohio, on Febrary 20, 1937, Nancy Wilson beg singing almost as soon as she start talking. As a student at West Hi School in Columbus, she sang fiquently with local bands and at sche affairs. She also presided over hown twice-weekly TV show on WTV. TV-Columbus. Devoting full time her singing career, Nancy joined tRusty Bryant band and travelythroughout the midwest and Canafor the next few years. In 1959, swent to New York, where she got secretarial job at the Institute Technology and sang weekends. Manhattan clubs. After a few month an old friend, Cannonball Adderleintroduced her to his manager, Jol Levy. Levy brought demos to Capit and within a year Nancy's first albut "Like In Love," was released. Tlark's latest single, "Peace Of Mincis number 71 on the charts this we and two of her LP's, "Sound Of Nam Wilson" and "Best Of Nancy Wilson are at the 90 and 124 spots, respetively. tively.

### Leapy Lee

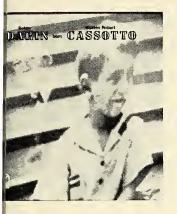


Leapy Lee was born in Eastbour England, on July 20, 1944. He vactive in school amateur dramat and later formed his own rock grow At 15 he left school, and after Leaworked for a year in a factory, the group turned professional. Leapy career then became highly diversife He acted, was an entertainment manger, an antique dealer, a songwrith and he sang. Other activities include an appearance on the TV show "St Your Case," one year at the Pladium in "Large As Life," ten do in "Johnnie The Priest" at Princ Theatre, and five weeks in Joan Litt wood's "Sparrows Can't Sing." Lea also started up a Bingo Hall Shepherd's Bush. His first release the U.S., "Little Arrows," on Decis number 64 on the charts this we An album, titled after that single, scheduled for release shortly.

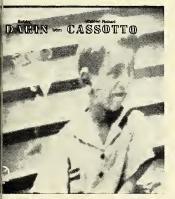
### Have you seen Cassandra?

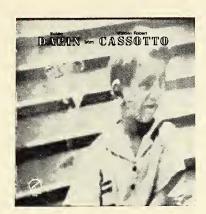


### NTRODUCING: OUR ENTIRE FALL LINE!

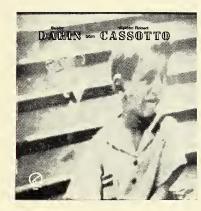










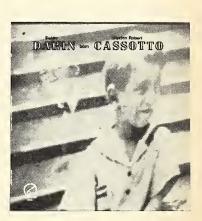














### BOBBY DARIN BORN WALDEN ROBERT CASSOTTO"



DISTRIBUTED BY BELL RECORDS, INC., 1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019



### Hob Gala Toasts 5th Birthday

NEW YORK—Hob Records, the gospel affiliate of Scepter Records, hosted more than 250 guests at a fifth anniversary dinner-dance at the Park Sheraton Hotel here on Oct. 8. These included the Swan Silvertones, the Refresheatter and the Rev. Claude Leter

included the Swan Silvertones, the Refreshenettes and the Rev. Claude Jeter. Following dinner, awards were presented to those who contributed to the successful growth of Hob. Hob engineers John Lakata and Michael Wright were presented with trophies by John Bowden, head of the Hob operation. Each Hob artist received a gold watch, and Braille watches were presented to the Five Blind Boys of presented to the Five Blind Boys of

Highlighting the award ceremonies was the trophy for the soloist of the year, presented to Evang. Shirley Caesar by Dionne Warwick, the Scepter star.

In addition to the awards presenta-tion, short addresses to the gathering were made by: Florence Greenberg, president of Hob Records; Marvin

Schlachter, vice president Hob Records; Marvin Bunton, editor Gospel News Journal; John Bowden, director A&R Hob Records; Mary Mason, WHAT-AM DJ, Philadelphia; Irene Johnson, chaplin of NATRA.
Guests included: Jimmy Byrd, WYLD, Boston; Pauline Lewis, WSID, Baltimore, Md.; Bonnie Dee, WDAS, Phila.; Bea Elsmore, Recg. Sec. NATRA and WHAT-AM, Phila.; Marvin & Foster Bunton, Gospel News NATRA and WHAT-AM, Phila.; Marvin & Foster Bunton, Gospel News Journal; Irene W. Johnson, WGOK, & Chaplin of NATRA; Harold Austin, Melvin Walker, Gospel Reporter; Mancel & Lee Warwick; Dr. B. T. Bigelow, Durham, N.C.; Therman Ruth, N. Y. Promoter; Fred Barr, WWRL; George Hudson, WMGR; Delta Ashby, NATRA; John Crines & Effie Smith; Leroy Phillips, United Record Dist., Chicago, Ill.; Carl Helm, Record Dist., Chicago, Ill.; Carl Helm, A&L Dist., Phila.; Murray Ross, Gospel Premium Albums; Rick McGruder, Essex Distributors, Newark.

### NOTICE to all:

Dealers **Record Dealers** Rack Jobbers One Stops **Record Companies** 

Two record companies have been solicited by individuals and sold illegal tapes of Al Hirt performances. Permanent injunctions and damages have been obtained by Al Hirt Enterprises. Legal action for damages will be immediately taken in the future, not only against any record company, but against any distributing agent who is involved in similar situations. Please contact RCA Records or Gerard W. Purcell Associates, Ltd., 150 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y., 212 753-7600, for any information regarding this matter.



### Power Is Kent-Modern's New Pop Label

LOS ANGELES — A new label unit called Power Records has been formed by the Kent-Modern labels, it has been announced by Fred DeMann, vice president and general manager of Kent-Modern.

The new label will be devoted strictly to pop, top forty, and underground product and will have a minimum number of artists with a selective release schedule throughout the year. The first artist to debut on the label will be the new west coast group, Pacific Gas and Electric Co., with an album titled "Get It On." The group have built a large following on the coast, playing every major club in the

### D, D&B Plan Label

HOLLYWOOD — The Dino, Desi & Billy singing team, having consolidated all its various activities, have begun work on formation of their own record label, to be distributed by a major label. Also in the works is an expansion of their publishing company to include additional writers.

Desi Arnaz, Jr., is currently co-starring in the "Here's Lucy" TV series. Dean Martin, Jr. stars in the "A Boy, A Girl," flick, set for late November release. The trio is preparing for a one-hour TV special, to be produced by Curtwel Productions in association with Dino, Desi and Billy Music. HOLLYWOOD - The Dino, Desi &

### Douglas' Bruce Caster

NEW YORK—Douglas Records has set a late December date to release "Lenny!", the original cast recording of a theatrical production on the life of the late Lenny Bruce. Disk will be the firm's first entry into the cast field and will consist of comedy routines taken from original Bruce material as well as music composed by the show's

taken from original Bruce material as well as music composed by the show's musical director, Charles Lloyd.

Premier Talent, in its first venture in live theater, is handling the booking. Show is set to open Dec. 1 at the State University of New York at Stony Brook. A Broadway opening is planned for Spring 1969.

### Rascal Opens Prod. Firm

NEW YORK — Rascal Gene Cornish has opened Peace Productions for the express purpose of producing disks by the Brass Buttons, a top rock group in the Buffalo/Albany area managed by Rascals manager Sid Bernstein. First single from the group, "My Song," written and produced by Cor-nish, is being released by Cotillion

nish, is being released by Cotillion Records this week.

area including the Whiskey A Gin Hollywood and the Avalon room in San Francisco, and were covered by DeMann while appear at the Shrine Auditorium in Los geles with Big Brother and the l ing Co. The Ashley-Famous Ag has signed the act and have t presently booked on a twelvetour of the midwest and the coast. The formation of the Po label marks a new direction for firm, initiated when DeMann jo the company six months ago. A promotional and merchandising paign has been planned for Pacific and Electric, which will include I ers, banners, bumper stickers, chasing of air time, ads in un ground newspapers and in-store play and display. Members of group include Frank Cook, Charlie Allen, vocals; Glenn Schwa lead guitar; Brent Block, bass; Tom Marshall, rhythm guitar.



Fred DeMann (l.) and Pacific and Electric Co.

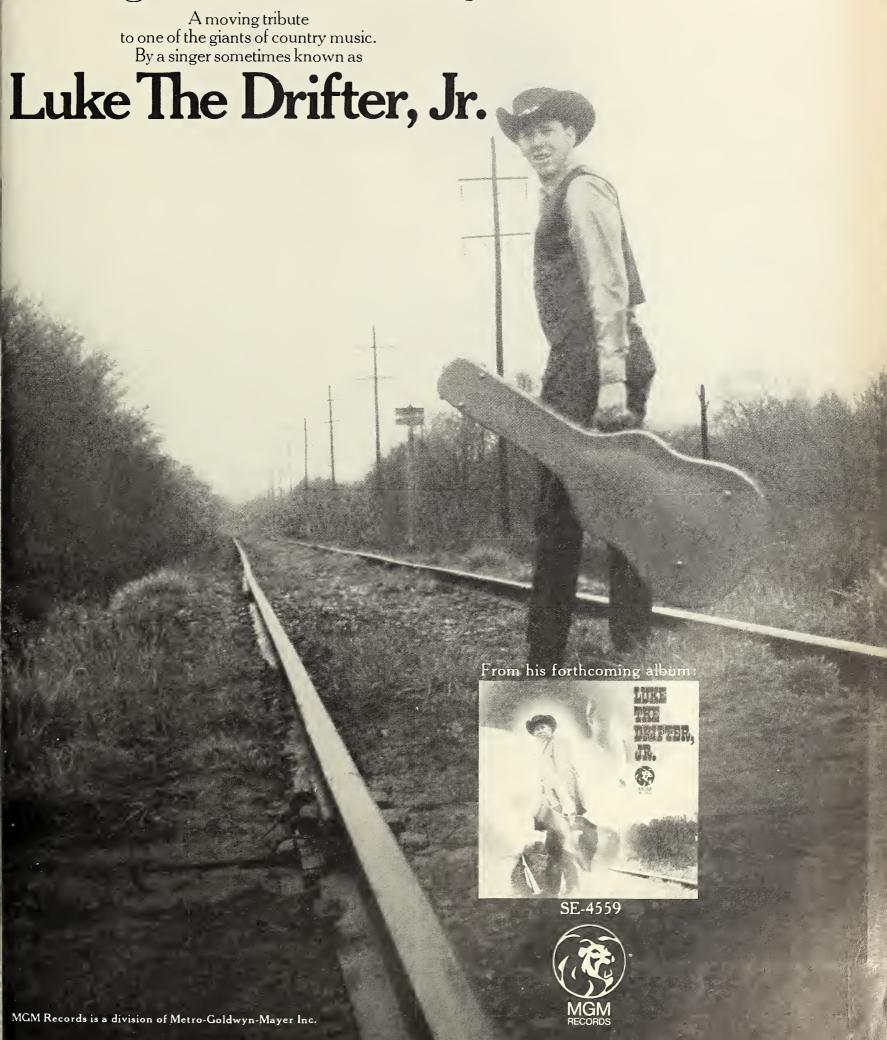
### Frank Skinner, 69, Dies

HOLLYWOOD—Film composer Fi Skinner, ailing since June, died of cer at the age of 69. Retired s completing "Madame X" two y ago, Skinner had worked for Uni sal for 30 years, scoring over films, many on loan-out to other st os. Working as a commercial m arranger in N.Y., Skinner brought to Hollywood by MGM to range "The Great Ziegfield" in 1 He is survived by a wife, three br ers and a sister.



FUND OF GIVING: The recent luncheon here paying tribute to ex-WMCA jay Gary Stevens produced proceeds for the Westchester Youth Fund. Show the presentation of a check for the organization are (left to right): Terre Metheny, program director of WMCA; Ann Geoghegan, a member of the ganization; Michael P. Malladri, vp and general manager of Straus Broading; Lyn Geoghegan, Robert W. Mazur, vp and general manager of WM Vincent Cacciatore, representing the Westchester Youth Fund; Pete Benchairman of the luncheon who is associated with Allen Klein, Joseph Di Fi Rocco Cacciatore, Rocco Cacciatore, a member of the Westchester Fire Dep

### Was With Red Foley The Night He Passed Away K-14002



### Jack Lee Exits E. H. Morris

NEW YORK — After 20 years with the company, Jack Lee, veteran music publisher, has resigned as professional manager of Edwin H. Morris & Co. Lee was professional manager of Me-ridian Music, the BMI affiliate of Mor-ris, for ten year before Morris sold the company to Lawrence Welk.

Lee was instrumental in bringing in such copyrights as "Canadian Sunset," "Land Of Dreams," "Vanessa," "Baby You Got What It Takes," "The Stroll," "Don't Let The Stars Get In Your Eyes," and many more.

When Meridian was sold, Lee became professional manager of E. H. Morris and was instrumental in the producing of the "Hello Dolly" album by Louis Armstrong which was a big

Lee will announce his future plans in the near future.

### Weil Co-Writer Of 'Peace'

NEW YORK — Cynthia Weil should have been included along with Barry Mann as writer of "Peace Brother, Peace," on the label copy of the new Bill Medley single on MGM.



### Abeyta Is Creative Dir. Of W/7 Music On Coast

HOLLYWOOD - Raul Abeyta has been designated creative director of Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Music on the west coast by Billy Sherman, general professional manager of the firm on the west coast.

During the past three years, Abeyta has been working closely with Billy Sherman during the time of the Sherman-DeVorzon/Valiant Records development of the Association and their hits "Along Comes Mary," "Cherish," and Windy." He remained with the company after the sale of Valiant Records to W-7 as an exclusive contract writer-producer. Sherman notes that Abeyta's sense of understanding and communication with young talent, as well as his multi-talents in the writing, arranging, producing fields has led to his appointment.

During the past two years, Abeyta has served not only as a contract writer and indie producer, but also in talent searching, which he will continue, but on a much larger scale.

Sherman has appointed Abevta to head up the new W-7 Writers' Workshop on the west coast, affording young writers to further develop their individual talents. In addition to developing their talents as writers, Abeyta intends to encourage them as artists and producers, since today all three are so closely integrated.

Abeyta will be responsible for the seeking and finding, as well as the signing and development of all new writers and all special projects, reporting directly to Sherman.

ADDED LUGGAGE for his current tour was presented to Eddy Arnold, time it's a gold album plaque with RIAA certification of million-dollar sales "The Best of Eddy Arnold." Making the presentation is RCA Records' gen manager and division vice president Norm Racusin. Arnold began his 18-string of one-niters with a performance at the Civic Arena in Pittsburgh v the Baja Marimba Band and comedy team of Stiller & Meara. The itinerary a covers Canton, Toledo, Ft. Wayne, Cleveland, Atlanta, St. Paul-Minneau West Palm Beach, Miami Beach, Evansville, Raleigh, Charlotte, Ft. Wo Birmingham, Jackson, Detroit, St. Louis and Montgomery.

### Streisand Gets Israeli Freedom Medal Award

NEW YORK — The Freedom Award of the State of Israel was presented to Barbra Streisand last week (17) at a luncheon at the Hollywood Palladium. The presentation was made by Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin, wife of Israel's Ambassador to the United States.

The inscription on the medal, fi the State of Israel Bonds, reads follows:

"Israel Freedom Medal presented Barbra Streisand in recognition of ceptional service in strengthening freedom of the State of Israel through the promotion of its economic devel



### Record Ramblings

(Continued from page 22)

### HOLLYWOOD

over 400 hours of meditation."...
"People who rely on drugs (or anything) confuse enlightenment with endarkenment."

darkenment."

Rose, incidentally, is the subject of a gigantic color billboard now adorning the Sunset Strip. Former standup comic, folk singer and classical pianist he was uncovered by Van Dyke Parks who introduced him to Chuck Kaye, director of Irving/Almo Music. The 11 Rose originals in the LP cover a variety of topics including the story of Buzz, the fuzz who is led astray by a hippie chick and a version of the creation done in five minutes and six-

teen seconds.
"Laugh-In" regular Gary Owens has

creation done in five minutes and six-

teen seconds.

"Laugh-In" regular Gary Owens has been tapped to emcee the 10th annual Gavin Poll awards, Dec. 7th at the Riviera Hotel in Vegas. Owens, a KMPC personality, won radio's top honor in that poll in '66 . . .

Rick Larence, Koppelman-Rubin's west coast promotion director, claims a record for delivering records in town—says he covered 26 stations in 4½ hours last week with the new RCA Baracuda disk titled "Dance at St. Francis." What's more, he contends, he even got air play!

The other day a secretary at Crescendo phoned to check the chart position of Don Fardon's "Indian Reservation." When we told her it did not get a bullet we were greeted with a pause. Then a request—"couldn't you at least give it an arrow?"

### **NEW YORK**

Jane Morgan becomes "Mame" on Dec. 2 in New York . . . The Thad Jones-Mel Lewis 18 piece band headline a Town Hall concert Dec. 1.

Jonah P. Jones, an exciting English pop singer, is seeing action with his first Decca release, "My Father," penned by top-pop writer Graham Gouldman. Johah has been getting a lot of attention from the teen mags, and coupled with the increased action on his record, looks like he's on his way . . . Mary Hopkin flying in for an Ed

Sullivan date (27), her first trip hand her first major TV date. Lark nstay for promo tour . . . Buck Ranew singing group, the Prescript (For Whatever Ails You), open O'Dees Plantation in Cambridge, Mttoday (21). Entire staff of Persona Productions will be on hand to hap press . . . Al Altman has just got word that six Screen Gems-Colum songs will be used in the soon-to-released Dusty Springfield LP pren for Atlantic. for Atlantic.

released Dusty Springfield LP pren for Atlantic.

Fay Tishman responsible for music & lyrics of three product numbers in the current Copa show Charlie Morrison from Merrec up wa two-sided hit by Susann Far Original 'A' side, "The Big Hupicking up Top 40 play on the W Coast. Flip, "Our Town," picking good music play (stores are report calls already) on several New Youtlets... Gerard Kenny's "Love Youtlets... Gerard Kenny's "Love Youtlets... Congrats to M Thaler (of Backstage), whose w Stephanie gave birth to a 7 lb. ½ baby girl, Tracy Jill ... RCA's Ames into the Waldorf Astoria's Epire Room today (21) ... Spauld Wood Affair set for a week at Scene starting Oct. 28 ... Unifics the Apollo till Thurs. (24)

### CHICAGO

CHICAGO
Bar"... The Cryan Shames, on charts with "Greenberg, Glickste Charles, David, Smith & Jones" (lumbia), kick off their November to of one-nighters at Northwestern Uversity's Evanston campus (11/1) wind it up in Effingham, Ill. on 30th. Then, it's back to Chi for the big Auditorium Theater concert 12 Kapp's regional promo mgr. Glallantyne items that Roger Willia will be in town on the 31st for a cert in Orchestra Hall ... Sandler Young were quickie visitors here a one nighter (14) prior to the opening in the Royal Box in N York on the 15th.

### Have you seen Tony?



### FUNNY MAN RAY STEVENS & OTHERS



### Jack Lee Exits E. H. Morris

NEW YORK - After 20 years with the company, Jack Lee, veteran music publisher, has resigned as professional manager of Edwin H. Morris & Co. Lee was professional manager of Meridian Music, the BMI affiliate of Morris, for ten year before Morris sold the company to Lawrence Welk.

Lee was instrumental in bringing in such copyrights as "Canadian Sunset," "Land Of Dreams," "Vanessa,"
"Baby You Got What It Takes," "The Stroll," "Don't Let The Stars Get In Your Eyes," and many more.

When Meridian was sold, Lee became professional manager of E. H. Morris and was instrumental in the producing of the "Hello Dolly" album by Louis Armstrong which was a big seller.

Lee will announce his future plans in the near future.

### Weil Co-Writer Of 'Peace'

NEW YORK — Cynthia Weil should have been included along with Barry Mann as writer of "Peace Brother, Peace," on the label copy of the new Bill Medley single on MGM.



### Abeyta Is Creative Dir. Of W/7 Music On Coast

HOLLYWOOD - Raul Abeyta has been designated creative director of Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Music on the west coast by Billy Sherman, general professional manager of the firm on the west coast.

During the past three years, Abeyta has been working closely with Billy Sherman during the time of the Sherman-DeVorzon/Valiant Records development of the Association and their hits "Along Comes Mary," "Cherish," and Windy." He remained with the company after the sale of Valiant Records to W-7 as an exclusive contract writer-producer. Sherman notes that Abeyta's sense of understanding and communication with young talent, as well as his multi-talents in the writing, arranging, producing fields has led to his appointment.

During the past two years, Abeyta has served not only as a contract writer and indie producer, but also in talent searching, which he will continue, but on a much larger scale.

Sherman has appointed Abeyta to head up the new W-7 Writers' Workshop on the west coast, affording young writers to further develop their individual talents. In addition to developing their talents as writers, Abeyta intends to encourage them as artists and producers, since today all three are so closely integrated.

Abeyta will be responsible for the seeking and finding, as well as the signing and development of all new writers and all special projects, reporting directly to Sherman.

ADDED LUGGAGE for his current tour was presented to Eddy Arnold, time it's a gold album plaque with RIAA certification of million-dollar sales "The Best of Eddy Arnold." Making the presentation is RCA Records' genmanager and division vice president Norm Racusin. Arnold began his 18-string of one-niters with a performance at the Civic Arena in Pittsburgh with Baja Marimba Band and comedy team of Stiller & Meara. The itinerary a covers Canton, Toledo, Ft. Wayne, Cleveland, Atlanta, St. Paul-Minneapo West Palm Beach, Miami Beach, Evansville, Raleigh, Charlotte, Ft. Wo Birmingham, Jackson, Detroit, St. Louis and Montgomery.

### Streisand Gets Israeli Freedom Medal Award

NEW YORK — The Freedom Award of the State of Israel was presented to Barbra Streisand last week (17) at a luncheon at the Hollywood Palladium. The presentation was made by Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin, wife of Israel's Ambassador to the United States.

The inscription on the medal, fi the State of Israel Bonds, reads

follows:

"Israel Freedom Medal presented
Barbra Streisand in recognition of ceptional service in strengthening freedom of the State of Israel thro the promotion of its economic deve



### Record Ramblings

(Continued from page 22)

### Have you seen Tony?



### HOLLYWOOD

over 400 hours of meditation."...
"People who rely on drugs (or anything) confuse enlightenment with en-

thing) confuse enlightenment with endarkenment."

Rose, incidentally, is the subject of a gigantic color billboard now adorning the Sunset Strip. Former standup comic, folk singer and classical pianist he was uncovered by Van Dyke Parks who introduced him to Chuck Kaye, director of Irving/Almo Music. The 11 Rose originals in the LP cover a variety of topics including the story of Buzz, the fuzz who is led astray by a hippie chick and a version of the creation done in five minutes and sixteen seconds. teen seconds.
"Laugh-In" regular Gary Owens has

"Laugh-In" regular Gary Owens has been tapped to emcee the 10th annual Gavin Poll awards, Dec. 7th at the Riviera Hotel in Vegas. Owens, a KMPC personality, won radio's top honor in that poll in '66 . . . Rick Larence, Koppelman-Rubin's west coast promotion director, claims a record for delivering records in town—says he covered 26 stations in 4½ hours last week with the new RCA Baracuda disk titled "Dance at St.

4½ hours last week with the new RCA Baracuda disk titled "Dance at St. Francis." What's more, he contends, he even got air play!

The other day a secretary at Crescendo phoned to check the chart position of Don Fardon's "Indian Reservation." When we told her it did not get a bullet we were greeted with a pause. Then a request—"couldn't you at least give it an arrow?"

### **NEW YORK**

Jane Morgan becomes "Mame" on Dec. 2 in New York . . . The Thad Jones-Mel Lewis 18 piece band headline a Town Hall concert Dec. 1.

Jonah P. Jones, an exciting English pop singer, is seeing action with his first Decca release, "My Father," penned by top-pop writer Graham Gouldman. Johah has been getting a lot of attention from the teen mags, and coupled with the increased action on his record, looks like he's on his way . . . Mary Hopkin flying in for an Ed

Sullivan date (27), her first trip hand her first major TV date. Lark nstay for promo tour . . . Buck Ranew singing group, the Prescript (For Whatever Ails You), open O'Dees Plantation in Cambridge, Mtoday (21). Entire staff of Persona Productions will be on hand to hapress . . . Al Altman has just goword that six Screen Gems-Columsongs will be used in the soon-to-released Dusty Springfield LP present the soon-to-released Dusty Springfield LP

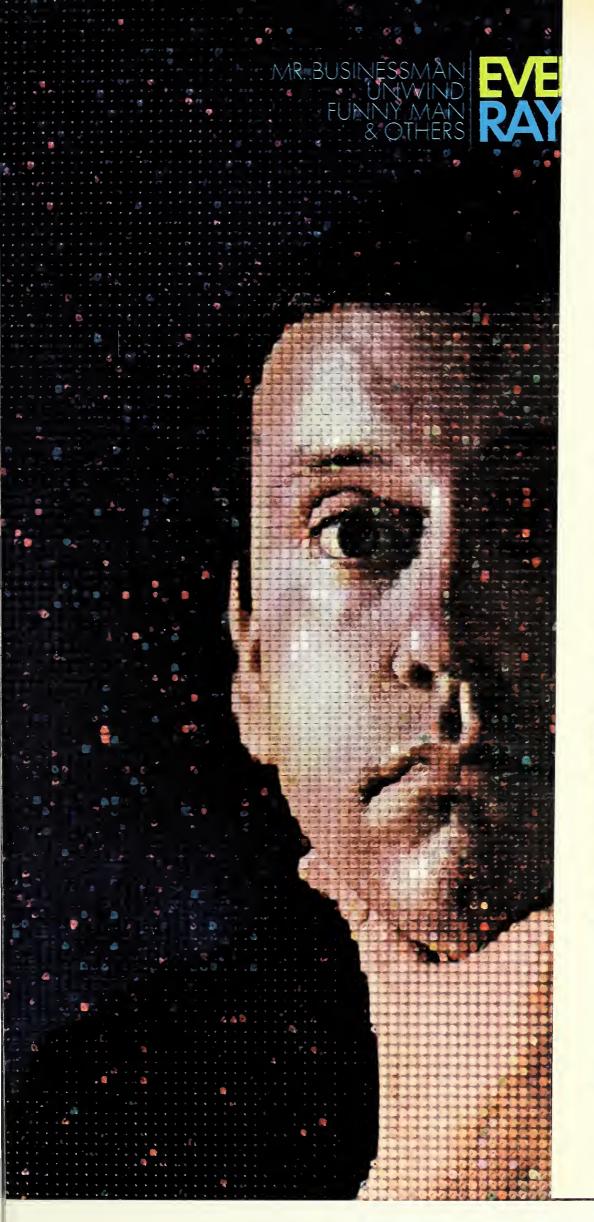
released Dusty Spring.

for Atlantic.

Fay Tishman responsible for music & lyrics of three produc numbers in the current Copa show Charlie Morrison from Merrec up we sided hit by Susann Far Charlie Morrison from Merrec up wa two-sided hit by Susann Fan Original 'A' side, "The Big Hupicking up Top 40 play on the W Coast. Flip, "Our Town," picking good music play (stores are report calls already) on several New Youtlets... Gerard Kenny's "Love Possess Me" gaining with MOR Top 40 play in several markets. Dis on Laurie... Congrats to M Thaler (of Backstage), whose w Stephanie gave birth to a 7 lb. ½ RCA's Thaler (of Backstage), whose w Stephanie gave birth to a 7 lb. ½ baby girl, Tracy Jill . . RCA's Ames into the Waldorf Astoria's I pire Room today (21) . . . Spauld Wood Affair set for a week at Scene starting Oct. 28 . . . Unificate the Apollo till Thurs. (24)

### CHICAGO

CHICAGO
Bar"... The Cryan Shames, on charts with "Greenberg, Glickst Charles, David, Smith & Jones" (lumbia), kick off their November to of one-nighters at Northwestern Uversity's Evanston campus (11/1) wind it up in Effingham, Ill. on 30th. Then, it's back to Chi for the big Auditorium Theater concert 12 Kapp's regional promo mgr. Gallantyne items that Roger Willia will be in town on the 31st for a cert in Orchestra Hall... Sandler Young were quickie visitors here a one nighter (14) prior to the opening in the Royal Box in N York on the 15th.



### THE GREAT RELEASE!

"THE GREAT ESCAPE"

RAY STEVENS' new album

STEVENS"

(MONUMENT SLP)





MONUMENT RECORD CORP.

NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD

### TOP HITS OF 1968

### A COMPILATION OF THE YEAR'S BIGGEST HITS TO DATE

Because Cash Box is continually asked to supply a list of the year's leading hits to A&R men, record producers and radio stations, etc., Cash Box offers a continuing feature that lists the year's Top 50 titles as of the date the feature appears. The feature is published in the last issue of each month and is compiled from the Cash Box Top 100 Sales Chart. Point system operates as follows: For each week a song is #1 on the Top 100 it receives 135 points. Each #2 record is awarded 124 points. No. 3 gets 123. No. 4 gets 122. No. 5 gets 121. From No. 6 thru No. 10 songs get 115 to 111 points respectively. No. 11 song gets 90 points and so on down the line till the No. 50 song which

points respectively. No. 11 song gets 90 points and so on down the line till the No. 50 song which gets 51 points. Only the top fifty titles of any given week are included in the survey. Survey begins				
with first issue in January.		Position	Total	
	1.	Love Is Blue—Paul Mauriat—Philips	Last Month	1611
		Young Girl—Union Gap—Columbia	2	1501
		The Dock of the Bay—Otis Redding—Volt	3	1468
	4.	Mrs. Robinson—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia	4	1465
	5.	Honey—Bobby Goldsboro—United Artists	5	1448
	6.	People Got To Be Free—Rascals—Atlantic	24	1373
	7.	Green Tambourine—Lemon Pipers—Buddah	6	1347
	8.	This Guy In Love With You—Herb Alpert—A&M	7	1345
		Tighten Up—Archie Bell—Atlantic	8	1326
		Yummy Yummy Yummy—Ohio Express—Buddah	9	1294
	11.	Judy In Disguise—John Fred & Playboys—Paula	10	1267
		Hello I Love You—Doors—Elektra	11	1240
		A Beautiful Morning—The Rascals—Atlantic	12	1231
		Cry Like A Baby—Box Tops—Mala	13	1228
		The Ballad Of Bonnie & Clyde—Georgie Fame—Epic		1221
		I Wish It Would Rain—Temptations—Gordy	15	1210
		Lady Willpower—Gary Puckett & Union Gap—	13	1210
	17.	Columbia	16	1200
	18.	Spook—Classic IV—Imperial	17	1196
		Mony Mony—Tomm James & Shondells		
		Roulette	13	1167
	20.	Simon Says—1910 Fruitgum Co.—Buddah	19	1165
	21.	Bend Me Shape Me—American Breed—Acta	20	1164
	22.	Lady Madonna—Eeatles—Capitol	21	1151
	23.	Sunshine Of Your Love—Cream—Atco	22	1144
	24.	Stoned Soul Picnic—5th Dimension—Soul City	23	1141
	25.	Valleri—Monkees—Colgems	25	1132
	26.	The Good The Bad And The Ugly—Hugo Montenegro—RCA	26	1128
	27.	MacArthur Park—Richard Harris—Dunhill	27	1099
		Mighty Quinn—Manfred Mann—Mercury	28	1090
	29.			1077
	30.	Grazin' In The Grass—Hugh Masakela—Uni	29	1066
	31.	1, 2, 3, Red Light—1910 Fruitgum Co.—Buddah		1056
		Valley Of The Dolls—Dionne Warwick—Scepter	30	1044
		The Horse—Cliff Nobles & Co.—Phil La of Soul	31	1039
		Angel Of The Morning—Merrilee Rush—Bell	32	1017
	35.	-	33	1016
		Born To Be Wild—Steppenwolf—Dunhill	34	1013
	37.		35	1011
	38.	-	36	1006
	39.		37	1005
	40.	•	38	988
	41.		39	986
	42.	•		980
	43.	· · ·	40	973
	44.	<b>,</b>	41	971
	45.	S S	42	966
	46. 47	Love Is All Around—Troggs—Smash Light My Fire—Jose Feliciano—RCA Victor	43	959
		Bottle Of Wine—Fireballs—Atco	44 45	958 95 <b>7</b>
		I've Gotta Get A Message To You—Bee Gees—Atco	45	957
		Classical Gas—Mason Williams—Warner Bros.		952
	50.	Turn Around, Look At Me—Vogues—Reprise	46	943



### CashBox Platter Spinner Patter

WMEX and WBCN, both in Boston, have joined New England Scene Maghave joined New England Scene Magazine, a rock music monthly, in holding mock elections in Beantown to form a "rock 'n' roll government." New England Scene and the two outlets have distributed ballots throughout the greater Boston area so that young music fans can nominate their favorite musicions for President Vice President. the greater Boston area so that young music fans can nominate their favorite musicians for President, Vice President, Cabinet positions, and "Ambassador To The Country Of Your Choice." After the ballots, available at the radio stations, the magazine, and their advertisers, are collected, election speeches by the nominees are being coordinated at local rock clubs. Said Barry Glovsky, advertising head of New England Scene, "We feel that this type of promotion has value to everyone concerned. The stations and the magazine will benefit as well as the artists who are nominated and choose to campaign. Judging by the number of ballots already in, close to a quarter of a million participants can be expected." New England Scene, running approximately 40 pages per issue, is devoted to the fields of rock (through features, news, and album reviews), theater, and film. The New York editorial/advertising offices are located at The Pop Wire Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.



WINSOME WIXY WINNERS: In New York's Wall Street area, a young lady named Francine Gottfried began emergnamed Francine Gottfried began emerging from the subway and causing crowds of men to pause in gaping admiration for the spectacular manner in which she filled a sweater. WIXY-Cleveland recently ran a "Francine Barker Look-Alike Contest," and the winners, Shelah Moore (l.) and Suzanne Zulkowski, visited Cash Box during their trip to New York for a traffic-stopping tour of Wall Street where it all began

Gigi Gundry, a secretary at Burson-Marsteller, doodled her way to victory in the "Psyche-Doodle" contest con-ducted by KMET-FM-Los Angeles, ducted by KMET-FM-Los Angeles, and won an all-expense paid two-week Hawaiian cruise (via Matson Lines). The contest began when KMET-FM mailed doodle boards to every agency in town along with instructions that the board be passed around to each company's dedicated doodlers. The doodlers were asked to tune in to KMET-FM's "New Sound Of Now" and "doodle what you hear." Music to doodle by was provided by Al "Jazzbo" Collins, B. Mitchell Reed, Tom Donahue, and Rosko. A dynamic doodle board from the Burson-Marsteller Agency was declared the winning entry. KMET-FM then invited the entire Marsteller staff to be guests of honor at a psychedelic cocktail party at the Marsteller staff to be guests of honor at a psychedelic cocktail party at the Club John on Wednesday, September 25. The names of all the doodlers were placed in a psychedelic fish bowl and the maitre d' drew the winning name—Gigi Gundry. Confronted with the difficult choice of whom to take along with her on her Hawaiian vacation, Gigi says, "As a last resort, maybe I can hold a doodle contest."

Departing from its middle-of-the-road format on Saturday nights, WVOX-FM-New Rochelle, N.Y., has initiated a new concept in the progres-

initiated a new concept in the progres-

sive rock idiom. Entitled "The Classic Of Rock," the new program aims to demonstrate the fusion in musical styles by combining carefully selected oldies, the latest and best progressive rock album selections, and strictly classical symphonic and ensemble selections. Program director Vincent Lupiano, who conceived and developed the new WVOX-FM program, says that listener response has been most favorable. "This is most surprising," says Lupiano, "considering the great number of FM stations in the metropolitan area offering some kind of rock format." Lupiano reports that a significant number of callers are definitely beyond the young adult age bracket which seems to enjoy the sounds on "The Classics Of Rock." The show has recently been expanded with Pob Hundersenie and the head-The show has recently been expanded with Bob Hughes assigned to handle the 4:30 to 7:30 slot. (Lupiano holds down the original 7:30 to midnight sign of



TEN YEARS AFTER TAKE TEN IN NEW YORK TOWN: Ten Years After Deram recording artists, recently visited New York radio outlets before a successful weekend at Fillmore East Shown above (l. to r.) are: Chick, Leo. Alvin, Ric, Joey Michaels (N.Y. Deram promo manager), and Alan Shaw of WABC-FM.

WABC-FM.

SPUTTERS: Gene Nelson, KFSO-San Francisco's all-nighter has the male lead in Tennessee Williams' "Glass Menagerie," which began Friday and Saturday night performance last week (18). The drama, presented by the Mill Valley Center for the Performing Arts, will run through November 9. . . . The Miami City Commission has approved the appointment of Elliot (Biggie) Nevins, program manager of WIOD-Miami, Fla., as a member of the City Beautification Committee. Nevins will address a programming panel at the annual convention of NBC Radio Affiliates this week (23-25) at the Plaza Hotel in New York.

VITAL STATISTICS: Chuck Browning, who as Chuck Morgan has been ar air personality at CKLW-Detroit, join WMCA-New York this week (23)... Bobby Cole has returned to WBSR-Pensacola, Fla., as p.m. drive time deejay from KLIF-Dallas... Larry Berger, formerly music director of WWRL-New York, has been designated program director of WALL-Middletown, N.Y.... Elliot Mintz hosts youth-oriented program on KLAC-Los Angeles on Saturdays, 6 p.m. to 10 and Sundays, 6:30 p.m. to 10... Kent Burkhart has been elected vice president of Pacific and Southern Broadcasting Co. and appointed director of the Radio Division. Other executive appointments by Pacific and Southern include the promotion of Gerald S. Blum to station manager of WQXI-Atlanta and the selection of Ken Dowe as assistant to the station manager... Chuck Dougherty, formerly a radio personality at WIP-Philadelphia, is now on the WNEW-New York talent staff. Dick Summer, who had been doing the morning show at WNEW-M-New York, is now hosting WNEW's all-night "Milkman's Matinee." VITAL STATISTICS: Chuck Brown



man. Johah has been getting a lot of attention from the teen mags, and coupled with the increased action on his record, looks like he's on his way ... Mary Hopkin flying in for an Ed cert in Orchestra Hall . . . Sandle Young were quickie visitors here a one nighter (14) prior to the opening in the Royal Box in York on the 15th.

Peaches and Herb are doing more than just holding hands. There's a new shade of meaning in their songs.

Trust. Faith. Promise. Life as it is. But one thing's the same. Their new single "Let's Make a Promise" is going to make it to the top, just like the rest of their great hits. (Which, by the way, are

in their latest album, aptly

called Peaches and Herb's

Greatest Hits.) PEACHES & HERB'S Greatest Jits

On 예례든 Records





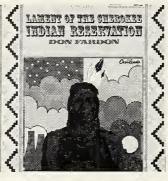
### ishBox Album Reviews

### Pop Picks



TURTLES PRESENT THE BATTLE OF THE BANDS—White Whale WWS 7118

Hot on the heels of their high rising "Elenore" smash, the Turtles debut their first major "concept" album, portraying 11 different rock bands. The set, 9 months in the planning, spans the range from hard rock to bluegrass, and should gain the group entry into the progressive rock market. Teens of course, will be out in force for this set. Tunes (mostly self-penned) include "Surfer Dan," "You Showed Me," "Too Much Heartsick Feeling," and "Chicken Little Was Right."



THE LAMENT OF THE CHEROKEE INDIAN RESERVATION—Don Fardon—GNP Crescendo 2044

Crescendo 2044

Newcomer Don Fardon (from England) is still scoring with his "Indian Reservation" single and should get good mileage from his debut album, which couples the hit with a host of new tunes, plus two oldies-but-goodies. The oldies are "Treat Her Right" and "The Letter," which both get excellent readings. Newies, all in a rock/blues vein, include "How Do You Break A Broken Heart," "Sally Goes Round The Moon," and "We Can Make It Together." Expect fast action.



I GET THE SWEETEST FEELING—Jackie Wilson—Brunswick BL 754138 Jackie Wilson never quits. Jackie Wilson

Jackie Wilson never quits. Jackie Wilson fans never quit either and should put this album on the charts in short order. One of the last few remaining rock pioneers, Wilson handles a varied collection of material with true professional poise. Title tune, a recent hit for the chanter, is a key selling point. Other plus renditions include "You Keep Me Hangin" On," and "You Brought About A Change In Me." Ballads round out the set.



BORN TO SING—Phyllis Diller—Columbia CS 9523

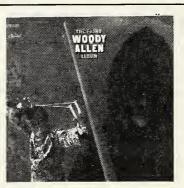
Phyllis Diller's debut disk effort contains every gimmick you would expect, plus some you wouldn't, and they all work beautifully Her network TV'er should start sales of strong, and word-of-mouth should account for a long, healthy sales run. Rock songs spiced with gags, standards done straight (and crook-od), tunes with absurd (but interesting) are ed), tunes with absurd (but interesting) arrangements and other nonsense showcase Miss Diller's voice (a cut above Mrs. Miller's). Has to be heard to be believed.

### Pop Best Bets \_\_\_\_



HOLDING YOUR MIND—John Gary—RCA Victor LSP 4075

With this new album, chanter John Gary breaks away from his previous pattern of recording familiar tunes and sings a variety of new contemporary melodies. (Exceptions are "MacArthur Park" and "Little Green Apples.") In the new material ("Here Am I," "The Zebra," "How Old Am I Today"), the artist displays the rich, lyrical tones that have established him as one of the most consistent talents on today's pop music scene.



THE THIRD WOODY ALLEN ALBUM-Capitol ST 2986

Comedian Woody Allen takes slingshot in Comedian Woody Allen takes slingshot in hand and aims his outrageous barbs at anything and anyone, with the most frequent target being himself. Recorded live in San Francisco, this set captures Allen as he has never been caught on disk before. Although the 36-minute LP is not banded, many radio stations will tape their own excerpts for airuse. Allen's growing popularity should make this his hottest selling set to date.



SANDPIPERS SPANISH ALBUM — A&M SP 4159

The easy, soft sound of the Sandpipers has made them favorites with good music fans, as well as with the teen and college set, and their album efforts have been well received. This new set features a host of Spanish songs, and Spanish interpretations of English hits collected from earlier LP's. Their "Guantanamera" biggie leads the way and is followed by "Strangers In The Night," "Yesterday," "Michelle," "Wanderlove," and "Spanish Eyes," plus six others. Sales in store.



CLASSICAL GAS—Hugo Winterhalter and His Orchestra/Eddie Heywood—Musicor MS 3170

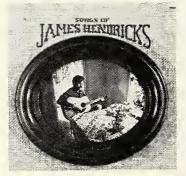
Hugo Winterhalter and His Orchestra and Hugo Winterhalter and His Orchestra and pianist Eddie Heywood (who wrote "Canadian Sunset") join forces on this album, and the result is a full-bodied good music package that could do very well in the marketplace. Among the numbers on the set are four themes from four current movies ("Romeo & Juliet," "Elvira Madigan," "Rosemary's Baby," and "For Love Of Ivy"), as well as such biggies as the title tune, "MacArthur Park," and "Love Is Blue." Keep an eye on this one. this one.



BEST OF THE TWO THOUSAND YEAR OLD MAN—Carl Reiner & Mel Brooks—Capitol ST 2981

Capitol ST 2981

The Two Thousand Year Old Man, created by Carl Reiner and Mel Brooks, has become one of the best known comedy characters in contemporary humor. On this compilation of highspots from their act, Reiner credulously interviews Brooks, who performs the role of the incredibly aged, wacky world citizen, whose precautions to insure longevity include eating garlic to ward off the kiss of the Angel of Death. A wonderfully wild album.



SONGS OF JAMES HENDRICKS—Soul City SCS 92003

James Hendricks replaced Jim Webb as Johnny Rivers' resident songsmith, and the pair scored with several hit singles, including "Summer Rain" and "Look To Your Soul." Now, Rivers repays the favor by producing the writer's debut LP, a Nashville-flavored romp featuring all original material. Along with the aforementioned tunes, set also contains "Lily Of The Valley," "You Don't Know My Mind," "Colorado Rocky Mountains," and several others. Good potential for progressive market.



LION WALK-Big Black-Uni 73033

Big Black, playing African kongo drums and tambourine, and singing, creates an album of compelling rhythms. The title tune fills Side 1 of the LP. The other three selections are: "Tell Me, Do Your Conscience Bother You," which has a jazz flavor, "Live, Sweet Like Sugar Cane," and "Come On Down To The Beach," in both of which Big Black's singing is most effective. This offering could achieve substantial sales.



STAR BAG-Willis Jackson-Prestige 7571

Organist Willis Jackson—Prestige 7571
Organist Willis Jackson gets star credits on this set, but fine performances by Trudy Pitts (on organ) and Wild Bill Jennings (on guitar) also contribute greatly to the album's overall musical success. Also featured are Jimmy Lewis (on Fender bass), Bobby Donaldson (on drums), and Victor Allende (on congas). "Girl From Ipanema," "More," and "Yellow Days" are strong tunes on this set, which will appeal to the soul and jazz markets.



"Peace Brother Peace"

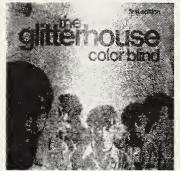
A new song, written with love by Barry Mann & Cynthia Weil. Sung by Bill Medley. Produced by Bill Medley and Barry Mann. On MGM Records. Published with pride by Screen Gems-Columbia Music, Inc.





#### **Box** Album Reviews

#### Pop Best Bets\_



COLOR BLIND - Glitterhouse - Dynovoice

Vet producer Bob Crewe directed this premier effort from the Glitterhouse, a commercial rock quintet. Tunes on the set seem to have a fantasy base, and are supported by other-worldly instrumentation. Songs include "Child Of Darkness (Journey Of A Child Traveler)," "Happy To Have You Here Again," and "Princes Of The Gingerland." Progressive rock airplay will help move stock.



# A NEW KIND OF SOUL — Larry Willis - LLP 1001

Pianist Larry Willis renders eight sprightly pop tunes, displaying great versatility as hereforms such efforts as James Brown' "Lickin' Stick," "Funky Judge," and Otis Redding's "Hard To Handle." Two of the melodies, "Someday Soon" and "Holiday In Barbados," were composed by Willis. The artist's smooth, graceful style presages solid succes for this excellent set.



# I'D LOVE MAKING LOVE TO YOU—Dick Roman—Ford FS 720

In a lilting, rich, and highly appealing manner, chanter Dick Roman offers eleven pop melodies which are likely to catch the fancy of a wide listenership. In addition to the title song, the set includes such efforts as "This Guy's In Love With You," "Now Is The Hour," "Theme From A Summer Place," and "Hangin' Out In Someone Else's World." Could be considerable action in the cards for this one. this one.



#### BLUSE-Don Preston-A&M SP 4155

Singer Don Preston—A&M SP 4155
Singer Don Preston serves up nine blue outings, getting his message across with a gritty, funky delivery. The artist wrote fou of the tunes and co-wrote one. Standou tracks are "Baby It's You," "Standing In M Tears," "Lookin' For My Baby," and "Some thing You've Got." Listeners who like the blues in its pure, direct form will find this LI to their taste.



#### MECKI MARK MEN-Limelight LS 86054

MECKI MARK MEN—Limelight LS 86054

The Mecki Mark Men introduce Swedish progressive rock to the U.S. market and this hybrid derivative of its American cousin has enough new features to become quickly accepted. The set combines jazz and blues in an appealing manner that should soon gain airplay, with sales to follow. Tunes include "Get Up," "Love Your Life," "I Had A Horse," "Enlightment," and "Please."



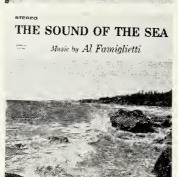
AVANT SLANT (One Plus 1=II?)—John Benson Brooks Trio—Decca DL 75018

This album provides a highly unusual listening experience. The John Benson Brooks Trio (Brooks, piano; Don Heckman, alto sax. Howard Hart, snare drum and cymbal) are "assisted by the inhabitants of the world at large, and assorted virbrations still in orbit." The set contains four 12-tone jazz improvisations by the Trio which have been broken up to allow space for "ghost-voices" of contemporary figures, which reflect today's complementations. Most of the songs on the disk were written by Brooks and Milt Gabler.



# FANIA ALL-STARS 'LIVE' AT THE RED GARTER VOL. 1—Various Artists—Fania

Twently-six Latin musicians are featured on this zestful, pulsating set recorded live at the Red Garter in New York City's Greenwich Village. Included in the spirited aggregation are such top artists as Ray Barretto, Joe Bataan, Willie Colon, Johnny Pacheco, Tito Puente, and Ricardo Ray. There is likely to be action for this LP both in R&B and Latin circles.



### SOUND OF THE SEA — Al Famiglietti -Cumulus CST 380

Cumulus CST 380

If your customers are looking for a soft easy-to-listen-to, lushly orchestrated instrumental set, you should have no hesitation about recommending this fine debut set from Al Famiglietti. The music is all original, but the artist/writer has been able to capture many familiar moods with which the listener will easily identify. Songs include "Paint Me A Lifetime," "More Than Yesterday," and "Wish Me A Wish." Deserves, and should get strong radio exposure.





#### SOUL KNIGHT - Roy Meriwether Trio -Capitol ST 102

Capitol ST 102

The Roy Meriwether Trio (Meriwether, piano; Lester Bass, bass; Mike Ward, drums) swings through twelve jazz tunes, performing with buoyancy, briskness, and verve. Meriwether's technique is most impressive, giving rich flavor to such efforts as "Cow Cow Boogaloo," "Mrs. Robinson," "Mission Impossible," and "Soul Serenade." Jazz fanciers should latch onto this one in a hurry.



#### THE PEACE-MAKER-Harold Land Quinter -Cadet LPS 813

Tenor saxist Harold Land lays down a host of groovy sounds on his new album. Assisted by Bobby Hutcherson, vibes; Joe Sample, piano; Donald Bailey, drums; and Buster Williams, bass, Land runs through eight striking pieces, displaying both soul and fine technica skill throughout. Jazz devotees should really go for this one.





#### HANDEL: SOLOMON—RCA LSC 6187

HANDEL: SOLOMON—RCA LSC 6187
George Frideric Handel's famed oratorio,
"Solomon," is given a superb performance on
this 3-record set by John Shirley-Quirk (Solomon), Saramae Endich (Pharaoh's Daughter
& First Harlot), Patricia Brooks (Nicaule &
Second Harlot), Alexander Young (Zadok &
An Attendant), William Wolff (A Levite),
the Vienna Volksoper Orchestra and the Vienna Jeunesse Chorus, Stephen Simon, conducting, and harpsichordist Martin Isepp. Another fine recording of the Handel Society of
New York, this package should be welcomed
by all lovers of Handel's music.



# SCHUBERT: UNFINISHED PIANO SONATA IN F MINOR & OTHER POST-HUMOUS PIANO WORKS—Frederick Mar-vin—SFM S2011

Several piano works of Franz Schubert that Several piano works of Franz Schubert that have never before been recorded are presented on this album brought out by the Society for Forgotten Music. The most important of these is the unfinished Sonata In F Sharp Minor, which is well worth saving from obscurity. Four shorter works, Fantasie In C, Minuet In D, Adagio In G, and Allegretto In C, make up the rest of the album. Pianist Frederick Martin gives excellent performances of all the pieces on the set.

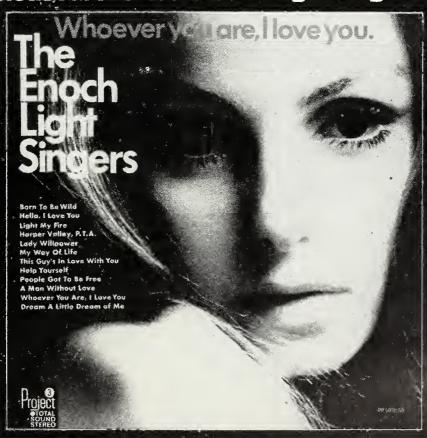
# First!

# WITH THE SMASH HIT SONG FROM THE BURT BACHARACH-HAL DAVID MUSICAL

"Promises, Promises!"

Enoch Light's new hit-bound single "Whoever You Are, I Love You" C/W A Man Without Love PR 45-1344

Just released! The new Enoch Light Singers album.



Features "Whoever You Are, I Love You" plus eleven more hits: "Born To Be Wild," "Hello, I Love You," "Light My Fire," "Harper Valley P.T.A.," "Lady Willpower," "My Way of Life," "This Guy's In Love With You," "Help Yourself," "People Got To Be Free," "A Man Without Love," "Dream a Little Dream of Me." PR 5030 SD.

Project® Records

AVAILABLE IN CANADA THROUGH THE COMPO CO., LTD.

# Jubilee In Soul/Gospel Drive

NEW YORK — New artist signings and the acquisition of a "soul" master have been announced by Mickey Eichner, vice president and director of A&R and national promotion for Jubilee Records. Eichner said the label is "committing itself to a much deeper involvement in soul and gospel music." Mary Love's "The Hurt Is Just Beginning" was snapped up by the label's vice president in charge of R&B, Tommy Smalls. The record has been seeing action in the San Francisco area. Smalls said the Love slice, for which Jubilee outbid several other diskeries, is shipping on the Josie label. Love has already been pacted. Ready for release on the Jubilee label is "I'm Tired of Being A Nobody," by the Valentinos, produced under Eichner's supervision. The Valentinos are composed of the Womack brothers, Henry, Cecil and Curtis. Cecil Womack is the husband of Mary Wells and co-writer of her recent Jubilee chart single, "The Doctor." In addition, soul singers Priscilla Price and Donald Height have inked with Jubilee.

Eichner and Smalls also announced Jubilee

Eichner and Smalls also announced the label's entry into the gospel field with the signing of several groups. Plans call for a comprehensive gospel album release package to be issued

**CONDELLO** 

IS COMING ...

ON SCEPTER

before the holiday season. Producing the label's gospel artists is Bill Siegel, formerly associated with Vee-Jay Records in Los Angeles.

Small said that Jubilee is currently in negotiation with "three major groups" plus conducting a cross-country talent search.

"Jubilee has always been involved with rhythm & blues," said Eichner, "but our recent activities are only the first steps in a new commitment to soul and gospel music."

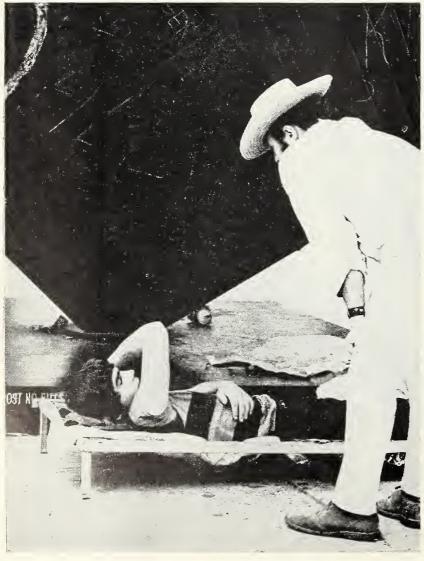


AND LOVE BEGINS - Mary Love opens her recording career with a contract from Jubilee Records which contract from Jubilee Records which has just released her first single. With her at the signing table are Jubilee's R&B vice president Tommy Smalls (left) and her co-producer Skip Layne. Title of the new release is "The Hurt is Just Pagining." is Just Beginning."

#### 4 LaViola Sons Have A Sister

NEW YORK — After a streak of four boys, Emil LaViola, head of Columbia Pictures' music publishing unit, and his wife Eileen have become the parents of a girl. Mary Anne, who weighed-in at 5 lbs. 11 oz., was born on

# **Have you seen Frank?**





# Top 50 In CashBox R & B Locations

_				
1	LITTLE GREEN APPLES O. C. Smith (Columbia 44616)	1	26	CHAINED Marvin Gaye (Tamla 285)
2	FOOL FOR YOU Impressions (Curtom 1932)	4	27	ALWAYS TOGETHER The Dells (Cadet 5621)
3	SAY IT LOUD I'M BLACK AND I'M PROUD James Brown (King 6187)	2	28	I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2546)
4	COURT OF LOVE Unifics (Kapp 9325)	8	29	PLEASE RETURN YOUR LOV TO ME Temptations (Gordy 7074)
5	GIRL WATCHERS O'Kaysians (ABC 11094)	3	30	YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO GET Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54169)
6	SPECIAL OCCASION Smokey Robinson & The Miracles (Tamla 54172)	7	31	SWEET YOUNG THING LIKE YOU Ray Charles (ABC 11133)
7	HOLD ME TIGHT Johnny Nash (Jad 207)	12	32	PRIVATE NUMBER Judy Clay & William Bell (Stax 000)
8	HEY, WESTERN UNION MAN Jerry Butler (Mercury 72850)	10	33	THE B.B. JONES YOU PUT IT ON ME B. B. King (Bluesway 61019)
9	THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2546)	5	34	PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES
10	WHO'S MAKING LOVE Johnny Taylor (Stax 0009)	33		Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson (SSSI 74B)
11	FUNKY JUDGE Bull & Matadores (Toddlin' Town 108)	19	35	BRING IT ON HOME TO M Eddie Floyd (Stax 0012)
12	I AIN'T GOT TO LOVE NOBODY ELSE Masqueraders (Bell 733)	11	36	PEACE OF MIND Nancy Wilson (Capitol 22B3)
13	DO WHAT YOU GOTTA DO Nina Simone (RCA Victor 9602)	18	37	46 DRUMS—1 GUITAR Little Carl Carlton (Back Beat 598)  I LOVE YOU MADLY
14	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & Supremes (Motown 1135)	24	39	Fantastic Four (Soul 35052)  I'VE GOT DREAMS TO
15	LIGHT MY FIRE Jose Feliciano (RCA 9550)	6	40	REMEMBER Otis Redding (Atco 6612)  TALKING ABOUT MY BAB
16	SLIP AWAY Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2508)	9	40	Gloria Walker (Flaming Arrow 35) WHEN HE TOUCHES ME
17	KEEP ON LOVIN'		42	Gloria Jones (Minit 32051)  LET'S MAKE A PROMISE
18	Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54173)  FLY ME TO THE MOON	27	43	Peaches & Herb (Date 1623)  I'M GLAD YOU'RE BACK
19	Bobby Womack (Minit 32048)  DESTINATION: ANYWHERE	15	44	FUNKY FOUR CORNERS Jerry O (White Whale 282)
20	Marvelettes (Tamla 54171)  BREAK YOUR PROMISE	20	45	I'M IN A DIFFERENT WOR
21	THE SNAKE Al Wilson (Soul City 767)	21	46	AUNT DORA'S LOVE
22	FROM THE TEACHER TO THE PREACHER	17	47	Arthur Conley (Atco 6622)  LET MY PEOPLE GO
	Gene Chandler & Barbara Acklin (Brunswick 553B7)	2B	48	BLACK IS BEAUTIFUL
23	WHERE DO I GO Carla Thomas (Stax 0011)	30	49	Nickie Lee (Mala 12025)  YOU GOT WHAT I NEED
24	MESSAGE FROM MARIA Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7-2617)	22	7.5	Z. Z. Hill (Kent 494)

THE STAR SPANGLED

BANNER

WHO IS GONNA LOVE ME

Dionne Warwick (Scepter 12226)

# JOHN ROWL HIS FIRST RECORD IS "SAY GOODB" Nobody, but nobody would say goodbye to a guy that looks like this. He really should be saying hello, because after you hear him you'll agree that he's gonna be around for a long time. Say hello to John Rowles, even though he's saying goodbye to you! ONE OF THE NEW BREED ON KAPP

# We Dig It

an exciting new album by the exciting new group



DYNOVOICE/STEREO DY 31905

# We're With It

...on radio, television, the underground press, consumer magazines, press kits, personal appearance tours.



Distributed by Dot Records World Wide



# TOP 100 Albums

OCTOBER 18, 1980

	GHEAP THRILLS ig Brother & Halding Company (Columbia KCS 9700)	1
2	Jase Feliciano (RCA Victor LPMLSP 3957)	2
3	The Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise 2 RS 6307)	7
4	WAITING FOR THE SUN Doors (Elektra EKS 74024) THE RASCAL'S GREATEST HITS	3
	TIME PEACE (Atlantic SD 8190)	4
6	THE TIME HAS COME Chamber Bras. (Columbia CL 2722/CS 9522)	6
7	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA Iron Butterfly (Atco 250)	5
3	THE SECOND Steppenwalf (Dunhill DS 50037)	11
9	GENTLE ON MY MIND Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 2809)	9
10	WHEELS OF FIRE  Cream (Atca SD 2-700)	8
11	CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN (Track SD 819B)	<b> </b> 12
12	STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill DS 50029)	14
13	LATE AGAIN Peter, Paul, Mary (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1751)	16
14	CROWN OF CREATION	10
13	BOOGIE WITH CANNED HEAT	
16	(Liberty LST 7541) THE GRADUATE	20
17	Original Saundtrack (Columbia OS 3180)  ARE YOU EXPERIENCED	15
	Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise R/RS 6261)  BOOKENDS	17
18	Simon & Garfunkel (Calumbia KC 9529)	13
19	Bee Gees (Atco SD 253)	18
20	DISRAELI GEARS  Cream (Atca 232/SD 232)	21
21	WILD IN THE STREETS Original Soundtrack (Tower 5099)	23
22	REALIZATION Johnny Rivers (Imperial LP 12372)	19
23	SUPER SESSION Mike Bloamfield, Al Kooper, Steve Stills	2.4
24	(Calumbia CS 9701)  LOOK AROUND  Special Manday & Reveil (44 (48 M SR 4327))	24
25	Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M-SP 4137)  A HAPPENING IN CENTRAL PARK	22
26	Barbra Streisand (Calumbia CS 9710)  ARETHA NOW	35
27	Aretha Franklin (Atlantic SD 8186) HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED	26
28	O. C. Smith (Columbia CS 9680)  FUNNY GIRL	30
	Soundtrack (Calumbia BOS 3220)	38
29	Glen Campbell (Capital T/ST 2851)	34
30)	HARPER VALLEY P.T.A.  Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation PLP 1)	50
31	TURN AROUND LOOK AT ME Vogues (Reprise RS 6317)	27
32	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol ST 2928)	42
33	STONED SOUL PICNIC 5th Dimensian (Saul City SCS 92002)	32
34	MUSIC FROM BIG PINK	
	The Band (Capital ST 2955)	31

35	VANILLA FUDGE	
36	SHADES OF DEEP PURPLE	2B
37	A MAN WITHOUT LOVE	39
38	Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrat PAS 71022)  TRUTH	37 25
39	Jeff Beck (Epic BN 26413)  IN SEARCH OF THE LOST CHORD  Moody Blues (Deram DES 18017)	44
40	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON	
41	(Calumbia CS 9639)  2001 A SPACE ODYSSEY	33
42	MAMAS & PAPAS GOLDEN ERA (VOL. 2)	43
43	(Dunhill DS 50038)	48
44	Original Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1150)  THE DOORS	45
45	(Elektra EK 4007 EKS 7407)  PETULA  Patula Clark (Warran Bara (Savar Arta WS 1742))	40
46	Petula Clark (Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1743)  THE BEAT OF THE BRASS  Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A&M-SP 4146)	47 36
47	THE MASON WILLIAMS PHONOGRAPH/RECORD	
48	PARSLEY, SAGE, ROSEMARY & THYME	29
49	Simon & Garfunkel (Calumbia CL 2563/CS 9363)  LAST TIME AROUND	46
50	Buffalo Springfield (Atca SD 256) HONEY	41
51	Bobby Goldsbora (United Artists PAS 6642)  DONOVAN IN CONCERT	49
52	(Epic BN 26386) SOUNDS OF SILENCE	51
53	Simon & Garfunkel (Calumbia CL 246/C3 9269)  SPECIAL OCCASION	55
54	Smokey Robinsan & Miracles (Tamla 290)  I WISH IT WOULD RAIN	59
55	Temptations (Gardy GS 927)	52
	A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 2907)	54
56	SHINE ON BRIGHTLY  Pracol Harum (A&M SP 4151)	68
57	DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED  Moody Blues (Deram DE 16012/DES 18012)	56
58	ARCHIES (Calendar KES 101)	71
59	YOU'RE ALL I NEED  Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla TS 284)	60
60	SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO Byrds (Columbia CS 9670)	57
<b>61</b> Ori	FINIAN'S RAINBOW ginal Saundtrack (Warner Bros./Seven Arts BS 2550)	66
62	RENAISSANCE  Vanilla Fudge (Atco 244)	53
63	LIVE AT THE APOLLO VOL. 2  James Brown (King 1022)	67
64	FRANK SINATRA'S GREATEST HITS (Reprise FS 1025)	65
65	ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS (Atlantic (SD) 1495)	58
66	THE HURDY GURDY MAN Donovan (Epic BN 26420)	76
67	OUTSIDEINSIDE Blue Cheer (Philips PHS 600-278)	70

(Atco 224/SD 224)	2В	68	YESTERDAY'S DREAMS Faur Tops (Motown 669)	72
PURPLE Tetagrammaton T 102)	39	69	MAGIC BUS Who (Decca 75064)	ВО
T LOVE dinck (Parrat PAS 71022)	37	70	HEY, LITTLE ONE Glen Campbell (Capital ST 2B48)	63
Jeff Beck (Epic BN 26413)	25	71	200 M.P.H. Bill Cosby (Warner Bros./7 Arts 1757)	79
HE LOST CHORD Blues (Deram DES 18017)	44	72	ARLO	
AT FOLSOM		73	Arla Guthrie (Reprise RS 6299)  THERE IS	74
(Calumbia CS 9639)	33	74	The Dells (Cadet LP/LSP B04)  A TRAMP SHINING	62
DDYSSEY oundtrack (MGM S 1E-13)	43	75	Richard Harris (Dunhill DS 50032)  DREAM A LITTLE DREAM OF ME	65
OL. 2) (Dunhill DS 50038)	48	76	JOURNEY TO THE CENTER	85
t (RCA Victor LSO 1150)	45		OF THE MIND Ambay Dukes (Mainstream S 6112)	73
Elektra EK 4007 EKS 7407)	40	77	NON STOP  Box Taps (Bell 6023)	77
ros./Seven Arts WS 1743)	47	78	PAT PAULSEN FOR PRESIDENT (Mercury SR 61179)	В3
E BRASS ana Brass (A&M-SP 4146)	36	79	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 83B2)	В9
LIAMS ECORD		80	LADY SOUL Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 8176/SD B176)	7B
iams (Warner Bros. 1729)  ROSEMARY &	29	81	SAILOR Steve Miller Band (Capital ST 2984)	_
lumbia CL 2563/CS 9363)	46	82	DEAN MARTIN'S GREATEST HITS VOL. 2	
<b>ND</b> Springfield (Atca SD 256)	41	83	(Reprise 6320)	81
(United Artists PAS 6642)	49	84	Muddy Waters (Cadet Concept LSP 314)  MEMORIES	В7
(Epic BN 26386)	51	85	Mantavani (Londan PS 542)	-
<b>NCE</b> alumbia CL 246/C3 9269)	55	0.5	OF THE TOWN Diana Ross & Supremes (Motown 676)	В6
<b>DN</b> n & Miracles (Tamla 290)	59	86	BARE WIRES	
D RAIN nptations (Gardy GS 927)	52	87	John Mayall & Blues Brokers (Landan PS 537)  SMOTHERS COMEDY  BROTHERS HOUR	90
N THE SUN ampbell (Capitol ST 2907)	54	88	(Rubican River-Mercury SR 61193) PAPAS & MAMAS	_
ITLY ol Harum (A&M SP 4151)	68	89	(Dunhill DS 50031) WORD PICTURES	75
PASSED am DE 16012/DES 18012)	56	90	Bobby Goldsbaro (United Artists UAS 6657)  SOUND OF NANCY WILSON	88
(Calendar KES 101)	71	91	(Capitol ST 2970) BIG BROTHER & HOLDING CO.	97
ED		92	(Mainstream 6099) STAR!	96
THE RODEO	60	93	Original Soundtrack (20th Century Fox DTCS 5102)  SRC	92
Byrds (Columbia C\$ 9670)	57	94	Scatt Richardson (Capital ST 2991) YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT	95
Bros./Seven Arts BS 2550)	66	95	Original Soundtrack (Calumbia OS 3240)  BILL MEDLEY 100%	94
Vanilla Fudge (Atco 244)	53	96	(MGM SE 45B3)	99
OLLO VOL. 2 James Brown (King 1022)	67		Bobbie Gentry (Capitol ST 2964)	100
S GREATEST HITS (Reprise FS 1025)	65	97	GREATEST HITS  (Motawn M/MS 2-663)	00
DIE HARRIS (Atlantic (SD) 1495)	58	98	AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE  Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise RS 62B1)	93 B4
DY MAN Donovan (Epic BN 26420)	76	99	THE SOUND OF BOOTS	
eer (Philips PHS 600-278)	70	100	A NEW TIME—A NEW DAY Chambers Bros. (Columbia CS 9671)	91
		176		
121 DEAN MARTIN'S ( VOL. 1 (Reprise RS 6301)	SKEATEST H	115	131 HELLO DUMMY Dan Rickles (Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1745)	

01	ANTHEM OF THE SUN Grateful Dead (Warner Bras./7 Arts W3 1749)
02	FOR LOVE OF IVY Original Saundtrack (ABC ABCS-OC-7)
03	DR. ZHIVAGO Original Soundtrack (MGM E/ES 6 ST)
04	SOUND OF MUSIC Original Saundtrack (RCA Victor LOCD/LOSD 2005)
05	SPECIAL REQUEST Lettermen (Capital ST 2934)
06	MY WAY OF LIFE Bert Kaempfert (Decca DL 75059)
07	ROSEMARY'S BABY Original Soundtrack (Dat DLP 25875)
80	HONEY Andy Williams (Calumbia CS 9662)
09	THE BEST OF THE IMPRESSIONS (ABC ABCS 654)
10	INTERLUDE Original Soundtrack (Calgems CO3O 5007)

111	LOVE MAKES A WOMAN Barbara Acklin (Brunswick BL 754137)
112	DENNY MCLAIN AT THE ORGAN (Capital ST 28B1)
113	MOZART CONCERTO 21 (Elvira Madigan Theme) (DGG 138783)
114	1-2-3 RED LIGHT 1910 Fruitgum Ca. (Buddah BDS 5022)
115	IN MY OWN DREAM Butterfield Blues Band (E:ektra EKS 74025)
116	THE LOOK OF LOVE Midnight String Quartet (Viva V36015)
117	FEVER ZONE Tam Janes (Parrat PAS 71019)
118	ALADDIN Ratary Cannectian (Cadet Concept LPS 317)
119	SUNSHINE & SHADOWS Sunshine Campany/Imperial LP 12399)
120	CAPTAIN SAD AND HIS SHIP OF FOOLS Cawsills (MGM SE 4554)

		(,
	122	A SAUCERFUL OF SECRETS Pink Floyd (Tawer ST 5131)
	123	THIS GUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU Midnight Voices (Bravo 35500)
	124	BEST OF NANCY WILSON (Capital SKAO 2947)
	125	ANGEL OF THE MORNING Merrilee Rush (Bell 6020)
	126	TO RUSSELL, MY BROTHER WHOM I SLEPT WITH Bill Cosby (Warner Bras./Seven Arts WS 1734)
	127	MAIDEN VOYAGE Ramsey Lewis (Cadet LPS B11)
	128	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS (Gardy GM/GS 919)
i	129	HANG 'EM HIGH Original Saundtrack
	130	(United Artists UAS 5179) MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR Beatles (Capital MAL/SMAL 2835)

REATEST HITS				
		(Motawn M/MS 2-663)		
XIS:		LD AS LOVE		
	Jimi	Hendrix Experience (Reprise RS 62B1)		
HE S	SOU	ND OF BOOTS		
	В	oots Randolph (Manument SLP 18099)		
NE	W 1	IME-A NEW DAY		
		Chambers Bros. (Columbia CS 9671)		
1 1	31	HELLO DUMMY		
Ш.	31	Dan Rickles		
		(Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1745)		
1	32	OPEN		
		Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger & Trinity (Atca SD 25B)		
1	33	4 TOPS GREATEST HITS (Motown M/S 622)		
1	34	FRESH CREAM Cream (Atca 206/SD 206)		
1	35	QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE (Capital ST 29C4)		
1	36	BAPTISM Joan Baez (Vanguard VSD-79275)		
1	37	UNDEAD Ten Years After (Deram-DES 1B016)		
1	38	BEST OF AL MARTINO (Capital SKAO 2946)		
1	39	SOUL LIMBO Baoker T & MG's (Stax STS 2001)		
1	40	THE PROMISE OF A FUTURE Hugh Masekela (UNI 7302B)		

# Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retails attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a week revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

evolving list present						
	PEACOCK				PICKWICK/33 POPS	
he Dixie Hummingbirds	God's Lonesome Highway Your Good Deeds Tell Him	P LP 143 P LP 144 P LP 146		Nat King Cole Jimmie Rodgers	Stay As Sweet As You Are Am I That Easy To Forget	SPC- SPC-
Singers		1 11 140		Mills Bros. Harmonicats	Anytime Featuring "Heartaches"	SPC- SPC-
v. Gleophus Robinson	Haircut In The Wrong Barber Shop (Sermon)	P LP 147		Jo Ann Castle	Tiger Rag	SPC-
	Good Gospel	P LP 150		Lennon Sisters	Goodnight Sweetheart	SPC-
tioch Missionary Baptist Church				Fats Domino	Blueberry Hill	SPC-
Choir In Concert	The Second Coming Of Christ (Sermon)	Songbird 208		The Bumpers	Official Bump Ball Record	SPC-
v. Isaac Henkins ghty Clouds Of Joy	The Second Coming Of Christ (Sermon) Presenting The Untouchables	Songbird 209 151		Bugs Bower Chorus & Orch.	George M. Cohan	SPC
ophus Robinson	The Rose Of Sharon	157		Russ Case & Orch.	Oklahoma	SPC
de Hummingbirds Insational Nightingales	The Gentlemen Of Song Heart And Soul	153 154		Al Martino	We Could	SPC
	God Is Love	155		Lawrence Welk	You'll Never Walk Alone	SPC
				Billy Vaughn Tenn. Ernie Ford	Just One Of Those Songs I Can't Help It If I'm Still In Love With You	SPC SPC
	SONGBIRD			Lester Lanin	Cheek To Cheek	SPC
kson Southernairs	Too Late	212		The Platters	In The Still Of The Night	SPC
				Jerry Burke	The Bells Of St. Mary's	SPC
	PHILLES			Les Paul & Mary Ford	Brazil	SPC-
hteous Bros.	Just Once In My Life	4008M	4008S	Pat Boone Liberace	Canadian Sunset Strangers In The Night	SPC- SPC-
hteous Bros.	You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin' The Fabulous Ronettes-featuring Veronica	4007M	4007S 4006S	Lee Castle &	Strangers in the Hight	350-
rious Artists	Today's Hits	4004M		Jimmy Dorsey Orch.	Play Bacharach & David	SPC-
hteous Bros.	Back to Back	4009M ELP1201M	4009S ELP1201S	Harry James	Shadow Of Your Smile	SPC-
nny Bruce	Fabulous Guitar On Fire Lenny Bruce Is Out Again	4010M	(Mono Only)	Del Wood Cannonball Adderley	Down Yonder I Got It Bad And That Ain't Good	SPC- SPC-
e Črystals	He's A Rebel	4001M		Eddie Peabody	Won't You Come Home Bill Bailey	SPC-
b-B-Soxx & The Blue Jeans	Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah	4002M		George Wright	Surrey With The Fringe On Top	SPC-
e Crystals	The Crystals Sing The Greatest Hits	4003M		Pete King Chorale	Funny Girl	SPC-
				Bugs Bower Chorus		000
	PHILIPS			& Orch. Margie Singleton	Finian's Rainbow Harper Valley P.T.A.	SPC- SPC-
	Teresa Brewer's Greatest Hits		PHS 600-062 PHS 600-097	Fred Waring &	Halper Valley 1.1.A.	31 0
ingle Singers s Harrison	Bach's Greatest Hits You Won't Believe Your Ears		PHS 600-103	Pennsylvanians	Some Enchanted Evening	SPC-
	Nina Simone		PHS 600-135	Wayne Newton	Somewhere My Love	SPC-
	The 4 Seasons Sing Big Hits by Burt Bacha Hal David & Bob Dylan	ır acn,	PHS 600-193	Frank Sinatra	Nevertheless I'm In Love With You	SPC-
	The 4 Seasons' Hold Vault of Hits Featur	ing				
ul Mauriat & Orch.	the Sound of Frankie Valli Listen Too!		PHS 600-196 PHS 600-197		PICKWICK/33 HILLTOP	
stic Moods Orch.	One Stormy Night		PHS 600-205	Wanda Jackson	Please Help Me I'm Falling	JS
	Of Vodka and Caviar Golden Hits of Dusty Springfield		PHS 600-215 PHS 600-220	Tex Ritter	Tennessee Blues	JS
Seasons	2nd Vault of Golden Hits		PHS 600-221	Johnny Horton	All For The Love Of A Girl	JS
ul Mauriat	More Mauriat More Than Music		PHS 600-226 PHS 600-231	Wendy Bagwell Faron Young	Faith Is The Way Just Out Of Reach	12 31
Seasons	New Gold Hits		DRC 20073/13	Hank Locklin	Queen Of Hearts	JS
inkie Valli	Frankie Valli Solo Blooming Hits		PHS 600-247	15 Country Stars	15 Country Hits	JS
P. Lovecraft	H. P. Lovecraft		PHS 600-252	Hank Thompson	Simple Simon, Simple Heart	JS
sty Springfield	The Look of Love		PHS 600-256	Cab Calloway	Cab Calloway '68	P.I.P.
stic Moods Orch. Je Cheer	Mystic Moods of Love Vincebus Eruptum		PHS 600-247 PHS 600-248 PHS 600-252 PHS 600-256 PHS 600-260 PHS 600-264	Bing Crosby	Thoroughly Modern Bing	P.I.P.
NNOISSEUR COLLECTIO	'					
queline Francois	Magnifique		PCC 600		PRESTIGE	
	Paris Recital Missa Luba—Sung by Les Troubadours due	Roi Baudouin	PCC 602 PCC 606	Gene Ammons	Jungle Soul	Р
chel Legrand	The Umbrellas of Cherbourg (Les Parapluie	s de Cherbourg	g PCC 616	Gene Ammons Kenny Burrell	Boss Tenor Out Of This World	P P P
Fronterizos	Misa Criolla Misa Flamenco		PCC 619 PCC 623	Jaki Byard	With Strings	P
LIPS BEST	mise Transcriet		, 00 020	John Coltrane Sonny Criss	Lush Life Sonny's Dream	P P P
zt: Piano Concertos N	os. 1 and 2			Sonny Criss	Up Up & Away	P
Sviatoslav Richter, pn	o: London Symphony/Kondrashin		PHS 900-000	Miles Davis	Steamin'	Р
nderecki: St. Luke Pas Cracow Boys Choir and	sion Philharmonic Orchestra/Czyz		PHS2-901	Eric Dolphy with Mal Waldron	The Quest	Р
i <b>e</b> : Piano Music—Evely	yne Crochet, Piano		PHS 900-179	Duke Edwards &		
zart: Requiem, K. 626	, Nienstedt; Alldis Choir; BBC Symphony/Co	nlin Davis	PHS 900-160	The Young Ones Stan Getz with Al Haig	ls It Too Late? Prezervation	P P
ethoven: Symphony No.	. 5: Mozart: Symphony No. 34	מואום הוווי		Barry Harris	Luminescence	P P
1 1 0 1	tra of Amsterdam/George Szell		PHS 900-169	Richard "Groove" Holmes	The Groover	Р
Joncertgebouw Orchest			PHS3-992	Richard "Groove"		
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and	Orchestra/Colin Davis		PHS 900-154 PHS 900-101	Holmes Willis Jackson	Soul Power	P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and	Orchestra/Colin Davis	Davis	CD > MU(1-111	Illinois Jackson	Star Bag Bottoms Up	P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Dussy and Ravel: String Hioz: Symphonie Fanta Lickner: Symphony No.	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic"	Davis				
ndel: Messiah—Harper lymphony Chorus and lussy and Ravel: String lioz: Symphonie Fanta lokner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink		PHS 900-171	Joe Jones	Psychedelic Soul Jazz	P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Sussy and Ravel: String Hioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches Sh: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in E	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio	/In.	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900		Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up	P P
ndel: Messiah—Harper bymphony Chorus and bussy and Ravel: String 'lioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in Edius: Symphony No. 20 dius: Symphony No. 20	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio	/In. /George Szell	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Listen Hear	P P P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Ravel: String Irlioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in Fallus: Symphony No. 2	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio	/In. /George Szell	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Ljsten Hear Soul Circle	P P P P
ndel: Messiah—Harper bymphony Chorus and bussy and Ravel: String 'lioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in Edius: Symphony No. 20 dius: Symphony No. 20	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio	/In. /George Szell	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Ljsten Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East!	P P P P P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Bussy and Ravel: String Irlioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in E elius: Symphony No. 2 ndel: Water Music—Co ahms: Complete String hler: Das Lied von der Orchestra of Amsterdar	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio —Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, ncertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van Trios—Beaux Arts Trio Erde—Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; Concen/Van Beinum	/In. /George Szell Beinum ertgebouw	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016 PHC2-013	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino Houston Person	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Listen Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East! Blue Odyssey	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Ravel: String rlioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat zart: Divertimento in Felius: Symphony No. 2 andel: Water Music—Coahms: Complete String hler: Das Lied von det ch: Six Suites for Unauch Ch: Six Suites for Unauch Chemis Symphony No. 2 andel: Water Music—Coahms: Complete String bler: Das Lied von det chemis Six Suites for Unauch Chemis Six	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio —Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, ncertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van Trios—Beaux Arts Trio Erde—Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; Concenty Nan Beinum	/In. /George Szell Beinum ertgebouw	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016 PHC2-013 PHC3-010 PHC 9088	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino Houston Person Trudy Pitts Pucho & The Latin	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Ljsten Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East!	
ndel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and bussy and Ravel: String rlioz: Symphonie Fanta: uckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ch: Partitas and Sonat izart: Divertimento in I selius: Symphony No. 2 ndel: Water Music—Co ahms: Complete String hler: Das Lied von der Orchestra of Amsterdar ch: Six Suites for Una corak: Symphony No. 5 chmanionff: Preludes	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio —Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van Trios—Beaux Arts Trio Erde—Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; Concertyan Beinum ccompanied Cello—Maurice Gendron, Cello London Symphony Orchestra/Rowicki (Complete)—Constance Keene, piano	/In. /George Szell Beinum ertgebouw	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016 PHC2-013 PHC3-010 PHC 9088 PHC2-006	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino Houston Person Trudy Pitts Pucho & The Latin Soul Bros.	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Listen Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East! Blue Odyssey	
andel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Ravel: String erlioz: Symphonie Fanta: ruckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ach: Partitas and Sonat ozart: Divertimento in Ebelius: Symphony No. 2 andel: Water Music—Corahms: Complete String ahler: Das Lied von der Orchestra of Amsterdarach: Six Suites for Unarworak: Symphony No. 5—achmaninoff: Preludes izet: Symphony in C—Landin: Waltzes—Harasie	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio —Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van Trios—Beaux Arts Trio Erde—Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; Conce m/Van Beinum ccompanied Cello—Maurice Gendron, Cello London Symphony Orchestra/Rowicki (Complete)—Constance Keene, piano ondon Symphony Orchestra/Benzi wicz, piano	rln. /George Szell Beinum ertgebouw	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016 PHC2-013 PHC3-010 PHC 9088 PHC2-006 PHC 9086 PHC 9034	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino Houston Person Trudy Pitts Pucho & The Latin Soul Bros. Johnny "Hammond" Smith	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Listen Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East! Blue Odyssey The Excitement Of Heat! Dirty Grape	Р
andel: Messiah—Harper Symphony Chorus and Bebussy and Ravel: String erlioz: Symphonie Fantaruckner: Symphony No. Concertgebouw Orches ach: Partitas and Sonat ozart: Divertimento in Ibelius: Symphony No. 2 andel: Water Music—Corahms: Complete String ahler: Das Lied von der Orchestra of Amsterdalach: Six Suites for Unauvorak: Symphony No. 5—achmaninoff: Preludes ozet: Symphony in C—Lachmaninoff: Waltzes—Harasie shubert: Symphony No. 9.	Orchestra/Colin Davis g Quartets—Quartetto Italiano stique—London Symphony Orchestra/Colin 4 "Romantic" tra of Amsterdam/Bernard Haitink as for Unaccompanied Violin—Grumiaux, v E-flat, K. 563—Grumiaux Trio —Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, ncertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam/Van Trios—Beaux Arts Trio Erde—Haefliger, Merriman, Heynis; Concenty Nan Beinum	rln. /George Szell Beinum ertgebouw	PHS 900-171 PHS 2-900 PHS 900-173 PHC 9016 PHC2-013 PHC3-010 PHC 9088 PHC2-006 PHC 9086 PHC 9034	Joe Jones Eric Kloss Harold Mabern Freddie McCoy Brother Jack McDuff Charles McPherson Pat Martino Houston Person Trudy Pitts Pucho & The Latin Soul Bros. Johnny "Hammond"	Psychedelic Soul Jazz We're Goin' Up A Few Miles From Memphis Listen Hear Soul Circle From This Moment On East! Blue Odyssey The Excitement Of Heat!	

#### SANDLER & YOUNG

DYAL BOX, NYC-Recent performs at the Royal Box have evidenced a sift in policy toward the softer midan audience jumping or already ross the "generation gap." Latest of Americana openings brought Tony andler and Ralph Young to the hotel's ght spot with a bright act to please mirers of entertainment in its most

The duo's repartee, stage presence d timing matches their capabilities singers and gives the entire eveng's show a well-paced and finely ned entity.

Much of the material could not be rformed by any other act, and even e most often heard songs are ren-red in a new fashion which makes ch verse unique.

Harping on the juxtaposition of Bel-un Sandler and his five-language ency with "homegrown" Young who arely gets by in English," the show highlighted by dual presentations ch as "When the World Was Young"

in French and English; "Won't You Come Home Billy Bailey" in French, British, Swiss yodelese, Nashvillian American, Italian, etc.; and a mag-nificent medley of simultaneous Italian and America standards overlayed from stanza to stanza to point up the coinciding melodic patterns.

Running from the emotive "Malaguena Sali Rosa" to an effervescent "Mr. Bass Man" in French, the show touched varied extremes of emotion before swelling to a stunning finale with a medley formed "I Believe" with "Ave Maria" and the closing "Where Would You Be Without Me" turned around to "where would we be without you" as the team pointed into the audience. audience.

Delightfully witty and excellently entertaining, Sandler & Young fit beatifully at the fashionable room.

Pre-show entertainment was provided by Lee Evans, who offered a solo performance of "West Side Story" material.

#### CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL

LLMORE EAST, N. Y.—Creedence earwater Revival, the latest of the in Francisco groups to achieve national prominence, made their New ork debut last weekend (11, 12) with ur shows at the Fillmore East. At e last show of the weekend, the Fanrest show of the weekend, the Fan-tsy Records act showed that they tve the strength to capitalize on their rrent Top Tenner, "Suzie Q," and come an important album (their first e is currently picking up steam) and ye act. Their bag is rock and they ature long instrumental passages, hich, while not especially inventive, e not in the least boring or annoyg, the latter being a common fault ith many new groups.

A highlight of the quartet's per-rmance, along with "Suzie Q," was eir version (from the album) of reamin' Jay Hawkins classic, "I Put Spell On You," the best interpreta-

tion (other than the original) that we've heard yet. We should be hearing a lot more from, and about, Creedence Clearwater Revival.

The New York Rock & Roll Ensemble, oft reviewed in these pages, also picked up many fans with a fine set combining rock and classical influ-

The Turtles, headlining the show, were also reviewed recently. The White Whale group once again demonstrated their mastery of rock with a very long set that was climaxed by the appearance of 12 girls in the original "Anchors Aweigh" sailor suits, dancing along while the group sang "We'll Meet Again."

#### IA Inks Celebration; Sets Major Promo

EW YORK—United Artists Records planning a major promotion for its wly-signed pop-rock group from ark Alan's New Beat Management, d., Celebration. Making the anuncement was Mike Lipton, vice esident and general manager of A. Celebration consists of three others-Fran, Ralph, and Tom Mioccio and their cousin Joe Nuccio, l from Utica, New York.

Lipton and Alan have secured the roduction services of Tony Michaels nd Vinnie Gorman's Mirage City roductions to handle Celebration"s studio activity. An album is currently being recorded and will follow the group's initial release of a single shortly.

A program of trade and consumer advertising has been planned and budgeted to introduce the group with impact. Arrangements are being charted for major market, press, and deejay promotions at which the group will perform and present what Alan has described as "perfect harmony wedded to inventive arrangements of carefully selected material . . . a musical happening that calls for-Celebra-



Lipton Surrounded By Celebration

#### ARETHA FRANKLIN SWEET INSPIRATIONS DRIFTERS

PHILHARMONIC HALL, N. Y. Aretha Franklin was in top form for the second of two shows at Lincoln Center's Philharmonic Hall, but for us, the hit of the evening was the performance of the Sweet Inspira-

Donald Townes led the Aretha Franklin Orchestra in the show's opening number, "Life Can't Go On," an improvisational flight of fancy, anchored by a well-done basic R&B riff from the rhythm section. When the Sweet Inspirations were announced (they were an unadvertised extra) the packed-house crowd provided an unexpectedly (to us) strong reception. unexpectedly (to us) strong reception. Although we've heard much about the group, we were not prepared for the exceptional performance, or the exceptional response. Every high note hit by the lead singer Cissy Houston, and every strong display of group harmony was greeted by outburst of cheering applause. It slowly dawned on us that what we were hearing was not just another back-up group, but not just another back-up group, but one of the top soul groups on the current scene. The Inspirations three tune performance, "Alfie," "Sweet Inspiration" and "Unchained Melody" could have, and should have, been much longer. much longer.

The Drifters have been around so long that one automatically expects them to be professional, and they didn't disappoint. The act was interspersed with humor, and their chore-ography was flawless. Each of the quartet takes a turn on lead and by this method they are able to reproduce hits of the 'old' Drifters authentically.

Tunes included "I'll Take You Where The Music's Playing," a newer num-The Music's Playing," a newer number; several oldies including "On Broadway," "Please Stay," "This Magic Moment" and "Under The Boardwalk"; and one super-oldie, "Ruby Baby." Highlight of the act was the closer, "There Goes My Baby," done modernly with long instrumental passages accompanied by vocal chants ala the Chambers Bros.

Aretha Franklin was magnificent. There is no other way to describe the First Lady Of Soul, surely one of the most apt titles ever bestowed. From the opening strains of "Satisfaction" to the closing refrains of "We Shall Overcome," Aretha was in command all the way. Singing with her group, singing solo, singing at the piano and singing with the Sweet Inspirations: she did it all with perfection. Highlight of the show was her reading of "I Say A Little Prayer," her latest million-seller (with accompaniment by the Inspirations) and 'Ain't No Way," another flip-hit, which featured a counterpoint duet between Aretha and Cissy Houston. Other tunes included "Dr. Fellgood," "Respect," "I Never Loved A Man" and "Chain Of Fools."

Even with a \$10.00 top, the hall was filled, and we got the distinct impression that nobody felt they didn't get their money's worth, plus.

#### LLOYD PRICE REVUE

LLOYD PRICE'S TURNTABLE, N.Y. -Every movie about the Roarin' Twenties that is set in New York includes a sequence shot at a Harlem night club. Watching the interracial crowd, freed of their inhibitions by the loose atmosphere, we often wish we could return to those days. While many of the clubs, or at least many like them, still exist, Harlem is no longer noted for its hospitality to interracial crowds. To solve the problem, Lloyd Price has brought those days, and that atmosphere, to the heart of downtown New York, where it can be enjoyed by all.

Lloyd Price's Turntable, on the site of Birdland, opened last week after two years of construction, delays, more construction and lots of hard work. The club features a 450 watt sound system, with a custom built control board (that doubles as a recording studio during the day); and a moving, flashing-light, stage that covers the dance floor. Opening show, which will run for six weeks, features the Lloyd Price Revue.

Everything about the club, including the Revue, is up-to-date. It's only the 'feel' which brings back fond (neverknown) memories. Price opened the show with a tribute to Fun City, which included lines from some of his bigger hits. A new, young singer, Helena Hollands, followed. For a newcomer, Miss Hollands displayed considerable talent and stage presence as she sang "Feeling Good," "Alfie" and "That's Life." The lark's well-received set was followed by a full production dance/ vocal reading of "Stagger Lee," with Price (beset by laryngitis) providing

the vocals, comic Danny Davis the narration, and a black dance quintet the visuals. The long number was lively and enjoyable throughout. The finale of the dance piece was a death scene, with Miss Hollands joining the crew to deliver "Amen."

Price himself put the cap on the show with his version's of some choice current material, including "Light My Fire," "By The Time I Get To Phoenix" and "Little Green Apples." It's a considerable temptation for a performer of Price's background to fill his act with old hits, and we were glad he avoided the practice.

The Turntable presents a chance to view a more traditional form of black entertainment than the currently popular soul music, and it's a chance which should be taken often.

#### THE TRESPASSERS

new release

#### "COME WITH ME"

is now breaking in Boston, Mass. Manchester, N. H. Providence, R. I.

Dist By Mass Dist Co. Boston, Mass.

#### SILVER SEAL RECORDS

8406 Hall Rd. Riviera Beach, Md. 21122

A LITTLE LESS CONVERSATION ELVIS PRESLEY Gladys Music, Inc.
ALMOST IN LOVE ELVIS PRESLEY
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL THING IN MY LIFE HERMANS HERMITS
ALWAYS SOMETHING THERE TO REMIND ME DIONNE WARWICK
TURN AROUND, LOOK AT ME THE VOGUES
RAGGEDY ANN CHARLIE RICH Blue Crest Music Hill & Range Songs, Inc.
LAPVE IS KIND SPEKERS
SRY PILOT  RRIC BURDON & ANIMALS
I 3LOSE MY BYES & COUNT TO TEN DUSTY SPRINGFIELDPHILIPS Ann-Rachel Music
HONEY HUSH HENRY LUMKINBUDDAM Progressive Music Pub. Co., Inc.
SHE THINKS THAT I'M ON THAT TRAIN HENSON CARGILL
SAN DIEGO CHARLIE WALKER Blue Crest Mustc Hill & Range Songs, Inc.
DAYS KINKS
LONG BLACK LIMOUSINE O. C. SMITH
SOUNDS OF GOODBYE TOMMY CASH
THINK ABOUT IT YARD BIRDS



THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N. Y.

Noma Music, Inc. Inquiry Music, Inc.

CIRCULAR HEROES: Three-way congratulations are interchanged by Bell president Larry Uttal (center), singer-composer Bobby Russell (left) and Buzz Cason, producer-head of the Elflahel Representation of the Elflahel Re Buzz Cason, producer-head of the Lindship label. Reason for their high spirits is the breaking action show by Russell's performance, "1432 Franklin performance, "1432 Franklin performance," first performance, "1432 Franklin Pike Circle Hero." Russell, noted for his writer's talents through "Honey" and "Little Green Apples," had the single released from his "Words, Music, Laughter and Tears" album. His Elf recordings are distributed nationally through Bell Records. Cason is also working with the new Robert Knight single (on Elf) of "Isn't it Lonely Together," which he produced with Russell and Mac Gayden.

#### **Patriotic Song Out**

NEW YORK-Washington Records is releasing "America's The Best," sung by Bill Trotto. The patriotic tune, originally written as a love song, was cleffed by Frank Pelaez and Dave Battaglia.

#### Dick Jacobs To Decca's Special Markets

NEW YORK — Decca Records has NEW 10RK — Decca Records has appointed Dick Jacobs executive producer of the label's special markets department, according to an announcedepartment, according to an announcement by Marty Salkin, vice president of special markets. Stated Salkin, "This expansion move is another step in the overall strengthening of the special markets department, so that we will have a self-contained department that can function completely under its own auspices."

Jacobs will be responsible for directing the development and producing of records necessary for all Decca special markets activities. He will also be involved in the creative development

involved in the creative development of this product, working in conjunction with Martin L. Weiss, director of special markets, and Don Hobens, on special markets, and Don Hobens, manager of operations for Decca special markets. In making the announcement, Salkin said, "We are fortunate in having the services of Dick Jacobs whose career in the recording industry has been devoted to writing, producing and appropriate recording in the control of th producing and arranging record sessions for many of the top names in our business. His experience will be an invaluable asset in creating and developing the kind of product that will be aimed specifically at the ever increasing special markets field."

Dick Jacobs joined Coral Records

as musical director and assistant A&R director in 1953, after two years as staff arranger for the Tommy Dorsey Orchestra. During this period, he conducted the orchestra on the TV version of "Your Hit Parade" in 1957 and 1958. In 1960, Jacobs became director of A&R for Coral, a post he has held up until his new appointment. For the past five years, Jacobs has

been the musical director for the Friar's Club Annual Testimonial Din-ner, an affair for the show business world at which the Friars Club honors an outstanding entertainment personality of the year. He will serve in the

ality of the year. He will serve in the same capacity again this year.

As A&R director for Coral Records, Jacobs has arranged and produced sessions for such artists as Jackie Wilson, the McGuire Sisters, Teresa Brewer, Steve Lawrence, Eydie Gorme, Debbie Reynolds, and Billy Williams. Jacobs has also been a recording artist in his own right. He will headquarter at Decca's home office, located at 445 Park Avenue, in New York City.



Dick Jacobs

#### Philips Launches Big Push For Harvey Mandel

CHICAGO—Guitarist Harvey Mandel. whose debut LP, "Christo Rendentor," has recently been released, is the beneficiary of one of the heaviest campaigns ever accorded a new Philips Records artist.

Mandel, whose album already is being discussed on the west coast, has played with such artists as Jr. Wells, Buddy Guy, Howlin' Wolf, and Otis Rush. His instrumental LP contains a bit of everything, from good music to hard rock, and from country to R&B.

"Because of Harvey's incredible versatility, we're putting everything we've got behind him," said Lou Simon product manager of Philips Records, a Mercury Record Corporation division. "This includes ultra-heavy promotion, advertising, publicity and merchandising campaigns."

Much of the budget is going into spots on the country's top underground stations as well as into the cream of the nation's underground papers and other major consumer magazines.

In further support of the album, a large quantity of video tapes have been distributed to local teen-oriented bandstand type television around the country.

"We're going all the way with this artist," Simon maintained. "We started way in front, weeks before release of the album, when thousands of guitar pics imprinted with the name of Harvey Mandel were distributed to press, radio and dealers throughout the nation."

Many of the nation's radio programmers already know the Mandel name through a single "Cristo Redentor" b/w "Bradley's Barn" that was released a short time ago.

Mandel, 23, is a native of Chicago who now lives in San Francisco. He built up his reputation through playing the top blues clubs on Chicago's west and south sides.

His album was produced by Abe "Voco" Kesh, whose credits include both of Blue Cheer's albums, "Vincebus Eruptum" and "Outsideinside."

#### Graziano Album On R.I.C.

NEW YORK - Regalia Records has been appointed international distributor of Rocky Graziano's first album, "Maharishi Yogurt," which was produced by Matthew and Robert Rozzi for their R.I.C. label. The announcement was issued by James Nebb, president of Regalia.

Grabiano is a former world boxing champion who is a successful entertainer and TV personality, and is currently enjoying a notable career as a TV commercial personality.

Regalia president James Nebb, a successful composer and international producer, has already set a major promotion campaign, commencing with in-store appearances in New England at Sears Roebuck stores, and Woolworth stores in the New York Metropolitan area.

#### TI Calls In Debentures

NEW YORK -- Transcontinental I New Tork — Transcontinental I vesting has called for redemption (November 14 all of its outstandir 6½% convertible subordinated debetures, due 1981, carrying a \$100 favalue. Robert Lifton, TI president, a nounced three separate means of co version.

The \$100 debenture can be redeem for cash, at a price of \$103.50 plus a crued interest to the redemption da for a total of \$106.73. It can be coverted into the company's common stock, through Nov. 8, at the presence on version price of \$12.75 per shar receiving 7.84 shares of TI common for the presence of \$100 in debentures held. every \$100 in debentures held. (Cas will be paid in lieu of fraction shares). As a further alternative, the company has entered into an agreement with Allen & Company in which the underwriting and investment ban in a greed to purchase ing company has agreed to purcha the debentures at a price of \$107.0 per share, or 27 cents above the r demption price. Under the agreemer. Allen & Co. will convert all the debe tures it purchases into TI common.

There are approximately \$6,250,00 of TI 6½% convertible subordina debentures due 1981 that are current outstanding. Copies of the official ntice and a letter of transmittal may obtained from the Corporate True Department of the National Bank North America, 44 Wall St., New Yor City. City.

#### **Play Tapes**

(Continued from page 7)

cartridge at a \$1.49. In the work however, is an 8-selection cartrids that will carry a list price of \$2.9

To bring home its new emphasis of Top 40 sounds, the company is takir to the air on Top 40 outlets. Th phase of the campaign was launche last weekend in Philadelphia, whe the city's top rock stations will carr 60-second spots for a five day period

PlayTape's catalog consists of ma terial drawn from virtually even major indie label. Just signed-up an Scepter and Tetragrammaton.

#### 'Steady' On Hardware

As for the company's line of ma chines to play its cartridge, Stanto says sales are "steady." The compar produces 10 basic models, ranging price from \$12.95 (a kiddie-markplayer) to \$69.95. Some are cartridg playback units only, others sport built-in radio. Soon-to-come will be unit capable of playing both the Play Tape, a 2-track system, and 8-trac cartridges. Stanton said that his con pany was not geared to produce track cartridge product.

PlayTape has moved into the caunit area with Volkswagen through unit manufactured by Motorola. Volk wagen's distrib network of 14 outle will offer this option for more that 1000 dealers of the German import.



#### Commander Performance

Offering a special vis and performance day, a tist-writers Terry Casl man, Gene Pistilli an Tommy West spent a da at St. Albans Naval Hos pital with serviceme

## Amos Reversing Field, Scoring With Publishers

OLLYWOOD — Amos Productions ic., the largest indie record production operation in the U.S., is reverting a practically prehistoric practice, acking down publishers in their own nunts for session songs. A form letter recordly mailed to publishers notes at "it is our intent to contact each iblisher in the near future and make appointment at his convenience to sten to the material at the publisher's fice."

sten to the material at the publisher's fice."

Not since the big band era have ablishers been wooed in this manner and they are apparently demonstrating their approval by offering their op of the barrel tunes. According to mos Production prexy Jimmy Bowen, results are gratifying." Richard turns, A&R co-ordinator for the proaction firm has been visiting coast rms for the past few weeks (he'll trekking east to the Brill Bldg. and twirons within the next month) and coording to Bowen, has come up with some powerful material."

"We have already set some of these ongs with Dean Martin, Kelly Gartt, Frankie Avalon and Jimmy Dartn. There's also a wild one that turns picked up the other day which he hope to do with Sinatra."

Bowen submits he was, at first, fraid that music men would balk at the suggestion, that they'd be hesitant when their hest songs to Burns, and

read that music men would bark at the suggestion, that they'd be hesitant to show their best songs to Burns, and rould not take kindly to losing per-onal ties with himself and producer

like Post.
"But they now realize that we have mited office space, that we are some-imes tied up in studios for weeks and an't hear new songs. Besides, we



Richard Burns & Jimmy Bowen

#### Music City Redevelopment

(Continued from page 7)

Music City complex is the site for the Music City complex is the site for the proposed second Decca building. The Eastern side of 16th Ave. South, just prosite the Decca site, will house the Hill and Range building. According to co-owner Gene Aberbach, the firm is tentatively planning a multi-million dollar development. Immediately North of the Hill & Range site will be the Cedarwood Publications building, costing several hundred thousand dollars. Cedarwood Publications building, costing several hundred thousand dollars. Construction on this building is not set to begin for at least another year.

The Pamper site will be on the Eastern side of 16th, on the corner of Sigler St. Tree Music's site will be located almost directly opposite Pamper. Immediately North of Tree will be the Moeller Talent building, a planned two story edifice which is estimated to cost over a quarter of a million. million.

million.

The final building on the street is the \$500,000 ASCAP headquarters, already under construction.

Show Biz Inc., which exports such TV packages as the Porter Wagoner Show and the Wilburn Brothers Show, will appear it of the process of t will erect its offices at 713-15 17th Ave.

The entire area is located within Phase Two of the University Center Urban Renewal, which encompasses the proposed Music City Boulevard. Construction date for the Blvd. is

handle only fifteen or twenty artists between us. Burns knows every one of our 35 acts who are coming up for dates. He can devote hours to hearing tunes. Yesterday, for example, he spent three hours with a publisher and listened to more than twenty songs.'

Imposing Rosters

Amos's artist roster includes many of the more notable names on the coast — Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin, The First Edition, James Darren, Frankie Avalon, Righteous Bros., Bobby Hatfield, Ray Peterson, Sammy Davis, Jr., The Crickets, Dorsey Bur-nette, Dick St. John and Mason Wil-liams. Bowen contends that the song itself still contributes 80% to the success of a disk. Most of the Amos process of a disk. Most of the Amos producers (also an imposing roster including Glen Hardin, Baker Knight, Walt Meskell, Mic Lietz, Tom Thacker, Mike Post and Bowen) work out of their homes, doubling as arrangers. A few outside producers are also utilized (Magic Productions, Ted and Dick Glasser) and also several outside arrangers (Al Capp, Ernie Freeman and Bill Justis).

Firm has its own engineering operation, leasing out such coast board giants as Eddie Brackett and Chuck Britz. A Nashville office is planned in early '69 and four indie promomen in key areas will be added within the next several weeks. Ken Luttman has already been tapped for the east coast.

According to Tom Thacker, recently elevated to g.m. of Amos, firm has been responsible for seven chart records in the past six months—2 Dean Martins, 2 First Editions, 1 Sammy Davis, Jr. and 2 Mason Williams, including a #1 charter in "Classical

Upcoming Product

Thacker has high hopes for the new Kelly Garrett single "Knowing When to Leave" (MGM) from the Bacha-rach-David score to "Promises Promi-ses," a Nilsson tune titled "Together" cut last week by Ray Peterson (Warners) and a new First Edition single and LP (Warners) shipping in about a month.

a month.

Mike Post has just completed work on a Corporate Body LP for MGM and an Evergreen Blue Shoes album which'll be released on Mercury. "We're also getting ready to go into a Frankie Avalon single date for Warners." Amos has production deals with Reprise, Warners, Atlantic, MGM, Dot, Decca Mercury and Verve.

As to the prospect of further expansion into TV and films, Bowen feels, for the present at least, disks offer challenge enough. "We'd be spreading ourselves too thin. What Amos is attempting in the record field requires 100% concentration."

#### Sippel Post

(Continued from page 9)

ager, working out of Los Angeles, and 5 years later was named national sales manager for Mercury's Wing label. In 1957 he worked as Mercury's label. In 1957 he worked as Mercury's packaged goods sales manager and a year later went back to Billboard, first in the editorial department and later as an advertising salesman for the magazine in New York.

In July 1961 the veteran was appointed vice president and director of marketing for Monument Records in Nashville, where he remained until becoming publicity director for the Mercury Corporation in Jan. 1965.

Oberman, 25, who is taking Sippel's

Oberman, 25, who is taking Sippel's place as head of publicity, is a 1966 journalism graduate of the University of Maryland.

of Maryland.

Before joining Mercury in February 1967, he was a staff reporter for the Washington Evening Star, where he had worked for 6 years. In addition to his repertorial duties on the daily, he waster workly solumn on rock music wrote a weekly column on rock music for 3 years in the paper's "teen" for 3 section.

Oberman will soon add another man to the department bringing the strength back up to three persons. Rick Bolsom is publicity staffer out of Mercury's New York office.

# RCA Maps 'Gift' Promotion For Xmax

NEW YORK — RCA Records will back its long-time "The Gift That Keeps On Giving" slogan with a massive Christmas season advertising, promotion and merchandising cam-paign. Designed to inform the public of new product, catalog best sellers and Stereo 8 tape cartridges, the program combines a solid mixture of newspapers in every distributor market throughout the country.

According to George Parkhill, RCA According to George Parkhill, RCA advertising manager, the campaign highlights 40 best-selling and new pieces of Victor, Red Seal, Calendar, Chart and Colgems product, available on disk and tape. Spearheading the product are three special Christmas albums, including "The Perry Como Christmas Album."

Over a half-million new four-color catalogs including 150 Christmas giving suggestions are being made avail-

#### George White, 78, Dies

HOLLYWOOD — Noted Broadway showmen George White, primarily remembered his "Scandals" revues, died Oct. 11 of leukemia in Mount Sinai Hospital, Hollywood. White, 78, developed the concept of shows for the everyday man, utilizing beautiful girls as the focal point. White's star rose and fell according to the publis's see and fell according to the public's acceptance of revues, and in recent times he suffered several major setbacks.

Some of the tunes White helped make famous include "Birth Of The Blues," "Life Is Just A Bowl Of Cherries" and "Somebody Loves Me."

#### Mitchell Named Director, **CBS Creative Services**

NEW YORK — Craig Mitchell has joined CBS Direct Marketing Services division in the newly created post of director, creative services. According to Paul Harris, vice president, creative services, Mitchell will be based in New York and will be responsible for directing all creative services for the Co-lumbia Record Club, Columbia Tape Club, Columbia Tape Cartridge Club and other mail-order activities of the division.

Most recently, Mitchell operated his own advertising and sales promotion agency, the Craig Mitchell Co. Prior to that, he held executive positions with McCall's, The Saturday Evening Post, Saturday Review, McGraw-Hill and other publishers, and with General Electric. A graduate of Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., Mitchell lives in New Milford, N. J., with his wife and two daughters.



HITTING IT OFF: MGM's president Arnold Maxin (right) and Jerry Ross, head of the MGM Heritage label, confer on a newly initiated project for the label, the return to records of the Duprees. Highlighted by the release of a new single from the Duprees, their first for Heritage, the campaign will also feature a major advertising and promotion effort from both Heritage and MGM. The initial side from the group is "Goodnight, My Love." The team's former hits include: "Have You Heard" and "You Belong to Me.

able to dealers for counter give-and Other unique point-of-sale materials being supplied are a four-lighted, rotating window display signed as a Christmas tree; a mobile featuring 12 Stereo 8 Tape Cartridges featuring the slogan "The Trend For All Seasons"; window streamers and mounted album covers.

A blanket ad mat has also been prepared on the albums featuring in the national ads as well as three different 360 line ads mats for regional advertising. Radio scripts are also being supplied for local advertising on the air.

#### Barbara Christensen To Metromedia Disk PR Slot

NEW YORK — Barbara Christensen has joined the newly-formed Metromedia Records setup as manager of publicity and public relations, responsible for all p.r. concepts and national consumer and trade publicity for the firm and its artists. She will also be assisting in the development of advertising and graphic concepts to help tising and graphic concepts to help build the label's image.

Prior to joining the firm, Miss Christensen was manager of press and public information for Epic Records. Move reunites her with former Epic topper Len Levy, now president of Metro-media Records. A graduate of Man-hattanville College in Purchase, N.Y., Miss Christensen began her career in public relations with R. J. Cavallo Management, where she handled publicity for the Lovin' Spoonful.



Barbara Christensen



#### TO ALL MUSIC PUBLISHERS

Lou Levy Music Co. Inc. announces that it has under exclusive contract, the songwriter/producer Julian Gill; also known as David Goldstein. All compositions by this composer are our exclusive prop-



#### **Tape News Report**

#### **GRT Readies Canadian Liaison Offices**

LONDON, ONT. — The Sunnyvale, California based General Recorded - The Sunnyvale, California based General Recorded Tape Inc. is readying offices here as a liaison control centre for their new a liaison control centre for their new Canadian operation. Canadian manager is Wm. Ross Knight, who was formerly with Sparton of Canada. Finished product on cassette and 4 track cartridges will be shipped into Canada from the U.S. The Canadian operation will duplicate 8 track cartridges only.

tridges only.

GRT will duplicate and market over
labels including Abnak, Bank/
Shout, Chess/ Checker/Cadet, Gamble,
Hickory/TRX, Gamble, King, Monu-

#### Irwin Specialties Starts Children's Safety Fund

TORONTO — Ed Hirts, public relations manager for Irwin Specialties Ltd., distributors of Playtapes in Canada, announces the establishment of the Samuel B. Irwin Toy Fund. The fund was founded by the sons of Samuel B. Irwin, as a tribute to their late father and to provide special impact on youngsters with regard to fire prevention during their formative years. years.

Special appeals to children were supplied to TV stations, along with the supplied by stations, along with the supply of toys and games during Can-adian Fire Prevention Week.

All television areas from coast to coast were covered, some by two

stations.

stations.

CKCK-TV in Regina rented a theatre with tickets being distributed by local welfare authorities. Toys were given as prizes by local fire authorities. CHCT-TV, also of Regina, featured the local fire department with a police cartoonist illustrating how to prevent fire and escape from it. CHBC-TV Kelowna and CFCR-TV Kamloops had a crayon colour contest. Kamloops had a crayon colour contest, and publicized it in their TV guides. CJCH-TV, in Halifax, had its Fire House Frolics with poster contests and other features.

-Walt Crealis

CONDELLO IS COMING... ON SCEPTER

ment/Sound Stage 7, Nashboro, Re-

ment/Sound Stage 7, Nashboro, Request and others.

It's expected that GRT as well as other U.S. controlled tape companies now being set up in Canada, will eventually duplicate all product in Canada. In this way they will overcome the 20% Canadian import duty which is levied on the fair market value of the cartridge.

#### Auto. Radio Of Canada **Opens Package Drive**

TORONTO-Automatic Radio of Canada Ltd., has been the first manufacturer of cars and portable radios and tape players, is putting into practice, the values of eye-catching package design. The car radio industry had previously relied primarily on the individual dealers to display and mer-chandise their products. Explains George Lyall, marketing manager of Automatic Radio, "This created problems both for the customers who can't find a salesman and for the salesman who doesn't know enough about the product to properly sell it." Automatic engaged the services of Gilbert & Stewart, a Toronto based marketing and design counsel, to look into the situation.

Gilbert & Stewart came up with a line of packaging that totally explained the product, its uses, and the available accessories in an attractive way. The line is divided into three categories; Radios; tape players and speaker systems. Each group is color coded. Tape players are in brown, speaker systems in green and blue and radios in the red violet spectrum. The product is encased in a plastic sleeve and is completely pilfer proof. Specifications are listed on the back of the package readily available for the salesmen. "All the merchant has to do upon receiving a shipment from Automatic Radio, is to remove it from its packing box and put it on the shelf. From then on, it's its own salesman" says Don Gilbert, marketing says Don Gilbert, marketing consultant for G&S.

Aiutomatic Radio has also made available, a sound demonstration unit for its larger dealers. This unit includes a stereo cartridge-type tape player cradled in its original package. The customer is able to play a variety of tapes and sample the sound before buying.

Distributor reaction has been excellent. The first production of the demonstration unit has already been sold out, according to Automatic's Lyall.



GRASSROOTS CONFERENCE were held in the first "Dealers Outing" sponsored by A&L Distributors, Inc. Staged at the Concord in Kiamesha Lake, N.Y., the meetings were for A&L's dealers and featured addresses by many of the distribution staffers. According to A&L's president Al Melnick, there have already been reservations made for next year's conference by twice as many dealers as those who could attend the recent get-together. Shown at the sales meeting are: (from left) Melnick, Sam Ross of Symphonic Radio & Electronic; Ken Rosenberg, Tenna; A&L's Ed McKeown; Al Spitalnick of Atlas Rand; Leonard Kanofsky, A&L; Carl Salikoff, Atlas Rand; Harvey Urman, Ampex; Burt Naidoff, A&L; Jack Dichtenberg of N. A. Philips Co's Norelco Radio division; Wilfred Graham, Norelco-Mercury rep; and Sheldon Ascher with Mercury's home entertainment division.

#### Larry Uttal

#### 'Auto Sales Growth Is Tape Business Boor

NEW YORK-Peak sales for the auto

NEW YORK—Peak sales for the auto industry means booming business ahead for recorded tapes as well, is the prediction of Bell Records president Larry Uttal.

"The burgeoning market for automobile stereo tape equipment" Uttal stated, "will receive added impetus from the 7,800,000 Americans who plan to buy new cars during a sixmonth period from October, 1968 through March, 1969, as revealed by a recent survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

of Commerce.
"Since 1967," Uttal pointed out, "stereo tape cartridges, in automobiles and homes, have accounted for over 10% of the total volume of the record industry, and the demand for teen oriented tape product accounts for the major percentage of this over-all figure." As a result, Bell's extensive catalog of contemporary tape product is leased on an non-exclusive basis to

such leading tape merchandisers as I.T.C.C., GRT, Muntz, Ampex and N.A.L. "The results of this method of non-exclusivity" Uttal stated, "affords our tape division a wide diversification of outlets for our product that could

not be achieved if we would le through one source. "During 1967, a total of 169, eight-track stereo systems were stalled in new model autos alone, the coming year, the Ford Motor Comany has already appropriately the coming year, the Ford Motor Copany has already announced its pectation to install more such units its 1969 models. Chrysler Corporat which did not install tape equipm in its 1967 lines, made it available its 1968 models and will substantia increase those units in its new lin In conclusion Uttal said, "The train the automobile industry is to ta and the trend in the tape industry to contemporary product."

Bell's powerhouse lineup of hot to

Bell's powerhouse lineup of hot to product affords them the major vantage of being able to schedule regular program of hit contempor tape releases. Bell, and its subsidial bable are currently represented. labels, are currently represented the best-selling charts with three s gles, "I Met Her In Church" by Box Tops, "Break Your Promise" the Delfonics and "1432 Franklin P Circle Hero" by Bobby Russell a one album—"Non Stop" by the I

## Phase 4 Promo Drive To Run 45-Days

NEW YORK—A special 45-day promotion and merchandising drive on the entire phase 4 stereo catalog was launched by London Records last week (15). According to national sales and distribution manager Herb Goldfarb, the campaign will center on "The Great Masters Of Melody," which in-corporates four separate and previ-

#### **GRT Issues 5 Cassettes**

SUNNYVALE, CALIF.—General Recorded Tape has released five cassettes in 4 and 8-track conversions.

The cassettes are: "Girl Watcher,"

the O'Kaysions (ABC); "Aladdin," the Rotary Connection (Cadet Concept); "The Yard Went On Forever," Richard Harris (Dunhill); "Golden Grass," the Grassroots (Dunhill); and "Modern Country Hits Of Today," various artists (twin pack-Starday).

ously-released albums by Tutti Car. rata and the Kingsway Sympho Orchestra, now in a master box par age with special ribbon decoration for maximum holiday gift appeal. Sr gested list is \$23.16.

Also expected to draw its share the attention is "This Way In," recently-released Ronnie Aldrich bum. Other items in the drive are such prominent phase 4 names Leopold Stokowski, Stanley Bla Frank Chacksfield, Edmundo Ros, T Heath and others.

The London phase 4 stereo progra includes special promotional incentive which will last for the duration of t sales drive, in addition to a host special display units for stores and complete new phase 4 stereo catal The catalog lists each individual it in the line, which now includes me than 150 albums.



WILD WINDOW WINNER-Al Abrams has won an all-expense paid vacati wild window winner—Al Adrams has won an all-expense paid vacati in Hollywood for devising the winning window display in Tower's recently he contest for the "Wild in the Streets" soundtrack LP. Hugh Dalls select Abrams' design in the window of Harold N. Lieberman Co., the label's Minr apolis distributor. During his visit to Hollywood, Abrams will be given a ps in a forthcoming American International picture. The score from AIP's "Win the Streets" has already become Tower's biggest selling package.

# FOCUS ON JAZZ

MORT FEGA SHOWING

Am I correct in noting a lessening product from the companies which ve been the principal producers of zz albums? Has the time finally me when these companies recognize me when these companies recognize e fact that the record buying public is said, by its apparent lack of resonse at the sales counter, NOUGH!"? At first glance this ate of affairs might seem to have sastrous overtones for the many fted jazz artists who have benefitted om the wonders of the long-playing bum and the sophisticated devices at reproduce these vinyl disks. Hower, if one wishes to project his thinker, it's more than remotely possible g, it's more than remotely possible at a reduction of recording activity uld, in the final analysis, have a althy effect on the jazzman's overl state of affairs.

The basic economic premise of sup-y and demand is something that ver has, or ever will, change. Is it asonable to assume that if the parular talent of a jazz artist were not readily available on record the atreadily available on record the atndance at his in-person performaces would be considerably greater?
long these lines, I know one very
accessful booking agent who refuses
permit an act of his to appear on
levision, saying, "If they want to
e my guy perform, they're going to
twe to come out and catch him when
does a concert or works at a club."
Imittedly, this attitude is something
a departure from the normal prootional thinking, but in the case of
e performer in question it seems to
working with great success, and
ccess is something that's very hard
fight.

#### Quality Over Quantity

Too often in the past few years e've seen one jazz club after another ose its doors because of poor busiss. The number of jazz concerts that e presented now has decreased draiss. The number of jazz concerts that the presented now has decreased dra-atically, too, over the past few years, don't mean to suggest that a jazz tist should abandon his recording reer in an endeavor to fortify the due of his personal appearances; hat I am suggesting is that the busess of making recordings should be me more qualitative and less quantative. Because the business of making recordings has become such an normous and complex industry, it's most like the tail is wagging the dog. The own this might work to the coming's advantage, and even that state affairs must have a day of reckong, but unless the jazz artist insists on maintaining his autonomy about hat, when, and where to record, the ement of mediocrity must manifest self. Why should an artist, because pressure from a recording coming, be obliged to sanction a release at he feels is less than the best that he has to offer? Wouldn't it serve everyone's best interests if albums were released with a lesser degree of frequency and a higher degree of qual-

Offhand, I can think of several great jazz artists who have practically withdrawn from the recording scene in the past couple of years and it doesn't appear to have hurt their value at the box office. As a matter of fact, these people are getting better money and playing better clubs with bigger audiences than they did in the past when they were having their albums released on a once-a-month basis. With recording so much a part of our present scene, it would be unrealistic to assume that great performers wouldn't wish to make records, unless there was a very good reason for them not wanting to do so. If these performers feel that recording under less than optimum conditions is a detriment to their careers then I say more power to them. Making records is not the same as making sausages; one is an art, the other is a process.

This brings us to the new, as yet up herealded artist. How does he make Offhand, I can think of several great

the other is a process.

This brings us to the new, as yet un-heralded artist. How does he make his presence known, if not by recordings? Certainly, the recording is much more significant in his scheme of things than it is to the established performer. But even he, the new player, should not fall prey to mediocrity on record, in his desire to be heard and recognized. All too often, because of this intense desire to be heard, young jazz artists permit themselves and their talents to be debauched. Ultimately, this benefits no one, player or company.

#### Mutual Benefits

Mutual Benefits

I'm reasonably certain that these few remarks will be looked upon with some disfavor by the pillars of the record business, and that is unfortunate. It's unfortunate because the welfare of the jazz musician and the companies that record the jazz musicians is inextricable. It should be crystal clear to all parties that what benefits one benefits the other, and vice-versa. The art of jazz is unique! It should not be put in the same bag as pop music, where every other week we have a new hero, a new star, depending on the fickle and ever-changing moods of the kids who buy pop records. The anticipated response from the record companies would be that the jazz artist doesn't really know what's best for him and his career. I say at this stage, when it is apparent that the companies are retrenching from their jazz policy, perhaps it's time to take a different approach. If the companies are reluctant to do so, and I'm at a loss to understand why they would be, maybe a corps of adamant jazzmen would help them see the light!

# A Giant Crab Comes Forth! UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS · A DIVISION OF MCA INC.

# Purcell Opens Memphis Office; Inks Hoye

NEW YORK-Gerald W. Purcell As-

NEW YORK—Gerald W. Purcell Associates Ltd., and its recording subsidiary, GWP Productions, have opened offices in Memphis and have signed for exclusive personal management Eddie Floyd, one of Stax Records' Top artists. The announcement came from Jerry Purcell, president of Purcell Associates. Floyd's current single, "Bring It On Home To Me," is listed on the pop and R&B charts.

Sy Rosenberg, prominent Memphis attorney who represent Stax Records and almost all of the top Memphis recording artists will exclusively represent Gerard W. Purcell Associates in Memphis. In signing Eddie Floyd as Purcell's first client from the Memphis area, Purcell stated that he is confident that his company can bring the national recognition to Memphis recording artists that his firm had helped to achieve for Nashville recording artists, many of whom had never heep on national television despite helped to achieve for Nashville recording artists, many of whom had never been on national television despite their recording successes. Purcell's client Eddy Arnold is currently hosting ten Kraft Music Hall specials, and has appeared on thirty major television shows during the last few years. Gerard W. Purcell Associates has arranged for the television appearances of other Nashville artists, including the major television appearances of Boots Randolph, Don Bowman, Minnie Pearl, the Stonemans, and others.

Purcell stated that Eddie Floyd, who has been developing into a major re-

Purcell stated that Eddie Floyd, who has been developing into a major recording artist on Stax, has the potential to become a superstar because of his talents, and Purcell Associates' aim will be to develop him not only for television, but for movies and the Recordway stage and to continue the Broadway stage, and to continue the fine progress made in the recording field by Stax Records.

Jerry Purcell and Paul Robinson, vice president of Purcell Associates in charge of all recording activities, flew

to Memphis recently to meet with Stax president Jim Stweart. They amet with prominent Memphis inapendent producers and artists to extend the recording activities of GWF Productions from the Memphis area.

GWP Productions is currently independently producing Al Hirt for RCA, as well as the Exciters, the Panzant Brothers, Larry Banks, Jaibi, the De Vonnes, Willie Williams, and Geraldine Hunt. For Columbia, GWP is producing Gale Garnett. For Kapp, GWP is producing the Hesitations, whose current single, "A Whiter Shade of Pale," is the follow-up hit to "Born Free," "Impossible Dream," and "Who Will Answer." RCA's Exciter's current single is "You Take One Step (I'll Take Two)." GWP Productions is currently in-



At the opening of Purcell Associates' new office in Memphis and the signing of Eddie Floyd are seen, from left to right: Sy Rosenberg, Memphis attorney representing Purcell Associates; Jerry Purcell; Stax recording artist Eddie Floyd; Jim Stewart, president of Stax Records; and Paul Robinson, vice president of Purcell Associates.

#### Joan Baez Songbook In 11th Printing

NEW YORK — With sales reported at over a half-million copies, "The Joan Baez Songbook" has gone into its 11th printing. The book is published by Ryerson Music Publishers, a division of Vanguard Records.

# ATTENTION JAZZ FANS: **CRAIG HUNDLEY IS ALIVE** AND WELL IN GRANT HIGH SCHOOL, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA!

For more information watch

The Jonathan Winters Show

on CBS, Wednesday, October 30th.

#### Chuck Kaye:

#### 'Creative Spontaneity Runs Through Irving/Almo'

HOLLYWOOD — Although a whollyindependent subsid, Irving/Almo Music's success has closely paralleled that achieved by its parent firm, A&M Records.

achieved by its parent firm, A&M Records.

When Chuck Kaye, first joined the firm as director in 1966, the I/A songwriter's roster and copyrights were contained in two, small file cabinets. Now it takes one gigantic, complex IBM 360 computer to keep track of all Irving/Almo writers, songs, and royalties on endless miles of tape and punch cards.

cards.
Kaye first broke into the music business at the age of 17 with Record Merchandisers, a distributing firm. Following this initiation he was involved in a number of independent record promos until 1961 when his stepfather, Lester Sill (a record business veteran of 25 years), and pop-producer Phil Spector formed Philles Records in Los Angeles.

Los Angeles.

Kaye joined the firm and eventually went to New York with Phil to become general manager of Philles. During his associaton the firm released a series of chart records. He left Philles in 1963 for Don Kirshner-Aldon Music, which was eventually sold to Columbia Pictures. Kaye was named West Coast director for Screen Gems-Columbia Music and remained with them until 1966 when he joined A&M as general manager and director of publishing activities.

One of the first major steps in I/A's development was Kaye's assigning foreign licensees to the publishing firms and incorporating I/A in Mexico, Australia and Great Britain.

#### First Gold Disc

Shortly after developing I/A he signed Ruthann Friedman, whose first time out as a songwriter resulted in the subsidiary's first million seller, "Windy," recorded by the Association on Warner Bros.

Kaye continued to develop more writers and eventually acquired Davon Music Corp., which was then owned by Dave Hubert. Hubert came to work for A&M and eventually was named director of A&M's International Department.

With Hubert came writers Mason Williams ("Classical Gas"), and Tandym Aylmer ("Along Came Mary"). Williams eventually signed a recording contract with Warner Bros. Records, and wrote two immediate hits, "Gas," which became No. 1 in the States, and "Cinderella Rockefeller," which hit No. 1 in Europe. Williams' album, "The Mason Williams Phonograph Record," became a Top 10 LP and that album's selections were published by Irving.

Following the Williams, Friedman, Aylmer successes, Kaye became involved with Roger Nichols, Paul Williams, Biff Rose, Douglas Dillard, Melvin Van Peebles, Gene Clark (formerly of "The Byrds"), John Braden, Brewer & Shiply, Charlie Smalls, Gayle Caldwell (whose "Cycles" is already a chart climber recorded by Frank Sinatra), Nick Woods (whose smash "Peace of Mind" has been recorded by Nancy Wilson), Steve Young, and Larry Marks (who also doubles in brass as producer of A&M artists Phil Ochs, Dillard & Clark, and Liza Minnelli.)

This flock of writers has given I/A a series of chart records including "Fill Your Heart," "Classical Gas," "The Drifter," "Love So Fine," "Baroque-a-Nova," "Windy," "Cycles," "It's Hard to Say Goodbye," and "Peace of Mind."

#### Aware Of Today

Kaye states that "the most important thing with I/A is attitude, both with management and artist. Our entire operation is keen and aware. Aware of the entire social structure of what's happening in the world, and of today's social attitudes."

I/A maangement is Dick Stewart, director of Rondor; John Rose, professional manager; Betty Spector; Sherri Coloduros; and Brenda Maxwell.

It is Kaye's belief that I/A will continue to keep on "happening" because of the strong feeling of "creative spontaneity which runs through the whole department, and is transmitted from management to artist."



Chuck Kaye

#### Rifkind Reps Indie Prod.

NEW YORK—"Producers should be treated as talent," said Roy Rifkind, as he announced the launching of a full scale, international program for management and representation of independent record producers.

Rifkind's management firm will manage young indies "who have the ability but haven't established a track record yet," along with the established producer "whose entire efforts are concentrated on creativity and who feels a lack of expertise in business matters."

Rifkind Management will also make a special drive in Great Britain for English producers who have not been able to get a foothold in the American market. Rifkind will be scouting producers in England when he leaves with artist Joe Simon for Europe later this month.

Rifkind has just signed producer Otis Blackwell, who has also run up a writing credit list that includes "Fever," "Don't Be Cruel," "Return To Sender" and "Great Balls Of Fire." He has also placed producer Jerry Murray's "Funky Four Corners" by Jerry O on the White Whale label.

"As independent producers reach further into the areas of TV, movies and advertising in addition to records," said Rifkind, "personal management and representation becomes one of his basic necessities."

#### Weintraub In Film Deal

NEW YORK — "Take It From The Top," a movie based on original material by singer/composer Jack Holmes (Tower Records), will be the first of three features to be produced by entertainment entrepreneur Fred Weintraub under a recently signed deal with Universal Pictures.

Weintraub will attempt to forge a different mold for film's about to-day's youth. "The film will explore the world of today," he stated, "with a poignant eye toward how youth relates to it and to others—to love and to life. Psychedelia and motorcycles are overemphasized in our evaluation of this vibrant generation."

Weintraub has been heavily involved with the youth market, owning N.Y.'s Bitter End club and currently managing Neil Diamond, the Serendipity Singers and Holmes.

Filming for the Holmes flick will begin in N.Y. in March 1969.

#### Gerry Cousins Named JAD General Manage

NEW YORK—JAD Records has na Gerry Cousins to the post of gen manager. This is the first appointn for the executive staff of the new l headed by principals Danny S Johnny Nash, and Arthur Jenkin

Miss Cousins, together with Da Sims, label president, will super all sales, promotion, publicity, and duction activities. Her department handle all administrative funct connected with the label other t A&R.

Prior to joining JAD, Miss Couwas national sales manager for I lete Records for over three yowhere she was involved in all phoson of sales, production, and merchaning, and became associated with sartists as Tommy James & The Sl dells, Joe Cuba, Steve Rossi and Doubles, Joenes, Following this joined both Muntz-Stereo Pak Moder Tape as a sales representatin the New York area.

JAD Records is presently enjoyir smash record with their first relegion Johnny Nash's "Hold Me Tight." addition, their second record, Ll Price's "Take All," is reportedly shing up strong in R & B markets.

Miss Cousins reports that due to success of the Nash single, JAI rushing out for immediately rele the followup "Hold Me Tight" LP.



Gerry Cousins



ROUND TABLE conferrees from RCA Victor's international framework met recently for discussions on plans and future projects with the labels. The more than 50 participants are shown at the meeting table (top left) and in more detail with marketing division vice president Irwin Tarr commenting on Stereo 8 in the center photo. With Tarr are: (from the left) Dario Soria, international division vp; Norm Racusin, division vp and general manager; Red Seal A&R manager Roger Hall; and Jim Bailey, manager of marketing administration for the international record department. Seated from the left in the third photo at top are: Giuseppi Ornato of Italy, Bernard Ness from Great Britain, Canada's George Harrison, Stanley Kulin of the U.S.A. and William Walsh of Australia. Soria, Racusin and Tarr are pictured below (left) at the opening of the meeting; center picture shows pop A&R vp and executive producer Ernie Altschuler addressing the meeting on RCA's pop artists: and photo right is from the cocktail party at the Johnny Victor Theatre which closed the meet-

ings. In the picture at the right (are (front row, from left) Soria, Cash editor-in-chief Irv Lichtman; Ornato and Racusin; (second row) Robert Cord RCA president in Argentina; James Bailey, manager of marketing admitration for the int'l dept; and Australian gm William Walsh. Third row sho Harrison, Gilbert Beltran, RCA's general manager in Spain; and David Jogm of the record division in Brazil. Fourth row: Louis Couttolenc, Jr., pr dent of RCA in Mexico; Peter Baumberger, vp for RCA's overseas operatin South America; and Jose Vias, Jr., manager of regional record operation the int'l dept. Fifth row: Stanley Kulin, manager of regional record operation RCA's English managing director Bernard Ness. Unrepresented highlig of the International Record Round-Table include: Ornato's description of introduction of Stereo 8 in Italy, and a special showing of "The Archies" tin with the new Calendar LP and single.

#### NRAS Meet Pre-Empted Talent Auditions

W YORK—Reaction to the NARAS nt showcase has been so strong the record academy is finding it to devote time to other academy ters. "The scheduled membership ting for tonight (21) has been poned," said N.Y. chapter presi-t Father Norman J. O'Connor until beginning of December and a spe-talent audition session set up in-ad."

he second Talent Showcase will be he second Talent Showcase will be a in the Hotel Plaza's Plaza 9 room November 18th. Tapes and acetates still being screened by the NARAS mittee headed by producer Milt in and further live auditions will be al. Interested talent and/or representives should contact Miss Judy pertson at the NARAS office (PL 535) for further information.

#### air' Still Growing

W YORK—United Artists Music been picking up increased record-activity on songs from the score of Broadway musical "Hair."

ccording to Murray Deutch, execucoording to Murray Deutch, execuvice president and general mannor of the publising complex, recent include "Aquarius," by the ples Singers on Volt; "The Flesh lures (Let The Sunshine In)" by thony and the Imperials on Veep; "I Got Life" b/w "Ain't Got No," Nina Simone on RCA Victor. RCA tor's original caster of "Hair" is an album chart smash.

Hair," which recently opened in idon, has already grabbed several kings in England. A. V. Edwards cut "Hair" and "Aquarius," and Spencer Davis Group is expected record "Aquarius" shortly. Both sinswill be on the United Artists label.

#### 10% Distrib Turnout e At Atlantic Confab

W YORK—All Atlantic-Atco dis-os are expected at the labels' sales t in Freeport, the Grand Bahamas, 1. 16-19. As for the company's retly-established Cotillion Records, a arate sales confab will be anneed shortly.

#### **BC Restructures A&R**

(Continued from page 9)

re again Newton indicated that as t the company has not appointed yone to handle this post, but that thin a short time an announcement uld be forthcoming.

Filling out the complete A & R picte at ABC, Newton advised that ul Cohen will carry on with his ties as A & R director for Country Western product working out of ABC Nashville headquarters. Dunlarger Jay Lasker will continue erating as it has been with Steverrie responsible for A & R activise. Command Records under the gis of vp and general manager Joeurlton will also continue as it has en. This of course emcompasses the w Command/PROBE label which as created by Carlton and recently troduced to the market this month. Filling out the complete A & R pic-

Newton pointed out that the most Newton pointed out that the most eative area in the record business A & R and that the proper function A & R is not only to meet the deands of today's market, but to be step ahead of that market, and according the property charging free of the market. e step ahead of that market, and e constant changing face of the marpt place dictates change in the A&R e concluded, "Product is the life's ood of any company and the ever tanging product picture demands a ew direction for creative A & R efrets. I believe that the restructuring our A & R division as I have now thined will enable our company to ke these new creative directions ke these new, creative directions id meet the demands of the market 1969."

# CSC Maps Further Growth Of Set-Up; Tetra Projects \$8 Mil. Billing in '69

HOLLYWOOD—A little more than a year after its formation in August of 1967, the Campbell, Silver & Cosby Corp. has mushroomed into a \$42

million entertainment complex.

Latest venture by the company, reports Roy Silver, president, is diversification into the restaurant field, with a nationwide chain of "Fat Albert" hamburger stands planned for next spring. Chain is named after the character Bill Cosby has made famous on TV and his disks

on TV and his disks.

This project and other deals firmed recently, notes Silver, should raise the income of CSC to \$53,500,000 potential within a short time.

#### Label Growth

On the disk end, Tetragrammaton Records, the label arm of CSC, expects to gross \$8 million next year, estimates Artie Mogull, president. In addition to Cosby, the label wing boasts such performers as the Deep Purple, Murray Roman, Biff Rose, Bobby Paris, Rhetta Hughes, the Johnstons plus a group of upcoming acts. These Paris, Rhetta Hughes, the Johnstons plus a crop of upcoming acts. These include: Carol Burnett & Martha Raye, Elyse Weinberg, Tommy Ghent, Flora Purim, Summerhill, Writing on the Wall and Quatrain.

Manger Music is the company's music publishing wing which grosses about \$2,000,000 per year and daily acquires new catalogues and writers.

The personal management wing of CSC, headed by Roy Silver handles

The personal management wing of CSC, headed by Roy Silver, handles such personalities (in addition to Bill Cosby) as Tiny Tim, Carol Wayne, Kathryn Creek, Biff Rose, Murray Roman and Hamilton Camp, and grosses \$1,500,000.

The Sutton Public Relations Com-

grosses \$1,500,000.

The Sutton Public Relations Company, with Joe Sutton as its president, is the public relations wing of the firm with a billing total of \$1,000,000 annually. The Sutton Company also handles advertising and publicity for accounts other than CSC.

The CSC payroll numbers 80 weekly in Beverly Hills, New York and London, where the firm has acquired its own building. There are now 27 people in the record division around the world, which started with one LP, Murray Roman's "You Can't Beat People Up and Have Them Say

the world, which started with one LP, Murray Roman's "You Can't Beat People Up and Have Them Say I Love You."

With 60 people now working in various buildings in Beverly Hills, CSC will shortly acquire its own building, across the street from where it is now located. There will be a 300-seat theatre on the first floor of the structure to be leased out to a local circuit. circuit.

#### Franchised Stands

The first "Fat Albert" restaurant The first "Fat Albert" restaurant will be a CSC operation. Located on Wilshire Boulevard in Santa Monica, projected opening date is set for March. The rest of the chain will be franchised throughout the country. A potential gross of "about \$10,000,000 in two to three years" was predicted by Silver. by Silver.

#### Other Ventures

Other Ventures

The latest CSC acquisition in the entertainment field is the purchase of an animation studio in Hollywood. (As part of a recent \$15,000,000 deal between CSC and NBC, CSC will produce two half-hour animated Specials based on characters from Cosby's childhood, "Fat Albert" and "Old Weird Harold.")

The CSC radio wing, which now produces "The Bill Cosby Radio Program" for Coca-Cola. heard weeknightly over 700 Top 40 radio stations throughout the U.S. and Canada, will also produce a half-hour syndication show to be known as "The Ray Bradbury Mystery Theatre of the Air." "The Bill Cosby Radio Program," formatted at five minutes per show, currently brings \$1,000,000 into the CSC coffers yearly. The five-year deal, with Frank Buxton, v.p., producing, is in its second year and is now heard in Australia and the United Kingdom.

CSC's TV syndication wing is finalizing negotiations with a network (not

NBC) for a half-hour Saturday morning cartoon series, "The Further Adventures of W. C. Fields." In addition, Lever Bros. has just bought a half-hour special, "Opening Night," to be aired this month market-by-market first run for syndication. Cost of the Special: \$75,000.

aired this month market-by-market first run for syndication. Cost of the Special: \$75,000.

CSC's motion picture wing, currently readying "The Picasso Summer" for Warner Bros.-7 Arts release, as part of a \$12,000,000 five-picture deal signed earlier this year, is planning its second feature, "Here Comes Mr. Jordan," starring Bill Cosby. (Albert Finney and Yvette Mimieux co-star in "Picasso.") Two new pictures may be added to the CSC-Warner Bros. slate, upping the production figure to \$17,000,000. Roy Silver is producer, and Marvin Miller associate producer, of the features.

"The Picasso Summer" was finished last week at a cost of \$2,000,000; other scheduled films are "More Than Human" by Theodore Sturgeon, for which Orson Welles is working on the screenplay and probably will direct, cost estimated at \$1,500,000; "God Save The Mark" by Donald Westlake, with Gene Wilder projected as the lead for the \$1,500,000 undertaking; "Trumpet in the Wind" by Ira Wallach, an original comedy set to cost \$1,500,000; "Johnny Got His Gun," by Dalton Trumbo, who will adapt his work to the screen, as well as make his directorial debut with the film. "Johnny" will be produced in association with Bob Haggiag, producer of "Candy," and filmed in Rome, at a cost of \$3,000,000. Distribution has not been finalized but negotiations are underway with Warner Bros.-7 Arts. A second film starring Bill Cosby is almost set, with a projected budget of \$4,000,000.

Roy Silver, and Bruce Campbell, vice-president, of CSC, function as \$4,000,000.

Roy Silver, and Bruce Campbell, vice-president of CSC, function as executive producers on all features.

In September of 1968, CSC's TV wing and NBC concluded negotiations

wing and NBC concluded negotiations on a long-term contract that is one of the largest in the history of television. Deal will initially bring about the exchange of \$15,000,000 between NBC and CSC and could develop to the staggering figure of fifty million between the two companies.

#### Ted Williams To Atlantic As Publicity Manager

NEW YORK — Ted Williams, fork Record World and Cash Box staffs has joined Atlantic/Atco as publicity manager. Bob Rolontz, director of publicity and advertising for the labels stated that the move was part of the over-all expansion of the firm's publicity wing, which also encompasses the promotion of Micki Ackerman to the post of press information.

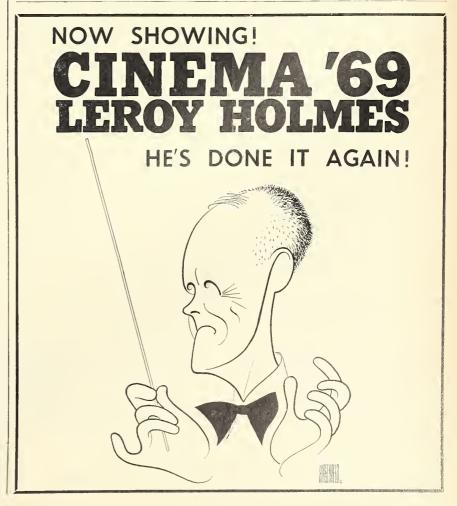
Williams joined Record World as chart editor in March, 1964, and also wrote the jazz column, "World Of Jazz." In the summer of 1967 he assumed the additional duties of R&B editor. In the summer of 1968 he was promoted to the position of associate

Williams started in the music business with Cash Box in 1958, and served in various editorial capacities, including two years (1960-62) in the chart department. From 1962 to 1964 he was with the U. S. Army.

Micki Ackerman joined the publicity department a vear ago, and since last March has edited the firm's weekly news bulletin, prepared for distributors, salesmen and other important industry executives. In her new position, Mrs. Ackerman will continue to edit the bulletin as well as taking on additional duties involving press contacts.



Ted Williams





#### CashBox Country Music Report

#### CMA Presents Annual Awards At Big Bash In Nashville

NASHVILLE—At a gala banquet and awards show held on Friday, October 18 in Nashville's Ryman Auditorium, 18 in Nashville's Ryman Auditorium, the Country Music Association named Capitol Records' ace chanter, Glen Campbell, as Entertainer of the Year and honored a host of other C&W personalities and their products with its second annual group of awards. The event was taped by NBC.

Jeannie C. Riley's Plantation label waxing of "Harper Valley P.T.A." was named Single of the Year. Columbia Records' "Johnny Cash At Folsom Prison" capped the Album of the Year award. "Honey," composed by Bobby Russell (and published by Russell-Cason, BMI) was chosen as Song of the Year.

Glen Campbell was a two-time winner; in addition to getting the Entertainer of the Year award, he was also named Male Vocalist of the Year. Epic's Tammy Wynette took top honors in the Female Vocalist of the Year category. RCA Victor's Porter Wagoner and Dolly Parton were named Vocal Group of the Year. Capitol's Buckaroos (Buck Owens' back-up group as well as successful back-up group as well as successful artists on their own) got the Instrumental Group or Band of the Year award. Chet Atkins was chosen Instrumentalist of the Year for his incomparable guitar playing, Ben Colder was the winner in the Comedian of the Year category.

#### BMI Gives 55 Writers, 33 Publishers '68 C&W Citations Of Achievement

NEW YORK-BMI (Broadcast Music, Inc.), the music performance rights licensing organization, present-

rights licensing organization, presented fifty-five writers and thirty-three publishers of fifty-two songs with citations of achievement in recognition of these songs' popularity in the country music field, as measured by broadcast performances.

A special award was presented to Eddie Miller and W. S. Stevenson, writers, and to Four Star Music Co., Inc., publisher, for "Release Me," which was the most performed country song in the BMI repertoire for the period of April 1, 1967 to March 31, 1968.

The awards were made at ceremo-

The awards were made at ceremonies in Nashville, Tenn., on October 17, by BMI president Edward M. Cramer and Frances Williams Preston, vice president of BMI's Nashville office.

ville office.

Billy Sherrill is the leading writeraward winner, with five songs, followed by Glenn Sutton, four, and Buck Owens, three. Winners of two writer awards include Jean Chapel, Dallas Frazier, James W. Glaser, Roger Miller, Mickey Newbury, Claude Putman Jr., W. S. Stevenson, Mel Tillis, Cindy Walker and Wayne P. Walker.

Tillis, Cindy Walker and Wayne P. Walker.

Tree Publishing Co., Inc., is the leading publisher-award winner, with six songs. Five BMI publisher awards were presented to Al Gallico Music Corp. and Four Star Music Co., Inc. Blue Book Music received four awards, with three citations going to Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc., Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc., and Glaser Publications. Blue Crest Music, Inc., Glad Music Co. and Moss Rose Publications, Inc. received two awards each.

The 52 BMI award-winning country

TWO HIT RELEASES!

"PLEASE MR. D.J."

5 WILLIAMSON BROS.

"YOUR LOVE GOES WITH ME" ELBERT SYKES

> GOLDSTAR RECORDS EVERGREEN, N. C.

songs, and their writers and publishers, as logged by BMI for the period of April 1, 1967 to March 31, 1968,

ALL THE TIME Wayne P. Walker, Mel Tillis Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

ALMOST PERSUADEO Glenn Sutton, Billy Sherrill Al Gallico Music Corp.

AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET Carl Belew, Shelby Singleton, W. S. Stevenson Four Star Music Co., Inc.

BRANDED MAN Merle Haggard Blue Book Music

BREAK MY MIND John D. Loudermilk Windward Side Music

BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX Johnny Rivers Music

CINCINNATI OHIO
Bill Anderson
Moss Rose Publications, Inc.

DETROIT CITY
Danny Dill, Mel Tillis
Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

FOR LOVING YOU Steve Karliski Painted Desert Music Corp. Mad Hatter Music Corp.

FUNNY FAMILIAR FORGOTTEN FEELINGS Mickey Newbury Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

GENTLE ON MY MIND John Hartford Glaser Publications

GREEN GREEN GRASS OF HOME Claude Putman Jr. Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

Jerry Hubbard Vector Music Corp.

HERE COMES HEAVEN
Jay Byers, Robert F. Tubert
Hill and Range Songs, Inc.

HERE COMES THE RAIN, BABY Mickey Newbury Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

HEY LITTLE ONE Dorsey Burnette, Barry DeVorzon Tamerlane Music, Inc.

I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Don Gibson Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

OON'T WANNA PLAY HOUSE Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

I WON'T COME IN WHILE SHE'S THERE Gene Davis Metric Music Co. Terran Music

IF I KISS YOU (WILL YOU GD AWAY)
Liz Anderson Liz Anderson Greenback Music Yonah Music, Inc.

IF MY HEART HAD WINDOWS Dallas Frazier Glad Music Co. Blue Crest Music, Inc. (Continued on Page 56)

## New CMA Officers & Directors Chosen

NASHVILLE—One of the highlights of last week's country music convention was the election by the Country Music Association of new officers and several new members to the board of directors. Bill Gallagher, vice president of MCA and head of the Decca Records division, was named chairman of the CMA board. Bill Williams, Billboard Magazine's Nashville man, was elected president. The new executive vice president is Francis Preston of BMI. 1st vice president is Harold Hitts of Columbia Records; 2nd vice president, Wade Pepper of Capitol; 3rd vice president, Cliffie Stone of Central Songs; 4th vice president, Bill Denny of Cedarwood Music; Stone of Central Songs; 4th vice president, Bill Denny of Cedarwood Music; 5th vice president, Roy Horton of Peer-Southern Music; 6th vice president, Ben Rosner. New secretary of CMA is George Crump. Marty Ostrow, vice president of Cash Box, is the new assistant secretary. Dick Broderick of MCA is treasurer. Assistate treasurer is Larry Moeller of the Moeller Talent Agency. Sergeant Arms is Bill Lucas of the Grey A

Moeller Talent Agency. Sergeant A
Arms is Bill Lucas of the Grey A
vertising Agency.

New directors are: in the adverti
ing category—Bill Hudson (Bill Hu
son Assoc.); artist category—Ferl
Husky (Capitol Records); artis
manager, booker & promoter categor
—Hubert Long (Hubert Long Tale
Agency); composer category—M
Tillis; deejay category—Lee Arno
(WJRZ-Hackensack); publicatio
category—Lee Zhito (Billboard); pu
lisher category—Wesley Rose (Acu
Rose Publications); Radio-TV cat
gory—Irving Waugh (WSM-Nas
ville); and—recording category—B
Gallagher. With the election of B
Williams to the presidency of CM
Bob Austin of Record World Mag
zine fills the former's seat on t
board of directors.

#### ASCAP Breaks Ground For Nashville Bldg

NEW YORK-On October 14, Stanley NEW YORK—On October 14, Stanley Adams, president of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, broke ground for a new \$400,000 ASCAP building on Nashville's Music Row.

Tennseess governor Buford Ellingtennseess governor Buford Ellington, Congressman Richard Fulton, a host of local dignitaries and scores of prominent performers and music industry executives gathered at 10:45 AM at ASCAP's large lot on the corner of 17th Street and Division—less than 200 words from the Country less than 200 yerds from the Country Music Hall of Fame—for the inaugural event. Among the celebrities present were Roy Acuff, Chet Atkins, Perry Como and ASCAP board-member Wesley Rose. Adams described the new buildin as "a wedding ring" that will uni Nashville — widely hailed as "Mus City, U.S.A." because of its multiple multiple

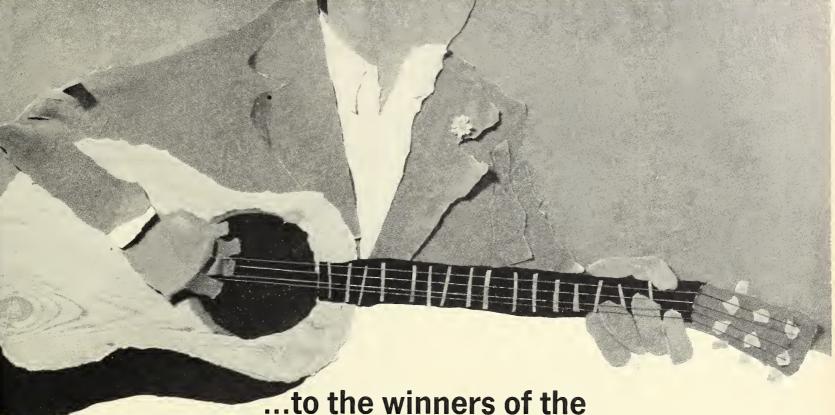


#### CashBox Top Country Albums

	=======================================		
1	HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation PLP1)	1	
2	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 9639)	2	
3	MAMA TRIED Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 2972)	4	
4	GENTLE ON MY MIND Glen Campbell (Capitol MT/ST 2809)	3	
5	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol 2928)	13	
6	BEST OF MERLE HAGGARD Capitol SKAO 2951)	6	
7	FIST CITY Loretta Lynn (Decca D 4997/74997)	8	
8	D-I-V-O-R-C-E Tammy Wynette (Epic 26392)	5	
9	BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX Glen Campbell (Capitol T/ST 2851)	9	
10	SONGS OF PRIDE CHARLEY THAT IS Charley Pride (RCA Victor 4041)	15	
11	A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 2907)	10	
12	SWEET ROSIE JONES Buck Owens (Capitol ST 2962)	12	
13	ANOTHER TIME ANOTHER PLACE Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash SRS 67104)	7	
14	TALES OF THE YUKON Hank Snow (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 4032)	14	

- BIG GIRLS DON'T CRY Lynn Anderson (Chart CHM/CHS 1008)
- BLUE RIBBON COUNTRY Various Artists (Capital STBB 2969)
- LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS 17 cca DL 5000/75000
- ALREADY IT'S HEAVEN David Houston (Epic 2639)
- THE GEORGE JONES STORY (Musicor MS2 3159) 19
- 20 MEANWHILE BACK AT THE RANCH Buckaroos (Capitol 2973)
- BORN A FOOL Freddie Hart (Kapp 21
- HEY LITTLE ONE Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 2872)
- CREAM OF THE CROP Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2976) 23
- SOMETHING SPECIAL Mel Tillis (Kapp 3570)
- HAPPY STATE OF MIND Bill Anderson (Decca DL 75056)
- UNDO THE RIGHT 26
- NEXT IN LINE Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75062) 27
- WALKIN' IN LOVE LAND Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 4089 28
- ONLY THE GREATEST Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 4023)
- JUST THE TWO OF US 30 Porter Waggoner & Dolly Parton (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 4039)





BMI 1968 Country Music Achievement Awards

For the most performed Country songs April 1, 1967 to March 31, 1968

ALL THE TIME

Wayne P. Walker, Mel Tillis Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

ALMOST PERSUADED

Glenn Sutton, Billy Sherrill Al Gallico Music Corp. AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET

Carl Belew, Shelby Singleton, W. S. Stevenson Four Star Music Co., Inc.

**BRANOEO MAN** 

Merle Haggard Blue Book Music BREAK MY MIND

John D. Loudermilk Windward Side Music

BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX

Johnny Rivers Music

Bill Anderson

Moss Rose Publications, Inc. OETROIT CITY

Danny Dill, Mel Tillis Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

FOR LOVING YOU Steve Karliski

Painted Desert Music Corp. Mad Hatter Music Corp. **FUNNY FAMILIAR FORGOTTEN FEELINGS** 

Mickey Newbury
Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

GENTLE ON MY MIND

John Hartford Glaser Publications

GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME Claude Putman Jr. Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

GUITAR MAN

Jerry Hubbard Vector Music Corp

HERE COMES HEAVEN
Joy Byers, Robert F. Tubert
Hill and Range Songs, Inc.

HERE COMES THE RAIN, BABY

Mickey Newbury Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

HEY LITTLE ONE

Dorsey Burnette, Barry DeVorzon Tamerlane Music, Inc.

I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU

Don Gibson Acuff-Rose Publications, Inc.

I OON'T WANNA PLAY HOUSE Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

I WDN'T COME IN WHILE SHE'S THERE

Terran Music

IF I KISS YOU (WILL YOU GO AWAY)

Liz Anderson Greenback Music Yonah Music, Inc.

IF MY HEART HAD WINDOWS

Dallas Frazier

Glad Music Co. Blue Crest Music, Inc.

I'LL COME RUNNING

Connie Smith Brush Arbors, Inc

IN THE MISTY MODNLIGHT

Cindy Walker Four Star Music Co., Inc.

IT TAKES PEDPLE LIKE YOU

Buck Owens Blue Book Music

IT'S SUCH A PRETTY WORLO TOOAY Dale Noe Freeway Music Corp.

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS Arleigh Duff

KING OF THE ROAD

Roger Miller

Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

LAURA (WHAT'S HE GOT THAT I AIN'T GOT)

Leon Ashley, Margie Singleton Al Gallico Music Corp.

LAY SOME HAPPINESS DN ME

Jean Chapel, Bob Jennings Four Star Music Co., Inc.

LITTLE OLE WINEDRINKER ME

Hank Mills, Dick Jennings Moss Rose Publications, Inc.

LONELY AGAIN

Jean Chapel Four Star Music Co., Inc

LOVE OF THE COMMON PEOPLE

John Hurby, Ronnie Wilkins Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

MISTY BLUE

Bob Montgomery Talmont Music Co.

MY ELUSIVE DREAMS

Claude Putman Jr., Billy Sherrill Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

POP A TOP Nathan Stuckey Stuckey Publishing

RELEASE ME

Eddie Miller, W. S. Stevenson Four Star Music Co., Inc.

SAM'S PLACE Buck Owens, Joe C. Simpson Blue Book Music

SKIP A RDPE

Jack Moran, Glenn D. Tubb Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

SWEET MISERY

Jan Crutchfield, Wayne P. Walker Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING

Dallas Frazier Blue Crest Music, Inc.

Husky Music Co., Inc.
TURN THE WORLO AROUND

THE OTHER WAY

Ben Peters Shelby Singleton Music, Inc.

WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD WITH ME

Sandra Seamons, Kay Jeanne Savage

Glad Music Co. WALKING IN THE SUNSHINE

Roger Miller Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

WELCOME TO MY WORLD Ray Winkler, John Hathcock

Neillrae Music

Tuckahoe Music, Inc

WHAT DDES IT TAKE

(TO KEEP A WOMAN LIKE YDU SATISFIED)
James W. Glaser
Glaser Publications

WHAT LOCKS THE OOOR

Vic McAlpin Acclaim Music, Inc.

WOMAN WOMAN

James W. Glaser, James Payne Glaser Publications

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE

Jimmie Davis Peer International Corp.

YOU DON'T KNOW ME Cindy Walker, Eddy Arnold Brenner Music, Inc.

YOU MEAN THE WORLD TO ME

Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

YDUR GDDD GIRL'S GONNA GO BAD Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

YOUR TENDER LOVING CARE Buck Owen: Blue Book Music

All the worlds of music



for all of today's audience.

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC

#### **Long Cites Country Growth** In CMA Prexy Farewell Speech

"Country Music has survived the ravages of time, from dixieland to big bands, from rhythm and blues to the Lovin' Spoonful and, as you can testify, has prospered." With these words, Hubert Long hit the key point of his farewell address to the Country Music Association, as he wound up his term

as CMA president.

Long pointed out the growth of the CMA itself by summarizing the three meetings of the organization's board of directors held in the last year. Coming out of these meetings were such advances as the country music military LP, for sale only in PX's outside the U.S. the establishment of an inthe U.S.; the establishment of an in-ternational department; new by-law changes; the finalization of plans for the second annual CMA awards show, (held Oct. 18); the balancing of the budget; and the formulation of a new

board for the Music City Pro-Celebrity

Golf Invitational Tournament. "The most tangible example of CMA progress," stated Long, "is . . . the Country Music Hall Of Fame and Museum, financed by the Country Music Foundation . . . It is now esti-mated that over 150,000 persons have paid admissions to view the exhibits ... Tours from as far away as Canada, carrying . . . guests from as far away as Japan and Czechoslovakia have registered in . . . Dr. Gleaves of Peabody College was retained to physically set up, for us, at the museum building, the beginning of what will be the world's best country music library."

#### CMA Growth

Long then spoke on the growth in CMA membership, stating that the organization now has over 2350 individual and lifetime members. Due to spiralling costs, the CMA board passed a resolution in Sept. '68 for individual membership dues to be raised from \$10 to \$15 and for lifetime membership costs to be increased from \$100 to \$150.

He also cited the four different categories into which the 151 organizational members are broken down. These categories include Benefactors (five) who contribute \$1,000 annually: RCA, Capitol, Decca, BMI, and WSM. Sponsors, (\$500 yearly donations) are: Columbia, Adams, Vee & Abbott, and MGM. The Donor category (\$250 annually) includes: ASCAP, Hill & Range, Radio KGBS-L.A., Liberty, Mercury, Noble Drury, SESAC, Show Biz Inc., and Radio WCJW-Cleveland. The 183 additional organizational members, known as Contributors, donate \$100 each and include record companies, talent agencies, advertising agencies, radio stations and manufacturers of musical instruments.

#### Vast Exposure

Long then went on to point highlight the increased exposure given country music in the immediate past, citing the Glen Campbell Show on CBS-TV as a leading exponent of the spirit of country music. Another highlight was the NBC-TV "American Profile-Music From The Land" special, which was run in February and re-run in June.

"Not only did 1968 see bigger record sales and more TV exposure for its country music artists," said Long, "but personal appearances are up all over the world. Dick Blake of Sponsored Events packaged a country music show for Detroit in April which drew an unheard-of \$20,000 advance and brought in a total of almost \$40,000 for the matinee and night shows." Cash package has been booked into England for a six day tour, with a total seating capacity at various halls of 58,000 seats. He stated that every seat had been sold out two weeks in

advance for the singer's last tour.

In addition, a Country Music Festival is planned for London's Wimberly Hall (12,000 seat capacity).

#### More Broadcasters

There are also more broadcasters programming country music full-time than ever before. "We now have 463 full-time country music stations. With the change of WCJW-Cleveland and WCOP-Boston to country music, there is hardly a major market left in the United States without at least one or two full-time country music stations. Equally true is the picture one finds today in TV. The syndicated TV shows have also gained new markets, and more shows are coming out of the studios every day . . . Bill Anderson and his weekly show will be carried on more than 110 stations by midwinter . . . Marty Robbins and Hugh X. Lewis are just two of the newer ones to join the old favorites of Flatt & Scruggs, the Wilburn Brothers, Loretta Lynn, Ernest Tubb and many more.'

Another CMA highlight of the last year was the Pro-Celebrity Invitational Golf Tournament, which drew about 15,000 spectators. The net result was money for charity, and CMA also accomplished its purpose in terms of getting nationwide and worldwide publicity for country music names. "Your new board for the Music City Pro-Celebrity Invitational, after inheriting an \$8,600 deficit, not only paid off their debt, but is contributing \$2,000 to each of three charities, one of which is our Hall of Fame and Museum building. We are also showing a profit to begin next years operation at the Harpeth Hills Golf Club . This is the first time in four years that any profit has been realized."

Long summraized his speech by announcing that "there is a special flair for living and a deep enjoyment of life inherent in the men and women who make country music and those who love it. It stands to reason that an art form filled with such vitality is marked for immortality."

#### Ashley In Tape Deals With GRT And Ampex

NASHVILLE - An agreement has been made between Leon Ashlev's Ashley Records and General Recorded Tape whereby GRT will reproduce all of the label's current album product on eight track cartridges. The first product to be released and distributed by GRT for the Ashley label will be released this month. It will include "Mental Journey," by Leon Ashley," "Country Music With Soul" by Margie Singleton, "Harper Valley P.T.A." by Margie Singleton," A New Brand of Country" by Leon Ashley & Margie Singleton, and "Packing And Unpacking" by Merle Kilgore.

Ashley also announced that an agreement has been made with Ampex Tape Co. to release the label's product on four track cartridge. According to Ashley this is part of the company's overall program to present the label's product in all forms and to insure the widest possible distribution of current and future releases.

F

#### SESAC C&W Awards: Mack Tops With 6

NASHVILLE - Decca Records' Warner Mack, one of the country's top country artist/writers, received six awards from SESAC, the licensing organzation. Presentation was made at

organzation. Presentation was made at a special dinner meeting held in Nashville's famed Silver Slipper restaurant last Monday (14).

Mack owner of Page Boy Music, a SESAC publisher-affiliate, had two songs high on the country charts dur-1968—"I'm Gonna Move On" and "I'd Give The World." He received special citations for each song in three different categories: artist, writer and publisher.

publisher.

Honorable mention awards were Honorable mention awards were presented to Contention Music, publisher, and Ted Harris, writer for "The True And Lasting Kind." A special award was presented to Margie Perkins in memory of Luther M. Perkins, Perkins Publishing firm. A standing ovation was given to Mrs. Perkins by all guests in attendance,

by all guests in attendance.

The dinner meeting, hosted by Jo
Talbot, III, manager of the firm
Nashville office, was attended by son
100 key figures from Nashville's must
world. Also representing SESA 100 key figures from Nashville's must world. Also representing SESA were S. B. Candilora, vice-president W. F. Myers, executive administrator Charles Scully, director of information services; Eddie Morgan, supervisor of mechanical licensing; Anne Bakst administrative coordinator; Fehrme McClain of the Nashville office, Warren Martinek, a member of the public relations staff and Frank Watkins field representative.

SESAC also hosted a hospitality

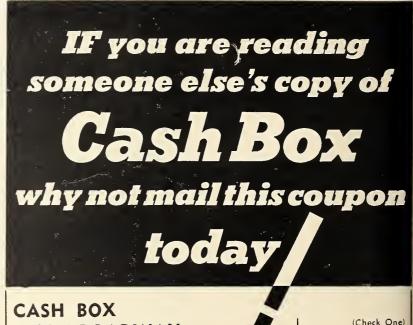
SESAC also hosted a hospitality suite at the Andrew Jackson Hotel i Nashville as a part of the three-da simultaneous celebration of the 43r anniversay of the "Grand Ole Opry and the annual Country Music D. J

Convention.



#### All's Wells

The October release from MCA Records are a C&W product. To lend and thenticity to the campaign the label hired a Well the label hired a Well Fargo type wagon to de liver the records to the dealers. The promotionalso received TV coverage



1780 BROADY NEW YORK, N. Y.	
Enclosed find my	heck.
\$25 for a full year (52 States, Canada, Mexic	2 weeks) subscription (United o)
Substitution \$45 for a full year (Air Mexico)	rmail United States, Canada,
☐ \$55 for a full year (.	Airmail other countries)
☐ \$35 for a full year (S	teamer mail other countries)

\$33 for a	Tuli	year	(3)	ream	er	ma	11 0	тпе	rcu	uni	rie	9/	OII	ILK		• • •	 
AME																	
IRM .																	L
DDRE:	SS																
ITY .				S	T	A٦	ΓΕ						ΖI	P	#		
	Be S	ure '	To (	Chec	k E	Busi	ness	C	lass	ific	atio	n A	bove	e!			

DEALER

DISTRIB .

DEALER ......
ONE STOP .....

RACK JOBBER ....

PUBLISHER .....

RECORD CO .....

DISK JOCKEY .....

COIN FIRM .....

# ELECT BILLLY WALLKER Peoples chois

# 'AGE OF WORRY"

B/W "IS THIS DESIRE"

Latest Album/''Billy Walker Salutes The Country Music Hall of Fame''(18101)

Don't Miss Billy's New Syndicated

TV Show . . . "Billy Walker's Country Carnival" . . . Soon in your market

A SHOW BIZ, INC. PRODUCTION, NASHVILLE



MONUMENT RECORD CORP.
NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD



#### ashBox Country Reviews

#### Picks of the Week

DAVE DUDLEY (Mercury 72856)
Please Let Me Prove (My Love For You) (2:07) [Newkeys BMI-Key]

Dave Dudley's new bag, which saw him bounce up the charts with his winning "I Keep Coming Back For More" entry, is advanced with another pretty ballad in "Please Let Me Prove (My Love For You)." Dudley cements himself as a ballad singer of note with this one. Flip: "I'll Be Moving Along" (3:08) [Newkeys BMI-Dudley, Hall]

HENSON CARGILL (Monument 1106) A Candle For Amy (2:33) [Blue Crest, Hill & Range BMI-Frazier, Owens]

Back with another winsome stand, Henson Cargill should soon be redecorating the charts as a result of "A Candle For Amy." Appealing and sentiment-filled, the side has a pop-country flavor that could mean more twin-market action for the songster. Flip: "Wild Flower" (2:19) [Tree BMI-

DOLLY PARTON (RCA 9657)
In The Good Old Days (2:46) [Owepar, BMI-Parton]
Dolly Parton, recently named Most Promising Up & Coming Female Vocalist in Cash Box' Country deejay poll, should have a real winner on her hands with "In The Good Old Days," which she wrote herself. Side is an ironic, effective ditty about a poverty-stricken youth. Flip: "Try Being Lonely" (2:40) [Carreta, BMI-Trent, McCormick]

JOHNNY WRIGHT (Decca 32042) Smellin' Like A Rose (2:18) [Mayhew, BMI-Manning, Buzzeo]

Look out for heaps of spins and sales on this infectious fingersnapper, "Smellin' Like A Rose." Johnny Wright puts a lot of verve into the ditty, which concerns the maddening (to men) ability of women to come out "Smellin' Like A Rose" in any situation. Should be seeing action soon. Flip: "One Little Taco" (2:35) [Kitty Wells, BMI-Null]

JEANNIE SEELY (Monument 1100) Little Things (3:29) [Pamper BMI-W./S. Nelson]

The recent Willie Nelson single, "Little Things," gets redone by Jeannie, who pours out the soul in her rendition. Song should soon be decorating the charts for the second time. Flip: "My Love Dies Hard" (2:41 [Pamper BMI-Brucel

LIZ ANDERSON (RCA Victor 9650) Love Is Ending (2:39) [Greenback BMI-Patterson]

The loyal following that Liz Anderson has built up should be out quickly for her newest single, "Love Is Ending." Quite different from her usual fare, this piece has a lowdown, folk-country effect that builds to a strong finish and makes it quite infectious. Flip: "Blue Are The Violets" (2:46) [Greenback

MERLE KILGORE (Ashley 6000)
Packing And Unpacking (2:37) [Gallico BMI-Ashley]
A new sound from Merle Kilgore, and a very commercial one at that. Lots of banjoes and lots of brass spice "Packing And Packing," and give it an old-time flavor that should generate lots of middle-of-the-road and pop play. Triple market threat in these grooves. Flip: "Beyond My Conscience And The Door" [Gallico BMI-Ashley, Kilgore]

BOBBY HELMS (Little Darlin' 0054) My Special Angel (2:35) [Blue Grass BMI-Duncan]

Bobby Helms repackages his gold strike of the 50's and gives it a more contemporary feel for the newer generation of buyers. Tune still has the appeal it had ten years ago, so look for another big pay load. Flip: "Expressing My Love" (2:05) [Mayhew BMI-Mathis]

TOM T. HALL (Mercury 72863)
Ballad Of Forty Dollars (2:54) [Newkeys BMI-Hall]

Tom T. Hall tells another tale of life (and death) in the "Ballad Of Forty Dollars." Someone dies, but who really cares? More sharp stuff from the Hall pen here. Flip: "Highways" (2:07) [Newkeys BMI-Hall]

BOBBY AUSTIN (Capitol 2306)
The Robin (2:39) [Garpax BMI-Gilbrea]

The warm, intriguing sound of "The Robin" may be just the thing needed to build Bobby Austin a nest in the chart branches. Songster offers a potent vocal workout on the lament, while production work adds just the right balance. Flip: "Ten Years Ago" (2:16) [Central Songs BMI-Mooney]

#### **Newcomer Picks**

PEGGY LITTLE (Dot 17147)
What Makes A Happy Woman Cry (2:10) [Central Songs BMI-Rhodes]

Coming on strong with a good tune and a powerful pair of tonsils, Peggy Little has a deck to watch closely in "What Makes A Happy Woman Cry." Results could have her crying all the way to the bank. Flip: "Help Me Love You" (2:48) [Combine BMI-Tuttle]

JERRY McKINNON (Wayside 1026)
From My Little World To Yours (2:53) [Back Bay BMI-McKinnon]
Pleasant ballad called "From My Little World To Yours" gets an easy, mellow interpretation from Jerry McKinnon. Deejays ought to give a listen. "Drop By" (2:15) [Back Bay BMI-McKinnon]

(Continued on page 56)

# CashBox Country Top 50

•	#			
	1	MAMA TRIED (Theme From "Killers 3" (Blue Book-BMI)	2	1
	2	Merle Haggard (Capital 2219)  NEXT IN LINE (Tree—BMI) Conway Twitty Decca 32361)	3	
	3	HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. (Newkeys-BMI) Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 3)	1	
	4	HAPPY STATE OF MIND (Stallion-BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 32360)	9	
	5	THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GOODBYE (Acuff-Rose-BMI) Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 9806)	8	
	6	IT'S ALL OVER BUT THE CRYING (Hastings-BMI)	7	
	7	Hank Williams, Jr. (MGM 13968)  LOVE TAKES CARE OF ME (Husky—BM1) Jack Greene (Decca 32352)	4	
	8	ONLY DADDY THAT'LL WALK THE LINE (Central Songs—BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor 9561)	6	
	9	Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor 9561)  UNDO THE RIGHT (Pamper—BMI) Johnny Bush (Stop 193)	11	
	10	I JUST CAME TO GET MY BABY (Tree-BMI)	12	
	11	Faron Young (Mercury 17827)  FLOWER OF LOVE (Al Gallico—BMI) Leon Ashley (Ashley 4000)	5	
	12	LOOKING AT THE WORLD THROUGH A WINDSHIELD (Passkey-BM!) Del Reeves (United Artists 50332)	13	
-	13	BIG GIRLS DON'T CRY (Yonah—BMI) Lynn Anderson (Chart 1042)	10	
ļ	4	WHEN YOU ARE GONE (Tuckahoe—BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 9614)	18	
	15	SOUNDS OF GOODBYE (Noma, SPR—BMI) Tommy Cash (United Artists 50337) George Morgan (Starday B50)	17	
	16	HAPPY STREET (Shelby Singleton—BMI) Slim Whitman (Imperial 66311)	16	
	7	SHE STILL COMES AROUND (Al Gallico—BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2186)	21	(
	18	LOVE ME, LOVE ME (Al Gallico—BMI) Bobby Barnett (Columbia 44589)	22	(
	19	IN LOVE (Freeway—BMI) Wynn Stewart (Cap:tol 2240)	19	(
	20	WE'LL GET AHEAD SOMEDAY (Carreta—BMI) Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA Victor 9577)	14	(
	21	RENO (4 Star-8MI) Dottie West RCA Victor 9604)	24	1
	22	WHERE LOVE USED TO LIVE (AI Gallico-BMI)	30	
	23	David Houston (Epic 10394)  I'M GOING BACK HOME (Blue Book-BMI) Buckaroos (Capitol 2264)	25	
	24	LET THE WORLD KEEP ON A-TURNIN' (Blue Book-BMI) Buck Owens & Buddy Alan (Capitol 22	15	
	25	HEY DADDY (Southtown—BMI) Charlie Louvin (Capitol 2231)	26	
	26	LET THE CHIPS FALL (Clement—BMI) Charley Pride (RCA Victor 9622)	36	
	27	BORN TO LOVE YOU (Minute Men-BMI) Jimmy Newman (Decca 32366)	32	
	28	STAND BY YOUR MAN (At Gallico—BMI) Tammy Wynette (Epic 1039B)	40	•
	29	I WALK ALONE (Adams Vee & Abbott-BMI)	34	

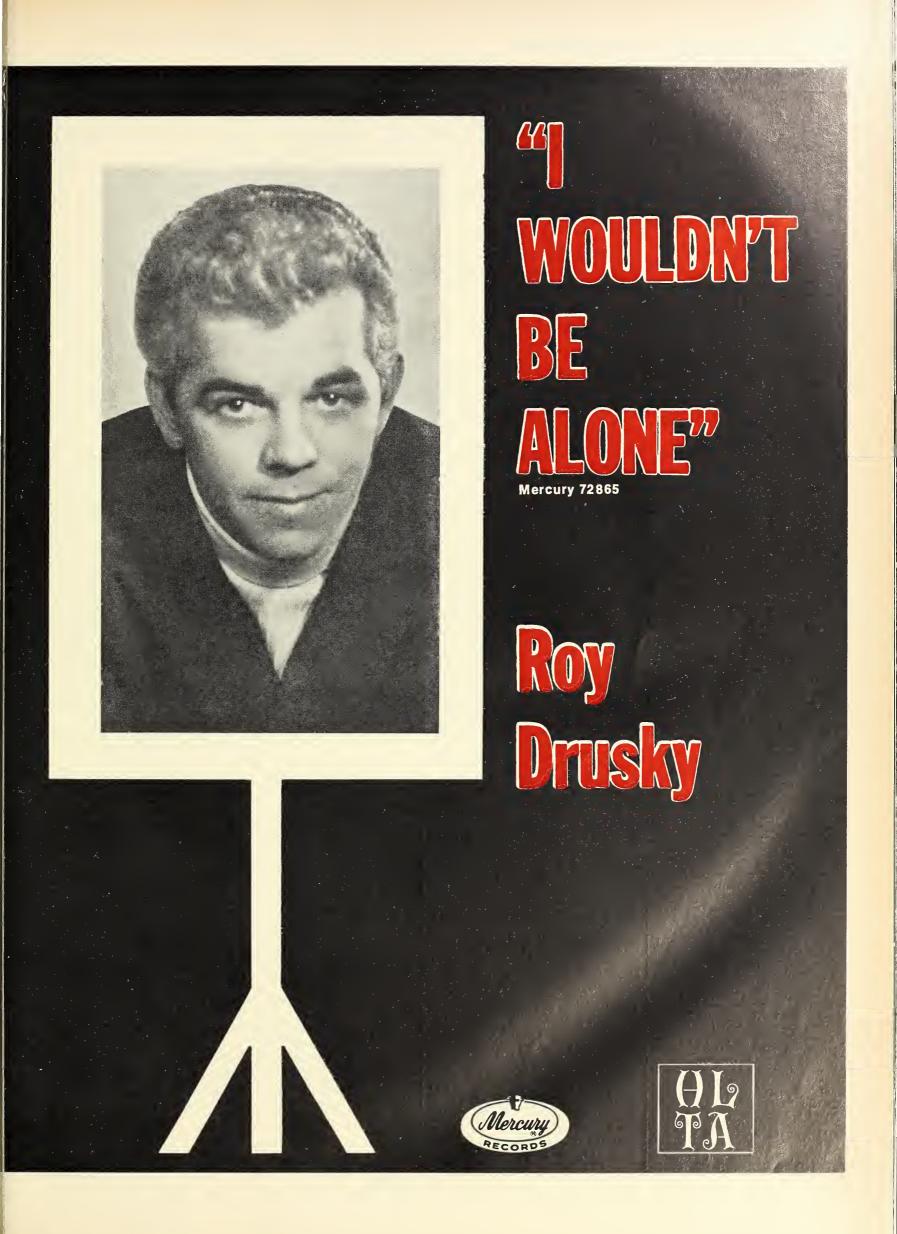
_			
	30	PUNISH ME TOMORROW (Pamper—BMI) Carl Butler & Pearl (Columbia 44587)	3
	31	ANGRY WORDS (Moss-Rose—BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 44625)	3
	32	GOD HELP YOU WOMAN (Glaser-BMI) Jim Glaser (RCA Victor 9587)	2
	83	BORN TO BE WITH YOU (Mayfair—ASCAP) Sonny James (Capitol 2271)	4
	34	SWEET CHILD OF SUNSHINE (A Hache—BMI) Jerry Wallace (Liberty 56059)	3
	35	THE TRUE AND LASTING KIND (Contention—SESAC) Bobby Lord (Decca 32373)	3
	36	I LIKE TRAINS (Gallico-BMI) Bob Luman (Epic 103B1)	3
	•	HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. (Newkeys-BMI) Ben Colder (MGM 13997)	4.
	38	MILWAUKEE, HERE I COME George Jones & Brenda Carter (Musicor 1325)	4
	39	SHE WEARS MY RING (Acuff-Rose—BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 44628)	4
	40	DESTROYED BY MAN (Sawgrass-BMI) Mel Tillis (Kapp 941)	47
	1	PLASTIC SADDLE (Acclaim—BMI) Nat Stuckey (RCA Victor 9631)	49
	42	CRY, CRY, CRY (Shelby, Singleton—BMI) Connie Smith (RCA Victor 9624)	48
	43	JOHNNY ONE TIME (Blue Crest, Hill & Range—BMI) Willie Nelson (RCA Victor 9605)	39
	44	LEAVES ARE THE TEARS OF AUTUMN (Pincus & Sons-ASCAP) Bonnie Guitar (Dot 17150)	50
	45	THERE IS NO MORE LOVE (Mayhew-BMI) Carl Smith (Columbia 44260)	44
	46	I AIN'T BUYING Johnny Darrell (United Artists 50442)	53
	•	YOUR SQUAW IS ON THE WARPATH Loretta Lynn (Decca 32392) (Sure-Fire—BMI)	-
	48	LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee (Decca 32380) (Duchess—BMI)	_
	49	BALLAD OF TWO BROTHERS Autry Inman (Epic 10389) (Tree-BMI)	-
	50	I GOT YOU ON MY MIND Buck Owens & Buckaroos (Capitol 2300 (Blue Book—BMI)	))
	51	JACK & JILL Jim Ed Brown (RCA Victor 9616)	
	52	WALKIN' THROUGH THE MEMORIES OF MY MIND Billy Mize (Columbia 446210)	
	53	THE TOWN THAT BROKE MY HEART Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 9643) (Newkeys—BMI)	
	54	HAPPINESS HILL Kitty Wells (Decca 323B9)	
	55	WONDERFUL DAY Ray Pillow (ABC 11114)	
	56	WARM & TENDER LOVE Archie Campbell & Lorene Mann (RCA Victor 9615)	

LITTLE BOY SOLDICR Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2245)

TOO MANY DOLLARS, NOT ENOUGH SENSE Connie Eaton (Chart 1048) (Yonah—BMI)

DON'T WORRY 'BOUT THE MULE Glenn Barber (Hickory 1517)

THE AUCTIONEER Brenda Byers (MTA 160)





#### CashBox Country Roundup

Two weeks ago (Oct. 12 issue), Cash Box' Record Ramblings columnist led off his weekly spiel with several paragraphs devoted to one of the country's truly fine contemporary songwriters — the successful Bobby

songwriters — the successful Bobby Russell.
Your ever-alert Country Roundup editor found the article a disgusting, foul, vile capitalization of a great country songwriter. Besides, we thought of doing the article first. (Leave it to a pop writer to show little scruples about stealing ideas).
For instance, our pop columnist stated that Russell's writings "make him virtually a poet of the ordinary." Flagrant plagiarism! While the exact wording was somewhat changed, the thought originated in the country section. After all, isn't Russell a country writer? Wasn't "Little Green Apples" originally written as a country song, and originally recorded by Roger Miller, one of countrydom's most significant songwriters since Hank Williams? (If Miller can't spot a great country song, who can?)
Of course Russell is the poet of the ordinary, the spokesman of the common folk. That's exactly why we in the country field believe that he belongs to us.
And our pop man says that "Russell's figures are universalized through

And our pop man says that "Russell's figures are universalized through their common-to-all experiences." their common-to-all experiences." Hah! Just further proof that his first

Hah! Just further proof that his first home is in country.

Let's look at the record. "Honey" for instance. Would a pop writer come up with a lyric like that? Of course not! A pop writer would get so carried away with disguising the lyric that the buyers would think they were hearing about a guy who had a thing for trees. And "Little Green Apples." What pop writer would dare use Apples and Minneapolis for a rhyme scheme? Then there's the "1432 Franklin Pike Circle Hero." He's just Joe Ordinary—the same guy you see in every suburb in every town in the country. Heaven forbid the pop writer should write about a common, everyday guy!

day guy!
Those are just a few of the facts in the case of Country vs. Pop for the custody of Bobby Russell, ladies and gentlemen of the iury, but we won't bore you by going into any further detail

Let us just say that our pop columnist far exceeded his bounds in his casual exploitation of Russell and his talents. Russell is ours, and we'll fight to the death to keep him.

If the pop market wants to borrow him occasionally, fine. But to try to take him and call him their own—them's fightin' words.

Minnie Pearl and Roy Clark are set Minnie Pearl and Roy Clark are set to star in their own television special. "Hot Diggidy." They have been signed to do the special by the Canadian Broadcasting Company and will tape the show at CBC studios on October 28, 29 & 30. It's the first TV special for both artists.

28, 29 & 30. It's the first TV special for both artists.

MGM's ace funnyman Ben Colder (Sheb Wooley) has just completed another comedy album. Set will be issued very shortly . . . HEB Records' chanter Bob Homan is finishing up his first album for the label. Set will include his current single, "Beamin' All Over" . . . Kapp songster Leroy Van Dyke taped a guest stint on the "Donald O'Connor Show" on October 17 in Hollywood. He spotlighted his current single "You May Be Too Much For Memphis" . . . Capitol singer Ferlin Husky will begin a concert tour on November 1. He starts off in Roanoke, Virginia and ends in Winnipeg, Canada (Nov. 24). On November 27, Husky leaves for an extended tour of Germany . . . Roy Clark will guest on "The Jonathan Winters Show" to be aired December 18. It's his first time on the show . . . on the show . . .

Mike Cloer, C&W deejay and public relations director for Radio Station

WWOK in Charlotte, North Carolina, has resigned his post and gone to work for Liberty Records Distributing Com-

for Liberty Records Distributing Company of the Carolinas as promotion manager and artist relations director... Mel York has been promoted to chief engineer at Station KBBQ in Burbank, California. Until the promotion York was KBBQ's transmitter supervisor, a position he held since joining the station in 1963. Prior to going to work for KBBQ, York was with KBIG in Los Angeles.

Station WEXL in Detroit is currently holding a month-long forty-

Station WEXL in Detroit is currently holding a month-long forty-fifth birthday celebration. Linda Simmons, a twenty year old brunette from Flat Rock, Michigan, will be Miss WEXL throughout the celebration; she was chosen for her title by the WEXL Western Gentlemen in a contest which began September 10. On October 20, WEXL held a giant birthday party for listeners at the "Grand Ole Opry" program at Cobo Hall. Miss WEXL and the Western Gentlemen gave out balloons, records and gifts to the guests. Governor George Romney has sent birthday congratulations to WEXL, and so have numerous C&W recording artists and many former employees of the station. Owned and operated by the Sparks Broadcasting Company, WEXL has served the Detroit Metropolitan area since October of 1923, making the outlet the third oldest commercial radio station in troit Metropolitan area since October of 1923, making the outlet the third oldest commercial radio station in Michigan. In December of 1962, WEXL made its format 100% C&W. Listeners were invited at that time to join the "WEXL Country Club" by writing to the station, and now the Country Club has over 54,000 members.





ON TOP—The gal in the center of the top photo is of course Jeannie C. Riley, whose multi-million-seller, "Harper Valley P.T.A.," on Shelby Singleton's Plantation label, has established her as a nation-wide star and brought her many honors. Burbank, California's Radio Station KBBQ recently proclaimed a "Jeannie C. Riley Day" ("Harper Valley" hit #1 on the outlet's chart—and on just about everybody else's chart, too) and held a luncheon for the lark. She is shown "socking it to" the KBBQ country gentlemen (left to right) Corky Mayuncheon for the lark. She is shown "socking it to" the KBBQ country gentlemen (left to right) Corky Mayberry, Larry Scott, Harry Newman, Pat Shields and Bob Jackson. In the bottom photo are \$30,000 worth of Cadillacs which at the time the photo was taken, had just been delivered to the lawn of Shelby Singleton Productions, attesting to the success of his firm through "Harper Valley P.T.A." and other disks such as "Lover's Holiday," and "Pickin' Wild Mountain Berries," on the SSS Int'l label, by Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson, In the background is Shelby Singleton himself; in the center is Jeannie C. Riley; and in the foreground is Dee Mullins, who has a follow-up to "Harper Valley P.T.A." called "The Continuing Story Of Harper Valley P.T.A." on SSS Int'l.



#### CashBox Country Reviews

(Continued from Page 54)

#### **Best Bets**

MARION WORTH (Decca 32398)
Are You Sleeping Well At Night (2:57) [Tree BMI-Braddock] Tale of woe gets sweet treatment from the lark. Flip: "Spreadin' My Wings" (2:36) [Blue Echo BMI-Griff]

CURTIS WAYNE (K-Ark 861)
Don't Look Back (2:02) [Smokey
SESAC-Tipton] A good reading of
this ballad may get Wayne started
down the chart road. Flip: "Marie St.
John" (2:05) [Pamper BMI-Kearby]

KAY ARNOLD (Wayside 1018)
Who'll Hold These Wrinkled Hands
(3:17) [Combine BMI-Arnold] Slowpaced lament could be a fast mover
for Kay Arnold. Flip: "Mansion Of
Tears" (2:10) [Back Bay BMIArnold]

MAYF NUTTER (MGM 13995)
Daddy Loves You, Boy (3:17) [Maurkat, BMI-Nutter] Sentiment-filled ballad has commercial possibilities and might break out for Mayf Nutter. Scan it with care. Flip: "Sing Me Something Sensible" (3:34) [Maurkat, BMI-Nutter] BMI-Nutter]

MURRAY (Wayside 1019)
(B+) Anniversary Of Tears (2:27)
[Back Bay BMI-Bercier] Flip: "The
Door Is Always Open" (2:30) [Back
Bay BMI-B. E. Bercier, Zeigler]

DONNA FARGO (Challenge 59391) (B+) All That's Keeping Me Alive (2:23) [4-Star BMI-Fargo] Flip: "Wishful Thinking" (2:24) [Jat BMI-

GENE NEIGHBORS (K-Ark 862)
(B+) From Your House To Hers
(2:17) [Acclaim BMI-McAlpin] Flip:
"North End Of Her Love" (2:38)
[Stringtown BMI-Neighbors]

BUDDY KNOX (United Artists Today My Sleepless Nights Came Back To Town (2:22) [Viva BMI-Cur-tis] Pleasant piece of material may launch Knox again. Flip: "A Million Years Or So" (2:17) [Tree BMI-Miller]

JERRY LANE (Chart 1056)
Ten Years Of Life (2:55) [Yonah
BMI-Scoggins] Easy-paced ballad
loaded with sentiment. Could be a big
item. Flip: "It's All So New To Me"
(2:12) [Yonah BMI-Lane]

CARL VAUGHN (Monument 1103)
Love Thy Neighbor (2:34) [Bat, Window BMI-Crockett] Honky-tonkin sound is good for quite a few spins Flip: "Beneath Still Waters" (2:31) [Blue Crest BMI-Frazier]

(B+) You've Gotta Stand Up (2:15) [Washington Square, Poker BMI-King] Flip: "Man From Alabam" (2:35) [Washington Square BMI-King Morris]

ART JONES (Raven 81069) (B+) She Loves Me (2:52) [Post ASCAP-Jones] Flip: "Off My Mind" (2:52) [Post ASCAP-Jones]

SANDI SCOTT (Band Box 384) (B+) Point One Finger (2:24) [Trees BMI-Henderson, Pool] Flip: "Big Old (2:14) [Mayhew BMI-Mathis]

VERN LASWELL (Kanwic 149)
(B+) My Heart Is Upside Down (2:19)
[Lee Nichols BMI-Laswell] Flip: "Can't Tell You How I Hurt" (2:11)
[Lee Nichols BMI-Hendricks]

JOHNNY ELGIN (Spar 304) (B+) Shove It Up Your Heart (2:22) [Tenn. BMI-Elgin] Flip: "My Home-town" (2:40) [Tenn. BMI-Elgin]

# 1968 BMI Country Awards

(Continued from Page 50)

I'LL COME RUNNING Connie Smith Brush Arbors, Inc.

IN THE MISTY MOONLIGHT Cindy Walker Four Star Music Co., Inc.

IT TAKES PEOPLE LIKE YOU Buck Owens Blue Book Music

IT'S SUCH A PRETTY WORLD TODAY Dale Noe Freeway Music Corp.

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS Arleigh Duff Marson, Inc.

KING OF THE ROAD Roger Miller Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

LAURA (WHAT'S HE GOT THAT I AIN'T GOT) Leon Ashley, Margie Singleton Al Gallico Music Corp.

LAY SDME HAPPINESS ON ME Jean Chapel, Bob Jennings Four Star Music Co., Inc.

LITTLE OLE WINEDRINKER ME Hank Mills, Dick Jennings Moss Rose Publications, Inc.

LONELY AGAIN
Jean Chapel
Four Star Music Co., Inc.

LOVE OF THE COMMON PEOPLE John Hurley, Ronnie Wilkins Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

MISTY BLUE Bob Montgomery Talmont Music Co.

MY ELUSIVE DREAMS Claude Putman Jr., Billy Sherrill Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

POP A TOP Nathan Stuckey Stuckey Publishing

RELEASE ME Eddie Miller, W. S. Stevenson Four Star Music Co., Inc.

SAM'S PLACE
Buck Owens, Joe C. Simpson
Blue Book Music

SKIP A ROPE Jack Moran, Glenn D. Tubb Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

SWEET MISERY Jan Crutchfield, Wayne P. Walker Cedarwood Publishing Co., Inc.

THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Dallas Frazier Blue Crest Music, Inc. Husky Music Co., Inc.

TURN THE WORLD AROUND THE OTHER WAY Shelby Singleton Music, Inc.

WALK THROUGH THIS WORLD WITH ME Sandra Seamons, Kay Jeanne Savage Glad Music Co.

WALKING IN THE SUNSHINE Roger Miller Tree Publishing Co., Inc.

WELCOME TO MY WORLD Ray Winkler, John Hathcock NeilIrae Music Tuckahoe Music, Inc.

WHAT DOES IT TAKE (TO KEEP A WOMAN LIKE YOU SATISFIED) James W. Glaser Glaser Publications

WHAT LOCKS THE DOR Vic McAlpin Acclaim Music, Inc.

WDMAN WOMAN James W. Glaser, James Payne Glaser Publications

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE Jimmie Davis Peer International Corp.

YOU DON'T KNOW ME Cindy Walker, Eddy Arnold Brenner Music, Inc.

YDU MEAN THE WORLD TO ME Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

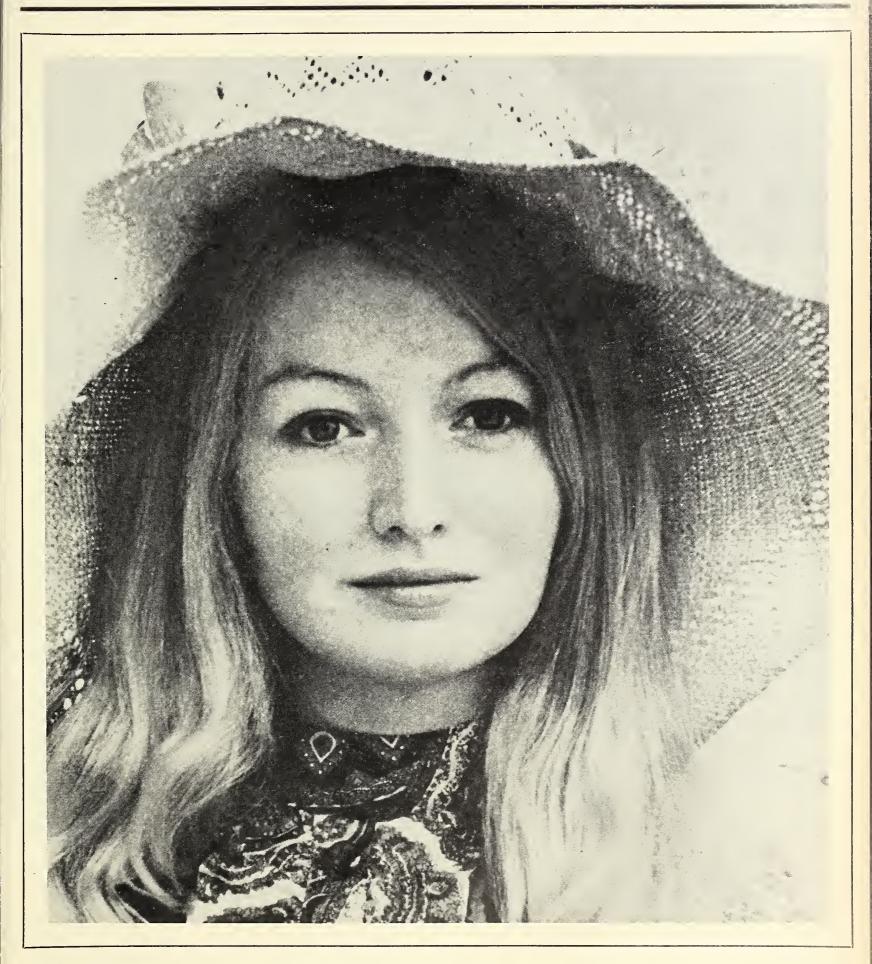
YOUR GOOD GIRL'S GONNA GO BAD Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton Al Gallico Music Corp.

YOUR TENDER LDVING CARE Blue Book Music

# Cash Box



October 26, 1968



Discovered by Twiggy, produced by Paul McCartney and supported in a drive by the Beatles when they launched their Apple label, Mary Hopkin had everything going for her. In the final consideration, however, the big factor was the song "Those Were the Days" and a performance that have netted number one sales spots in Great Britain and most areas of the United States. Hopkin fever has now spread to the markets of Scandinavia, Australia, and the rest of the European continent.



## **Great Britain**

Cilla Black's new single in the States will be "Only Forever Will Do" on the DJM label. Song is Italian in origin having been written by the Donida-Mogol team with English lyrics by Don Black and published by Lords Music in the Dick James group for all English-speaking territories. James is currently finalizing promotional plans for the Cilla Black disk in America and elsewhere, including Australia where she has been appearing in cabaret. James is also handling the new Gary Puckett deck "Over You" through his deal with Snuff Garrett and Ed Silvers of the Viva catalog. He has formed Josid Music in association with the management of the Love Affair whose current CBS single "A Day Without Love" is now climbing the charts. Josid will publish a number of new songs by Love Affair writer Philip Goodhand-Tait, and James is arranging a promotional visit for the group to the States coincidental with the disk's American release on Epic.

Love Affair writer Philip Goodhand-Tait, and James is arranging a promotional visit for the group to the States coincidental with the disk's American release on Epic.

It's personal appearance time for CBS artists. The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Maken are currently here from Ireland for TV promotion on their latest "Sing Of The Sea" album; Dave Brubeck in with Gerry Mulligan for tour coincidental with their "Compadres" L.P. Johnny Mathis files in for concerts November 2nd. Johnny Cash, whose album "Folsom Prison Blues" is steadly climbing the charts, returns for a tour October 24th and O. C. Smith makes a welcome return November 9th promoting his "Little Green Apples" single and "Hickery Holler Revisited" album. Lastly gipsy guitarist Mantas de Plata arrives November for nation-wide tour.

Pye Records hosted party for Lee Hazlewood in Britain for TV and promotion on latest Reprise album "Love And Other Crimes." Hazlewood, accompanied by manager Marty Machat, conferred with BBC TV chiefs to plan a Hazlewood color spectacular. Tony Barrow International is now looking after his press and public relations and the same outfit is mounting promotion in association with Screen Gems and Atlantic on the Nazz due here October 28th with manager John Kurland. Atlantic are issuing "Open My Eyes" and the group will cut an album during their British trip.

Matt Monro has waxed the title song for the forthcoming Columbia film "Southern Star." Session was produced by George Martin who is orchestrating the film's entire score. Monro's version will be released by Capitol to coincide with the premiere which stars Ursula Andress, George Segal, Orson Wells, and Ian Hendry. Monro is set to record an album in Spanish this month.

Dave Mason has left Traffic and intends to go to Los Angeles to start independent music operations. The group will continue as a trio with Stevie Winwood, Chris Wood and Jim Capaldy and has postponed its November trip to the States until next Spring in order to make an L.P. Their current album "Traffic" is feat

residence in Britain and Quita Chavez has been named CBS Classical Promotion and Artist Relations Manager and will handle all promotion, press liaison and sales drives for the label's classical artists.

Long John Baldry's new Pye single "Mexico" is to be used by ITV as the theme for their coverage of the Olympic Games. Number was written by Tony Macaulay and John McLeod earlier this year especially for a concert to raise funds for the British Olympic team. Currently in America for disk promotion and TV, Baldry will visit Mexico where he will take part in some of the commentaries.

Chappells are really getting underway with their production activities, and in November RCA are to release a jazz album by Harold McNair. "Amazing Adventures Of" featuring new group the Liverpool Scene is scheduled for December release by RCA. The current Blue Horizon single by B. B. King, "The Woman I Love," has been acquired by Goody Two Shoes for the U.K. only. Quickies: Robert Mellin penned lyrics for theme music from the Czechoslovakian film "Closely Observed Trains," and "We Will Meet Again" has been recorded by Wally Stott on Philips... Swedish singer Curt Borkman here for promotion of first record in English, "Heaven Held" on Columbia. Title has already been waxed in Swedish and German ... The Moody Blues new Deram single "Ride My See-Saw" is racing up American Top 100 ... The Lawrence Wright Music Company to be sold by tender ... EMI hosted party for Della Reese in Britain for the Tom Jones tour. Her latest Stateside album "Delia One More Time" ... Francoise Hardy revives the old Shirelles' hit "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" for her latest United Artist single. Francoise arrives in Britain early November for TV promotion ...

#### Great Britain's Best Sellers

\*Local copyrights

1	3	6 *Those Were The Days—Mary Hopkin (Apple) Essex
$\frac{2}{3}$	5	6 *Jesamine—The Casuals (Decca) Mills
3	2	5 Little Arrows—Leapy Lee (MCA) Shaftesbury
4	1	6 *Hey Jude—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern
4 5	8	6 Lady Willpower—Union Gap (CBS) Dick James
6	15	2 *A Day Without Love—The Love Affair (CBC) Dick James
6	7	3 *Red Balloon—Dave Clark (Columbia) E. H. Harris
8	19	2 *My Litle Lody Translate (CDG) C. H. Harris
9	10	2 *My Little Lady—Tremeloes (CBS) Cyril Shane 8 I Say A Little Prayer—Archa Ergoldin (Atlantic) Shaning
J	10	8 I Šay A Little Prayer—Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) Shapiro Bernstein
10	6	
10	0	8 Hold Me Tight—Johnny Nash (Regal-Zonophone) Writers
	1.0	Workshop
11	10	4 Classical Gas—Mason Williams (Warner Bros.) Rondo
12	4	9 'I ve Gotta Get A Message—Ree Gees (Polydor) Abigail
13	18	2 "Les Bicyclettes de Belsize—Englebert Humperdinck (Decea)
		Donna
14	9	4 *Ice In The Sun—Status Quo (Pye) Valley
15	17	3 Hello I Love You—The Doors (Elektra) Campbell Connelly
16	_	1 Good, The Bad And The Ugly—Hugo Montenegro (RCA)
		United Artists
17	—	1 Light My Fire—Jose Feliciano (RCA) Campbell Connelly
18	12	Dream A Little Dream—Mama Cass (RCA) Francis Day &
		Hunter Hunter Bream—Mama Cass (RCA) Francis Day &
19	16	
20	_	
		1 *Listen To Me—The Hollies (Parlophone) Bron



#### Canada

Clyde McGregor, national promo chief for WB/7 Arts, in Toronto for return home of the Kensington Market, brings news of a much looked forw to album release of Montreal's Allan Bruce. The LP, "My World Of Song," a arranged and conducted by Johnny Gregory and comes to Warners through Dial Music of Montreal. McGregor also revealed some pretty heft safigures for Tom Northcott's WB/New Syndrome release of "Girl From" North Country." Bulk of sales have come from the Calgary and Vancou areas, the latter being his home city. Although retailing for just under \$10 the new Jimi Hendrix Experience double set album "Electric Ladyland" now in the list of best sellers for the label.

Compo's national sales manager Lee Armstrong advises that strong in

now in the list of best sellers for the label.

Compo's national sales manager Lee Armstrong advises that strong ini Western Canadian reaction on the release of "I Don't Live Today" by Purple Haze has put this single in the "one to watch category." This is first release from the recent pacting with Edmonton's Wes Dakus who is r functioning as Compo's A&R producer in Alberta. Releases to follow will by Graeme Waifer and Barry Allen, all to appear on the Apex label. Armstro also notes that the Homelanders from the Maritimes have just released album on Point. This is one of the top folk groups from Canada's eastern princes and are expected to chalk up impressive sales with the release whincludes a top Maritime favorite "My Nova Scotia Home." Television view along the Canadian/U.S. border (Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal and the Mt times) will be able to pick up the newly-bowed kids series "The Banana Sp Adventure Hour" which should give a boost to the sales of the just releasingle "Wait Til Tomorrow." The single will be given top exposure wl featured on three of the shows (12, 19, 26). The group hosts the show a perform during the intermission. New Canadian releases receiving top act are Gordon Lightfoot's "Bitter Green" and "Lonely Eyes" by Saskatoc Great Flood.

are Gordon Lightfoot's "Bitter Green" and "Lonely Eyes" by Saskator Great Flood.

Jacques Druelle, manager classical division London Records of Canada, ports that Britten's "Billy Budd Opera," under the direction of the composis slated for a CBC-TV "Festival" production (Nov. 20). London is schedul the release in Canada of the opera for the first time on records in early I vember. The set was produced for London by John Culshaw with the composis director. Winnipeg's having recently received a CB "Best Bet" for the Franklin release of "My Woman" (M&L in the U.S.) are picking up nationaction. The plug side was written by Randy Bachman.

Quality Records are now distributing Verve/Forecast in Canada. Initial lease is "Full Circle" by Canada's Ian and Sylvia. The popular husband a wife duo now appear on the MGM label. "Happy Feeling" by the Happy Feel



RAPHAEL is welcomed at the Talk of the Town on his opening night th by E.M.I.'s chairman Sir Joseph Lockwood (left) and director Bernard Delfo (right). The executives turned out with a large entourage to attend the singer expression of the English schoret. major appearance at the English cabaret.

#### Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- Live At The Talk Of The Town-
- The Seekers (Columbia)
  Hollies Greatest Hits (Parlo-
- phone Bookends Simon & Garfunkel
- Delilah—Tom Jones (Decca)
  The Sound Of Music—Soundtrack
  (RCA)
- Wheels Of Fire (Double Album The Cream (Polydor)
- Idea—Bee Gees (Polydor)
- Traffic—Traffic (Island)
- In Search Of The Lost Chord Moody Blues (Deram)
- Boogie With Canned Heat (Liberty)



# ashBox International News Report

#### nt'l Record Corp. Opens In Vancouver

ANCOUVER—Donald A. Fergusson, resident of International Record Corration Ltd., announces the opening their new factory and office complex. he new operation, the first in West-in North America north of Los ngeles, is capable of completely anufacturing phonograph records.

The opening (Oct. 1) was kicked f by a well attended reception which cluded city officials, press and industingures.

Under the supervision of Peter E. idd, vice president and general maner, IRC has assembled equipment om many countries of the world iniding U.S.A., Germany, Sweden and anada giving them one of the most

#### (irsten Starts Drive or Jankowski, Pubbery

EW YORK—Peter Kirsten, manager writer-artist Horst Jankowski and rector of Global Musik of Stuttgart, is arrived in New York to begin an ternational promo push for Janwski's disks and the Global publing interests.

Kirsten hopped to New York from o de Janeiro where he attended the cent International Song Festival and rected the activities of Austrian uger, Peter Horton.

Kirsten's first promo move in New ork was the acquisition of foreign ablishing rights to "Funny Face," a ng created by the new Cashman, stilli & West organization. Kirsten is also scheduled a visit to Mercury ecords Chicago headquarters to codinate promotion of Horst Jankowi's latest album "Piano Affairs" and discuss the artist's future recordes. In a subsequent hop to Lasegas, he will huddle on Jankowski's ans for personal appearances in the egas area. Meetings in Los Angeles ith Jay Lasker of Canopy Music will so be held to discuss the foreign rease schedule for the Jimmy Webb impositions which were recently actived by Kirsten's German publisher firm. Negotiations for deals set by irsten are being handled by his repsentative in New York, attorney nilip S. Kurnit.

# VB/7 Red Carpet or 'Market' Return

ORONTO—The Kensington Market turned to Toronto for a two day enagement at the Rock Pile (11-12) at were given a royal reception by the Ontario branch of Warner Bros/7 rts. Looking after the arrangements of the VIP party was branch manager ob Martin and his promo chief Mike eed. Flying in from Montreal for the occasion was the label's national comotion manger Clyde McGregor. I from New York was Bud Prager at the group's producer Felix Pappardi.

The group has experienced experiencial sales on their album "Avenue oad," particularly in the Toronto ea. Much of their success in the S. has been their many personal pearances. They have just returned om the U.S. west coast and will be pearing at New York's Electric Ciris and Cafe Au Go Go as well as etroit's Grande Ballroom and Bosn's T-Party.

Work is soon to commence on their ext LP, to be recorded at Mira Sound udios in NYC.

modern and computerized record manufacturing facility in North America.

Fergusson notes "Our market area will initially include all of Canada and much of the U.S. Pacific Northwest." It's expected that they will be exporting an even larger percentage of their sales to the U.S. and around the world.

IRC is also interested in developing the local market and hope to encourage local entertainers as well as attract new talent to the west coast.

#### London Confabs Set For Ripp, Bogart

NEW YORK—Artie Ripp, president of the Kama Sutra Group, and Neil Bogart, vice president and general manager of Buddah Records, will plane to London for a week starting Oct. 30 for a series of exec conferences.

While in London, Ripp and Bogart will meet with both the British and German representatives of the Polydor label, which distributes Buddah's product in Europe. Bogart will also be meeting with British independent producers, and appointments are already being scheduled.

Ripp and Bogart will headquarter at the Mayfair Hotel during their stay.

Buddah product is currently enjoying worldwide success via "Simon Says" by The 1910 Fruitgum Company, and "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy" by the Ohio Express. Both million selling singles in the United States, "Yummy" and "Simon" are currently on the hit parades of Germany, Denmark, Italy, Japan, Spain and the Philippines.

# RCA Bows Own Japanese Label; Market Gets Ormandy 'Preview'

TOKYO — RCA Records own label, bearing the new RCA logo, appears in Japan this week.

More than 600 persons were present at the Palace Hotel here last Friday (18) when Dario Soria, vice president of the record international department of RCA Records, and Hitoshi Momose, president of Victor Company of Japan, Ltd., announced that the initial release which includes new Japanese talent which will record exclusively for release on the RCA label in Japan as well as selections by famous artists from RCA's vast international catalog, will reach distributors by Oct. 25.

Plans for introducing RCA in Japan with its own label were revealed in May when RCA and the Victor Company of Japan, Ltd. signed an agreement which would introduce RCA's label to Japan and pave the way for intensive exposure for Japanese artists signed to the new label.

Speaking on behalf of RCA at the ceremonies, Soria said: "This is an important step in the plan to have the new RCA logo and label known in every country of the world. The phonograph record has brought RCA into more homes in more countries around the world than any other RCA

product. Its introduction in Japan is a milestone which will bring the trademark to Japan with its 100,000,000 citizens."

#### Long Relationship

Speaking for Japan Victor, Momose said: "The relationship between Japan Victor and RCA dates back to 1927 when Japan Victor was established. Through 40 years, interrupted only briefly during World War II, this relationship has been maintained to provide fine music by the world's greatest artists to music lovers in Japan. During this period, classical records were designated "Victor Red Seal" and popular records were designated "Victor" records. Both were identified by the 'dog and horn' trademark."

Momose added that introduction of the new RCA label would be a "new symbol with a time-honored tradition." In making a new start in the relationship between Japan Victor and RCA, we wish to express the hope that Japanese music lovers and all the dealers and distributors of Japan Victor will give the new label the same generous support that they have given to the old trademark and label."

Among the special guests at the ceremonies was American singer, Peggy March, who has become one of the biggest stars of Japanese recording through her numerous Japanese-language disks recorded in Japan.

Introduction of the RCA label followed closely on the heels of a tour of Japan of another important artistic group, the Monkees, whose first album on RCA in Japan will be the soundtrack of their new film, "Head," the album to be released coincidental to first showings of the film.

#### Ormandy Preview

Japan will have the first release of a recording made by the Philadelphia Orchestra, conducted by Eugene Ormandy, since the orchestra's return after 25 years to the RCA label. The recording, Tchaikovsky's Pathetique Symphony, is being released in Japan some two months before its U.S. release

Also in the initial release in Japan from RCA's international catalog will be a recording by the first Japanese conductor to gain international fame, Seiji Ozawa. The recording will be with the Chicago Symphony in a performance of Stravinsky's "The Rite of Spring" and "Fireworks."

The initial RCA release also will contain four Japanese-language LP's in addition to a large number of albums from RCA's international catalog of music from all lands of the world

Key figures in the Japanese record industry as well as important Japanese record dealers and distributors of the Victor Company of Japan attended the festivities.

Following the Tokyo inauguration, Soria journeyed to Hong Kong, New Zealand and Australia for conferences with officials of RCA subsidiaries and licensees in those countries.

#### Exec Shifts At CBS England

LONDON—Following the resignation of sales manager Carl Denker, Ken Glancy, managing director of CBS has announced that Jack Florev (pop product manager) will take over the role reporting to Olav Wyper, who now as-

sumes responsibility for both marketing and sales. Len Carpenter (field sales manager) has been promoted to deputy sales manager and Ian Hockridge (TV and radio exploitation) moves up to pop product manager.

#### Capitol's Klein Goes To Far East

HOLLYWOOD-Bob Klein, director of merchandising for Capitol Records international division, left last week (17) for the Far East to visit Capitol's licensees and distributors in that area to discuss up-coming product and other business matters. He flies from Hollywood to New Zealand and continues on to Australia, Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong and Tokyo. In Singapore and Hong Kong he will meet with Capitol's exclusive distributors, the Borneo Co., Ltd., and Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., respectively. In Manila he will visit with Capitol's new licensee, Dyna Products, Inc., to assist them in launching the Capitol label in the Philippines.

#### Correction

MILAN—Francesco De Crescenzo is in charge of promotion at Durium Records, not CGD and CBS Italiana. An item about De Crescenzo in Cash Box, concerning his organization of the Champions at Campione event, was in error in stating his previous affiliation, which he left a year ago. Giampiero Todini was his replacement.

#### RiFi Plant Completed

MILAN—Although in operation for the past two years, RiFi's pressing plant at Confienza, a little village a few miles from the center of Milan, is officially complete.

Factory is equipped with full automatic injection pressing machines for singles and special compression machines for albums. Also, there's mastering equipment and sleeve printing manufacturing equipment. There's an additional 18,000 square feet of land for future growth.

#### Lockwood Visits EMI Italiana

MILAN—Sir Joseph Lockwood, president of EMI was in Milan on Oct. 8, 9 and 10 to visit the new factory of EMI located at Caronno Pertusella, 13 miles from Milan, and to meet the new general manager of EMI Italiana, Stephen Gottlieb.

A cocktail party was organized by EMI Italiana in honor of Sir Joseph the night of Oct. 8 at the Hotel Continental.



# Italy

"Those Where The Days," the top Essex copyright presently hitting the charts in England has started a fast career in the Italian market. The first Italian version has been recorded by Gigliola Cinquetti on CGD, the record firm associated with the Italian sub-publisher of the song, Sugarmusic. EMI Italiana was able to release an immediate Italian version of the song interpreted by Mary Hopkin herself on the original label Apple Records. EMI Italiana is conducting a strong promotional campaign on this disc. Italian title of this song recorded in London under the supervision of the EMI executive Sergio Bono is Quelli Erano I Giorni. With the same title RCA Italiana released the disc with Sandie Shaw.

Patty Pravo has definitively affirmed herself as a top star on the Italian scene with her new disc "Sentimento," just released by RCA Italiana. In a few days the single has sold 150,000 copies and is listed in the best seller charts of Italy.

In the meantime there is a battle for the first position on the Italian charts between the two versions (the Italian and the original version) of the song "Simon Says"/Ballo Di Simone.

The original record by the 1910 Fruitgum Co. has been released by Ricordi, while Rifi's record has come out with the Italian version of the song performed by a new group called Giuliano E I Notturni.

Thanks to this disc, the new group has been put in the spotlight. The group will have the occasion to be the first in presenting the song on the Italian screen taking part at the end of the month in the TV show "Sette voci."

I Giganti, another top Rifi group is back on the record scene with a song entitled "16 Tons." They will introduce the new recording via a participation in a show of the TV series "Chi Sa Chi Lo Sa."

Expected November 1st, Joe Simons for the four-day Jazz Festival which will take place at the "Teatro Lirico" in Milan. Joe Simons, originally recording for Atlantic, will be the vedette of the first night of the show.

A new LP series devoted to instrumental music has been announced by Phonogram. First, six albums will be released under the Polydor label. The series is entitled "Stereo dimention"; the retail price for the new series is fixed at 1.500 Italian Liras.

The exclusive distribution rights of the Americal catalog Tetragrammaton have been acquired by Phonogram.

Already scheduled, the release of the first disc, "Personally" sung by Bobby Paris.

News from Tiffany: still under promotion their top songstress Nicky will take part in two shows of the weekly TV series "7 Voci" and "Chissa' chi lo sa."

Two new artists have been acquired under a long-term agreement by Tiffany, Laura Conti and Franco Lillo.

Announced by Durium a strong promotional campaign on a new young discovery of French origin, Joyce. The first disc marking the debut of this young talent will be presented by Durium next month with a strong promotional campaign

Joyce was discovered in a little club at Cannes by the top Rifi male vocalist Rocky Roberts recently, and Rocky will be her producer.

Thanks to a good translation of the original lyrics of the song "Harper Valley P.T.A." written by our friend Vito Pallavicini, it is certain that this top American song will be a hit in Italy too,

First Italian version has been released by Cemed Carosello with their young female talent Bruna Modigliani. The song will be presented to the Italian public via the Festival "La caravella dei successi" held in Bari and televised on October 26th.

Another top American hit has started a wonderful career on the Italian market. We refer to "Hush" whose first Italian recording was presented by debuting artist Giuliano Girardi for Mina's record firm PDU.

Another recording of the song has been presented on the market by Rifi with their Group I Colours. The same group has presented the song in the motion picture "Hollidays On Costa Smeralda" starred by Little Tony (Durium).

EMI Italiana has just released the new single of the top group I Nomadi including "Il Nome Di Lei" b/w "Per Quanto E' Tardi" which will be introduced to the public via a personal TV show recorded this week, and via a participation in a TV show of the series "Chissa' chi lo sa" November 9th.

#### Italy's Best Sellers

	Last V		
Week	Week	Cha	rt
1	1	4	Simon Says/Il Ballo Di Simone: 1910 Fruitgum Co. (Ricordi) Giuliano E I Notturni (Rifi) Published by Esedra
2	2	16	*Azzurro: Adriano Celentano (Clan) Published by Clan (Leonardi)
3	3	3	Hey Jude: The Beatles (EMI) Italiana) Published by Ricordi
4	5	3	*III Giocattolo: Gianni Morandi (RCA Italiana) Published by Mimo
5	6	21	La Nostra Favola: Jimmy Fontana (RCA Italiana) Published by Francis Day
6	10	5	Se Torni Tu: Claude Francois (Sif) Published by Sif
7	11	18	Angeli Negri (Angelitos Negros): Fausto Leali (Rifi) Published by Southern



Social life for trade journalists is becoming more and more exciting e week in Buenos Aires: in a few days arrived French orkster Franck Pou Italian chanters Pino Donaggio and Nicola de Bari, Mexican composer singer Armando Manzanero and French-Belgian star Salvatore Adamo, fol ing the trend that has made 1968 the busiest year in history, artistic-wise.

Adamo has been contracted by TV producer Alfredo Capalbo and is recorvideo-tapes for TV Channel 9's program "Festival de la Juventud." Nicol Bari came for an appearance on Channel 13, obviously promoting his re RCA single "El Trotamundos" recorded in Spanish and riding high in charts during the past weeks. It is interesting to note that these visits do rehelp record promotion, although sometimes the amount of artists comin the same time gets out of control.

Alfredo Radiszynski and the Trova people also had a party celebrating release of the two-LP set with the music from "María de Buenos Aires musical show performed by Astor Piazzolla and Horacio Ferrer during months at the Planeta Theater earlier this season. The record has strong in national appeal, and it will be marketed by Trova in the European area althono deals have been reported yet. Piazzolla is one of the leaders of the motango movement, is very well-known in Argentina, and has a steadily gromarket among young people.

Everybody is smiles at EMI Suppliers, and there is a good reason. Duritrip to Rio made by top chief Juan Carlos Menna, he contracted the Alabel and is already recording the first single under this logo. Of course, the Mary Hopkin hit "Those Were The Days," currently topping the Bilists. Other Apple releases will follow soon, although the Beatles' product still appear on Odeon, as previously. Odeon's manager, Edward Insley, repelast week that he is very satisfied with the results of EMI Suppliers, cresix months ago to handle the labels represented by Odeon apart from Capand also record independently.

Hugo Piombi, promotion head of CBS, is also well satisfied. Three st local singles are being enjoyed at the moment, and one more is showing mediate impact. Chart riders are "Fuiste Mía un Verano" by new star Leon Favio which sold nearly 75,000 records in little more than three weeks; Nombre en la Arena," by melodic-pop chanter and composer Carlos Baro and Sandro's "Porque Te Quiero," still selling strongly. The oncoming 1 "Así" also by Sandro, which also promises to be a chartbuster. Piombi, form in charge of record promotion, is now also heading the Press Dept. after resignation of Orlando Rosemberg, a few weeks ago.

TV and radio producer Ricardo Kleinman was recently in Rio De Janei the Song Festival and will travel to Europe soon and be present at the Mi His latest record production is "Tema de Pototo," first single by new beat g Almendra,

RCA's Palito Ortega is busy working on the planning of his new film, started next week, with Mexican composer & chanter Armando Manzanero film is intended to reach Mexican and Argentine markets and Otega will to soon to Mexico for personal appearances. He is currently recording a new which will be ready next month and released in December since his lates. Angel is still selling very strongly. Two RCA groups, Los Gatos and Los Combo, are currently touring Brazil after appearing at the Rio Festival Gatos have been signed for appearances at the Roberto Carlos TV show in Paulo

Phonogram has released the soundtrack from "The Mademoiselles Of R fort," staring Catherine Deneuve with music by Michel Legrand and the Jambery orchestra, as well as a single by the Crazy World of Arthur Brown, a single by Johnny Hallyday, another by the Who, and a single by TV pupper Topo Gigio.

Disc Jockey is already marketing the new LP by Pepito Perez featuring Eso Me Pagas" which appeared in the charts for many weeks. Since all the ords by Perez have shown strong sales in the past, it may be supposed that on will also rank high. On the promo side, the work goes on Augusto All with a single culled from his recent LP; title is "Voy a Marbella."

Music Hall reports strong catalog sales and a title that may turn into a shit in no time. The new single by the Status Quo, "Portrait Of A Man Walking-stick." There is also a good single by folk artist Daniel Toro, ar one by Mason Williams, a new one by Long John Baldry and a very good I tropical music star Olga Guillot, this one cut by Musart in Mexico.

8 4 15 \*Avevo Un Cuore: Mino Reitano (Ariston) Publishe

		Ariston
9	9	11 *Cinque Minuti E Poi: Maurizio (Saar) Publishe Ri.Mi
10		- Un Angelo Blu (I Can't Let Maggie Go): Equipe 84 F cordi) Published by Ricordi
11	_	— Il Mondo E Grigio, Il Mondo E Blu: Nicola Di Bari Italiana), I Gatti Rossi (Durium)
12	_	— La Tua Storia E Una Favola: Adamo (Emi Italiana) u lished by Emi Italiana
13	7	2 *Sentimento: Patty Pravo (RCA Italiana) Publishe RCA Italiana
14		3 *Ho Diffeso II Mio Amore: I Nomadi (Emi Italiar)

lished by Alfiere \* Denotes Italian Original Copyrights

Profeti (CBS Italiana) Published by Sugarmusic Rain And Tears: The Aphrodite's Child (Phonogram)



# Japan

The Monkees, who started a 10-day tour the 1st this month, received a most thusiastic welcome by Japanese teen-agers. Press meeting, held in advance the concerts, attracted more than a hundred reporters, D.J.s and cameramen, d the concerts, given in the three main cities of Tokyo, Osaka and Kyoto, ere showered by the screams of young girls. During its stay the group did TV show for TBS (Tokyo Broadcasting System). RCA's de-luxe album he Monkees Golden Story" is selling rapidly at present. And also to coincide the group's visit, Victor-World Group Dept. has released Mike Nesmith's roduction of rock-jazz LP "The Wichita Train Whistle Sings" on the Dot label. oduction of rock-jazz LP "The Wichita Train Whistle Sings" on the Dot label.
The Beatles' "Hey Jude" has become Toshiba's best selling single of the ternational repertoire in September. Following it, "Priviledge" by Paul nes and "To Sir With Love" by Lulu are still selling, and "Foxy Lady" by the Human Beinz is coming up. For King Records the Rolling Stones kept the b. 1 position with two singles "Tell Me" and "Jumpin' Jack Flash," but this wonth "Twenty Ten" by the Tinkabells Fairydust will make an excellent result. If follow up the above two smashes, new single of the Rolling Stones, "Street Ighting Man," is scheduled for release the end of this month under special monotional attention for the year end-sale. Bobby Goldsboro is reported to visit pan for promotion, and King will push his latest single "Autumn Of My Life" and the album "Bobby Goldsboro Golden Prize." The best selling item of Philips heords-Victor in September was "Mony Mony" by Tomy James & the Shondells, at the English material such as Dave Dee group, Scott Walker and the Herd be keeping constant sales.

Encouraged by the success in recent revival of Bobby Habb's "Supply"

Encouraged by the success in recent revival of Bobby Hebb's "Sunny," whilips-Victor has just released the first LP of this artist in our country which atures "Sunny," "Love Me" and his new single number "I Love Everything bout You." Grammophon is putting on the market another Otis Redding bout Containing his favorite numbers "Dream to Remember," "Think," Happy Song," "Amen," etc., and also the Bee Gees' LP "The Bee Gees Golden blum" in a de-luxe package including "Massachusetts" and other 13 hits. om King Records to be released a Ray Charles album entitled "Ray Charles olden Prize." And on the Seven Seas label, King is releasing a de-luxe album canzones in two LPs collecting the best hits by each Italian star such as a significant of the content of the canzone in the seven Seas label will also be favored by the tours of two canzone angers here, Claudio Villa this month and Tonny Dalala next month. Victor Artists Corp, has booked Gary Burton Quartet for a week tour in rly December. The quartet will appear only in Tokyo and Osaka to give four neerts. Philips Records-Victor sponsored a concert of the local top group e Tempters inviting 1,200 fans. The group has been enjoying a tremendous ceess with "Emerald-no Densetus" (Legend Of Emerald these past four onths, and at the concert they introduced their latest single entitled "Oka-am" (Mama).

(Mama).

Looking at figures announced by the Japan Record Association, it is noticed at the total turnover of records greatly decreased in August. In quantity the tal tournover, 7,202 thousand copies, is 25% behind the previous month; in lue it is 2,816 million yen, 21% behind the previous month. Especially the coduction of 17cm records has been sharply decreasing by 28%. Compared ith the same period last year, the total turnover has a 11% decrease in tantity, although a 9% increase in value. This tendency of decrease in record recorded tangements. pre-recorded tape market.

#### rgentina's Best Sellers

nis Last eek Week

14 \*Fuiste Mia Un Verano (Melograf) Leonardo Favio (CBS)

1 \*La Primavera (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA)

2 \*Porque Yo Te Amo (Melograf) Sandro (CBS)

3 Yo Tengo Penas Herve Vilard (Philips)

4 The Music Played (Smart) Matt Monro (Capitol); Rosamel Araya,
Lucia Milena (Disc Jockey); Willy Martins (EMI)! Udo Jurgens
(Neptuno) (Neptuno)

Delilah (Fermata) Jimmy Fontana, I Nomadi (RCA); Tom Jones (Odeon); Willy Martins (EMI); Raymond Lefevre, Augusto Alguero (Disc Jockey); Miguel Ramos (Music Hall); Paul Mauriat (Philips); Mafasoli (Fermata)

Tu Nombre En La Arena (Melograf) Carlos Barocela (CBS Topo Gigio Topo Gigio (EP) (Polydor)
El Trotamundos—(Relay) Nicola de Bari (RCA)
\*El Mimoso Coco Diaz (Odeon)
Eu Te Amo, Eu Te Amo Roberto Carlos (CBS); Billy Bond (Music Hall) Gimme Little Sign Connection Number Five (RCA) 12

Gimme Little Sign Connection Number Five (RCA)
My Way Of Life (Relay) Frank Sinatra (Reprise—MH)

\*Una Muchacha Y Una Guitarra (Ansa) Sandro (CBS)
Llorona (P. Domain) Raphael (Odeon); Cuco Sanchez (CBS); Hugo
Marcel (RCA)

Soy Loco Po Ti, America Los Iracundos (RCA); Susana, Jack y
Jorge (CBS); Caetano Veloso (Philips)

Hey Jude! (Fermata) The Beatles (Odeon)

If I Only Had Time John Rowles (EMI)

Young Girl Gary Puckett & Union Gap (CBS)

Tema De Amor Raphael (Odeon)

\*Local

#### Irgentina's Top 10 LP's

Topo Gigio—Topo Gigio (Polydor)

Los Preferidos—Selection (RCA)

Un Muchacha Y Una Guitarra—Sandro (CBS)

El Angel—Palito Ortega (RCA)

Digan Lo Que Digan—Raphael (Odeon)

Live!—Johnny Rivers (Liberty)

Gary Puckett & Union Gap—Gary Puckett & Union Gap (CBS)

El Mimoso—Coco Diaz (Odeon)

Felicidad Felicidad—Los Iracundos (RCA)

Le Neon—Adamo (Odeon)

#### Japan's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

This Last

1 nis	Last	
Week	Weel	Κ
1	2	Sound of Silence—Simon & Garfunkle (CBS Sony)
2	1	The Golden Cups No. 2—The Golden Cups (Capitol)
3	-	A.D. 2,000—The Folk Crusaders (Capitol)
4	3	Love Is Blue—Paul Mauriat (Philips)
5	_	Monkees Street—The Monkees (RCA Victor)

#### LOCAL

week	m ee	N. Control of the con
1	—	Koi-No Kisetsu—Pinky & Killers (King)
2	. 2	Kiri-Ni Musebu Yoru—Ken Kuroki (Toshiba)
3	3	Shianbashi Blues—Colo-Ratinos (Columbia)
4	4	Kushiro-No Yoru—Kenichi Mikawa (Crown)
5	5	Hana-To Cho—Shinichi Mori (Victor)
6	6	Hoshikage-No Waltz—Masao Sen (Minoruphone)
7	7	Otaru-No Hito—Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku)
8	10	Ai-No Kaori—Akira Fuse (King)
9	8	Shiniuku Sodachi—Y Tsuyama & H Ohki (Minoruphone)

9 Tabizi-No Hitoyo—Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku)

#### INTERNATIONAL

Week	Weel	<b>K</b>
1		Yuuzuki—Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara
2	2	Sound Of Silence—Simon & Garfunkle (CBS) Sub-Publisher/Shinko
3	3	Hey Jude—The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba

Girlfriend—Ox (Victor) Publisher/Top Music Simon Says—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Columbia) Sub-Publisher/Aberbach Tokyo

bach Tokyo
Aisuru Kimi-Ni—The Golden Cups (Capitol) Publisher/Pacific
Okaasan—The Tempters (Philips) Publisher/Heibon
C. C. C.—The Tigers (Polydor)
Chiisana Snack—The Purple Shadows (Philips) Publisher/Shinko
Olivia-No Shirabe—Four Leaves (CBS Sony) Publisher/Watanabe
Dock Of The Bay—Otis Redding (Atlantic) Sub-Publisher/Taiyo
Hello I Love You—The Doors (Victor) Sub-Publisher
Dancing Deventeen—The Ox (Victor) Publisher/Top Music
Jumpin' Jack Flash—The Rolling Stones (London) Sub-Publisher/
Shinko
D. W. Washburn—The Monkees (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/
Shinko

14

#### France's Best Sellers

- Those Were The Days (Mary Hopkin) Pathé Marconi, Tournier
- Hev Jude (The Beatles) Odéon, Northern-Tournier
- Monia (Peter Holm) Riviera; Vogue International
- Le Temps Des Fleurs (Dalida) Barclay; Tournier
- Baby Come Back (Equals) Fontana; SEMI
- Irrésistiblement (Sylvie Vartan) RCA; Tournier
- On The Road Again (Canned Heat) Liberty; Unpublished
- Street Fighting Man (The Rolling Stones) Decca
- Quand On Est Musicien (Les Sunlights) AZ
- Rain And Tears (The Aphrodite's Child) Philips; Jenner Music 10
- Siffler Sur la Colline (Jo Dassin) CBS
- Fire (Arthur Brown) Essex
- F Comme Femme (Adamo) Voix de son Maitre; AA music 13
- Cuisses de Mouche (Pierre Perret) Vogue; Vogue Internatioal
- Roule s'Enroule (Nana Mouskouri) Philips



JIMMY FONTANA has been presented with a gold record for his sales achievements in Argentina. The RCA artist accepted his plaque from Adolfo Pino (left) who heads the label's A&R department.



## ashBox Scandinavia

Country Four has a new single at the Amigo label where they have done "Going To The Zoo" and "Brazilian Love Song" in Swedish. Kerstin Dahl, a member of Country Four, has done "Master Jack" and "Non illuderti mai" in Swedish as soloist. Pierre Isacsson, also a member of the same group, also debutes as soloist with "Now You're Gone" and "The Foggy, Foggy Dew" in Swedish. Tine Wennerlund has done "Early One Morning" and "Say Si Si" in Swedish, the latter is the well-known tune by Ernesto Lecuona. Finally, Scandias has done "So Sad" and "Bachelor Boy" in Swedish.

New sheet music from Sweden Music AB includes the Italian tune "Non illuderti mai," known under the English title "My Little Lady," with Swedish lyrics ("Mycket kar) by Stig Anderson who also is responsible for the Swedish lyrics ("Arrivederci Frans") to the German tune "Arrivederci Hans" and the American tune "Harper Valley P.T.A.," here titled "Froken Fredriksson." United Artists Musikforlag AB is out with the sheet music to the songs from the musical "Hair," at the moment one of the more discussed stage programs in Stockholm.

Grammofon AB Electra gave a press party for Lee Hazlewood last week. The Reprise recording artist came to appear in the Saturday night TV show "Tim-

men" (The Hour)

Reprise recording artist came to appear in the Saturday night TV show "Timmen" (The Hour).

Local tunesmiths again look forward to a growing income with not less than three local tunes debuting at the charts this week. "I nästa stad (finns manga vackra flickor)" (In The Next Town (There Are Many Beautiful Girls)) is the debut record with Sven-Ingvars after returning to the Philips label. "Maltidssang" (The Dinner Song) is written by the Swedish poet Carl Micheal Bellman (1740-1795) and has been recorded by Hooten Singers at the Polar label, while "Allting har förändrat sig" (Everything Has Changed) is of more recent age and recorded by Agnetha Fältskog at Cupol.

RCA Victor last week released a local single with the group Jazz Doctors. Other releases from Grammofon AB Electra last week included "Les Bicycletes de Belsize" with Engelbert Humperdinck at Decca, "Lady Madonna" with Fats Domino at Reprise, "My Way Of Life" with Frank Sinatra, also Reprise, and "Milk Train" with Everly Brothers at Warner Bros.

King George Discovery has done a single for EMI at the Columbia label. Titles, "I'm The Best" and "Hold Me Closer." King George Discovery just returned from a tour in Denmark and return there in a couple of weeks.

Swedish group Slam Creepers just back from a tour in Holland. . . . Stig Anderson music publisher, back from biz visit in New York. . . . British Week, a multi million affair to stimulate interest in British products, turned out a success also as far as record biz is concerned, it is reported.

#### Denmark's Best Sellers

This	Last	Week	s on
Weel	k Weak	Cha	rt
ı	1	4	Hey Jude (Beatles/Dacapo Musikforlag, Denmark
2	2		Vi skal ga hand i hand (Dunja, Du) (Keld Heick/HMV)
			Multitone A/S, Denmark
3	3	4	Gid du var i Skanderborg (Wärst du doch in Düsseldorf ge-
			liebten) (Dorthe/Philips) Dacapo Musikforlag, Denmark
4		1	Those Were The Days (Mary Hopkin/Apple) No Publisher
5	5	3	I've Got Get A Message To You (Bee Gees/Polydor) Dacapo
			Musikforlag, Denmark
6	7	2	Hun er seksten ar i dag (Happy Birthday, Sweet Sixteen)
			(Grethe Ingmann/Metronome) Screen Gems Musikforlag
			AB, Eweden
7		1	Little Arrows (Leapy Lee/Stateside) Sweden Music AB,
			Sweden
8	4	5	Hello, I Love You (Doors/Elektra) No publisher
9	6	9	Help Yourself (Tom Jones/Decca) Dacapo Musikforlag,

Denmark

Sikken herlig dag (Sys Gregers/Sonet)

#### Norway's Best Sellers

,1	1	6	Hey Jude (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikkforlag A/S,
÷			Norway
2	2	8	Romeo og Julie (Romeo und Julia) (Inger Lise Andersen/
			RCA Victor) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
3	4	2	Those Were The Days (Mary Hopkin/Apple) No publisher
:4	7		*Om du visste (Odd Borre/Triola) Arne Beniksen A/S,
,			Norway
5	3	10	Delilah (Tom Jones/Decca) Arne Bendiksen A/S, Norway
6		1	Little Arrows (Leapy Lee/Stateside) Sweden Music AB,
			Sweden
7	10	2	On The Road Again (Canned Heat/Liberty)
8	13		Do It Again (Beach Boys/Capitol) Sweden Music AB,
		_	Sweden
9	5	6	
10	6		Only Sixteen (Diana Ross—Supremes/Tamla Motown) Edi-
	_		tion Odeon. Sweden

#### Sweden's Best Sellers

\*Local Copyright.

.1	1	5 Hey Jude (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikforlag AB,
:		Sweden
:2	5	2 Those Were The Days (Mary Hopkin/Apple) No publisher
.3	2	5 Snart sa kommer ater ljusa tider (Oklahoma Hills) Gunnar
_		Wiklund/Columbia) Reuter & Reuter AB, Sweden
4	4	3 Let It Be Me (Hep Stars/Olga) Sonora Musikförlag AB,
-	-	Sweden
5	3	4 Röd var din mun (Help Yourself) (Sten Nilsson/Decca)
	0	Edition Liberty, Sweden
6		1 *I nästa stad (finns manga vackra flickor) (Sven-Ingvars/
· ·		Philips)
7		
, 6	_	1 Mamma är lik sin mamma (Sadie The Cleaning Lady) (Siw
	0	Malmkvist/Metronome) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
-8	8	3 Do It Again (Beach Boys/Capitol) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
8	_	1 *Maltidssang (Hooten Singers/Polar) Polar Music AB,
		Sweden
10	_	1 *Allting har förändrat sig (Agnetha Fältskog/Cupol) Ken
		Walls Musikförlag, Sweden
		*Toool Commission

#### Vikki Carr to London For Two TV Specials

HOLLYWOOD — Singer Vikki Carr departed for London last Thursday (17) to star in two specials for London Weekend Television (LWT).

This junket, set by CMA and personal manager Arnold Mills, will mark the performer's sixth and seventh star guestings on British television. Previously she presented her "Vikki Carr Show" on BBC-TV.

Also, while in London, she will guest on the David Frost Show for BBC and headline a concert in Royal Albert Hall where she will sing tunes from her latest Liberty Records album, "Don't Break My Pretty Balloon."

Following her British engagements, she goes to Miami to tape a Jackie Gleason TV show, then to New York for an Ed Sullivan guesting. Latter date will be filled just prior to her Nov. 13 return to the Plaza Hotel's Persian Room, a two-week stand.

A "Hollywood Palace" date Dec. 6 rounds out her 1968 schedule.

#### Ritchie Yorke to Write Liner Notes for Atlantic

TORONTO - Ritchie Yorke, regar TORONTO — Ritchie Yorke, regar as Canada's top pop columnist and only full time pop columnist on a Canadian newspaper (Globe & Makes been commissioned to write liner notes for King Curtis, Are Franklin and Joe Tex. The first alb to contain Yorke's comments will Curtis' "The Best of King Curtis" Atlantic Atlantic.

Atlantic.

This marks the first time that lantic has used anyone outside U.S. and comes at a time when Yo is enjoying wide acclaim as a cr of the pop scene. Besides his dacolumns in Canada's National Ne paper (Globe & Mail) Yorke has j bowed his CHUM-FM show to heard Sundays from 2 to 5 PM on powerful "progressive sound" ou which just recently boosted its por to 100,000 watts.

which just recently boosted its porto 100,000 watts.

Liner notes for Atlantic's Are Franklin and for Dial's Joe Tex expected to follow.

Yorke was also given the chorepenning the program notes for Are Franklin's Philharmonic Auditori (N. Y.) performances (Oct. 13).



SUITED TO A TEA-Two of the senior executives of Nippon Grammor were welcomed with an English style tea ceremony on their visit to Great tain as part of a tour set up to show all the European companies in Deuts Grammophon's network. With Wasaburo Kimura (second from left at the tal Nippon Grammophon's international manager, and Kenichi Morita (center), firm's senior managing director, are: Peter Erdman (top left), administra director with Polydor Records of G.B.; A&R controller Peter Knight, Jr. (se. left), Polydor's managing director Roland Rennie and Alan Bates (rig marketing manager.



AT THE CANADIAN BRANCH Polydor Artist George Walker (second left) became the guest of honor during his recent visit while appearing in nearby Westbury in Toronto. The reception was doubly important since Kommerel, Deutsche Grammophon's territorial manager for English spea countries, was also in town. The notable pair were met by Polydor's ge manager Fred Exon and Ritchie Yorke (right), pop columnist for Globe & a



# ashBox Holland

A surprisingly new Deram LP was released by N.V. Phonogram this week, oduced by Mike Vernon "Fully Interlocking" by the Web will surely find its ay to the pop fan who wants more than just a simple melody. On Scepter an bum was released with rare Wilson Pickett recordings. "Great Wilson Pickett its" is an album many soul fans have waited for. Special dealer promotion in the Irish Rovers gave this group a lot of attention, while the airplay is eat. Their latest single is called "Wiskey On A Sunday" (American Decca). eat. Their latest single is called "Wiskey On A Sunday" (American Decca). British singer Dusty Springfield visited Holland to record a television show. Its Springfield sang a.q. the hit single "I Close My Eyes And Count To Ten" and the latest hit in England "I Will Come To You" (Philips). U.S. rock group use Cheer will visit Holland on October 25, 26, 27, to do four personal appearaces promoted by the Paul Acket Agency. This week N.V. Phonogram released be group's new single "The Hunter," a tune from their new Philips albumnich will be out in short time. "Hey Jude/Those Were The Days" by the trry Page Orchestra were rush-released by N.V. Phonogram (Page One). The ormous publicity for the U.S. group Fever Tree caused much interest and mand for their current hit single "San Francisco Girls (UNI). The record as recently released by N.V. Phonogram and should be a smash for this w group.

Bovema's first release of a Dunhill record took place last week It was the fagic Carpet Ride" of the Steppenwolf. The label will get an exclusive proction in Holland. Massive airplay will assure a place in the local Top 40. This agle fits extremely well in the tendency towards the popularity of American ant-garde pop in the low countries.

Many guests from England are coming to promote Bovema's strong E.M.I. pertoire. We have Joe Cocker who will expose the Danny Cordell production Vith A Little Help Of My Friends" on television. In the same TV program we ll meet the fascinating British duo Tyrannosaurus Rex promoting their "One ch Rock." The earlier visit of the Hollies resulted in great hit potential of their igle "Listen To Me."

From the Dutch label activities of Bovema we mention a splendid new single the Cats with a number written by the group, "Lea." The other hitmakers on iperial, the Hunters, released their single "Lost Money." Both groups will apar on the screen.

A new production of the anonymous duo Mo & Po came from the studios. Acthe mew production of the anonymous due mo & Fo came from the studies. Acreding to production manager John Möring, this will certainly be their second the therman Emmink, the man who got world fame with his "Tulips From Amerdam," recorded for Bovema a song about the Mexico Olympic Games tother with the official "Mexico Melody" of the orchestra of Helmust Zacha-These records will both be played for radio and television during the mes.

Bovema discovered a highly-talented composer/producer duo in Rotterdam. ter Snoey and Jules A. Deelder got exclusive contracts for all their activities, pecially for their own group Schlagergezelschap de Hyacint.

pecially for their own group Schlagergezelschap de Hyacint.

CBS single releases include Big Brother & The Holding Company (vocals by nis Joplin): "Piece Of My Heart"/Turtle Blues" which should hit the charts the very near future. Further releases are Charlie Woolfe's "Dance Dance ance," the Cupids Inspiration with "My World." In conjunction with the m company, CBS arranged a special dealers performance where the Bob rlan film "Don't Look Back" was shown for 100 dealers from all parts of the untry. The latest Bob Dylan release was "John Wesley Harding." Further reases in the CBS popular album field include the Norman Luboff Choir's "Songs The Cowboy," a special album entitled "Action Stereo!" containing stereoects, the latest O. C. Smith album "Hickory Holler Revisited," the second Don lis entitled "Shock Treatment," as well as an album by Bud Powell Trioutitled "Portrait Of Thelonious."

CBS additions to the classical LP field include Beethoven/Mendelssohn Trios Istomin/Stern/Rose Trio, an album entitled "Orpheus In The Underworld" ntaining Ouvertures by Offenbach, Reznicek, Suppe, Nicolai and Rossini permed by the New York Philharmonic conducted by Leonard Bernstein, as well a wonderful album entitled "Gabrieli In San Marco" with 3 choirs, E. Power 1988, organ conducted by Vittorio Negri.

Last week, Iramac released a new single by the Modern Vocal Group Zwolle th two great versions of "White Christmas" and "Christmas Song." Another lease on the Relax label is the album by the Storktown Dixie Kids, playing urteen songs of Louis Armstrong.

On the Project 3 label, Iramac released "Fascination," a wonderful album Stan Freeman who can be heard too on the special Project 3 promotion bum "Stereo-Mosaic" which will be released next month.

Robert Stolz, who visited Holland last month, has a tremendous success with s new Somerset album "My Best Melodies." He recorded with stars as Erika oth and Christine Görner a great many of his own compositions. On Saba, amac expects heavy results with four brand new recordings by Oscar Peterson ho will visit Holland this month. Peterson recorded four fascinating albums, hich, no doubt, will become Iramac's jazz-best seller's Autumn, '68.

On the Injection label CNR released a Keith Richard/Mick Jagger composition to the top Swedish group the Shakers: "Sing This Song All Together." The p is the Blue Cheer song "Summertime Blues." Big sales are expected and a p twenty position is for sure. The Marvels (two boys and a girl) come from ondon. "Keep On Searchin" and "Heartache" are the first soul numbers of this roup to be released on Injection. Bill Shepherd is the conductor of the orchestra this record.

Henny Langeveld, the only Dutch winner of the "Coupe Mondiale" for acrdionists, started his CNR career with a longplay on which a.o.: "La Campalla" and Bach's "Tocata" and "Fuga" in D, Konzerstück opus 79 by C. M.

Weber.

The Mothers Of Invention will be appearing in the National Concert Hall uring two concerts organized by Paul Acket. The Mothers will arrive from arlin on October 17th and leave for London on October 20. Negram is hoping release the new Warner Bros. album by the group mid-November. Long John aldry visited Holland to promote both his Pye singles: "When The Sun Comes nining Thru'" and "Mexico." Both items could make the charts now the singer as appeared in the new AVRO-TV program "Doebidoe."

Negram's autumn selection of Reprise and Warner LP's has shown very good les, especially on Frank Sinatra's "Greatest Hits." The label's single logo has set been extended with a new series of potential hits including "Helloo Helloo" Tiny Tim, "Lovely Rita" by Fats Domino, "Lovely City" by Peter, Paul & ary. Sandie Shaw did her "Those Were The Days" in the N.C.R.V. program when." Moreover the song was twice transmitted as a trailer for the show, hus the Dutch public has seen the song twice, so Sandie could share the second position on the Dutch charts. sition on the Dutch charts.



# Germany

We've often said that a national pop festival is a terrific method of giving a sagging singles business a shot in the arm. Now the proof is on the table. 90 days after the German Pop Music Festival, sales figures show that the top 9 songs gave up sales exceeding 800,000 records. The sales were evenly placed this year and all of the top 12 entries which reached the finals made money for their respective record firms. Here are the figures, and the order in which the songs finished in the contest:

1. Haylekin—Siw Malmkyist—Metronome 163 368: 2 Weerst du doch in Duese

songs finished in the contest:

1. Harlekin—Siw Malmkvist—Metronome, 163,368; 2. Waerst du doch in Duesseldorf geblieben—Dorthe—Phonogram, 170,000; 3. Computer Nr. 3—France Gall—Teldec, 120,000; 4. Alle Blumen wollen bluehen—Anna-Lena—Metronome, 63,055; 5. 99.9%—Graham Bonney—Electrola, 75,000; 5. Wer das verbietet—Rex Gildo—Electrola, 65,000; 6. Lieber mal weinen im Glueck—Renate Kern—Polydor, 115,000; 7. Schade um die Traenen—Inge—Teldec, 30,000; 8. Lieber Maler, male mir—Gus Backus, 20,000; 9. Wir sagen ja zu der Liebe—Howard Carpendale—Electrola, 25,000, and the other three finalists are just under the 20,000 sales mark, By now, the sales have certainly passed the million mark. A surprise notice came from the firm Cornet Records who passed the 50,000 mark on a preliminary song which did not make the finals, "Gold auf der Strasse" sung by Peter Orloff.

News comes that England's David Bowie comes to Germany for 2. The abeter.

News comes that England's David Bowie comes to Germany for 2 TV shots this coming month.

French top-star Mireille Mathieu has signed a long-term contract with Ariola. The French lass had been released by Metronome here and the direct signing of the artist by Ariola for Austria and Germany is a real coupe for the firm.

Rudolf Slezak is celebrating his first year as an independent publisher and the firm is moving to new and bigger quarters at Hamburg 13, Frauenthal 11 with the new telephone number 458853/54. Rudy has now taken over the Venice Music catalog with top rock and roll hits. In addition, Planetary Music, Edition Ton & Kunst from the World Music in Brussels, Marmalade Music with Julie Driscoll and other artists, Dratlead Music with the Bee Gees and the Cream and an exclusive Germany contract with Mitch Murray and Peter Callander keeps the firm loaded with top hits to promote. Gibson Kemp has now joined the firm as promotion head and Inge Mewes remains as director of the firm in Germany.

Peer Music is promoting the big Donovan tour of Essen, Dusseldorf, Munich, Frankfurt, Berlin and Hamburg set for December and Donovan's new single "Lalena."

With the newspapers, radio and TV full of "underground" talk, CBS is cashing in through a terrific LP called "That's Underground" with a special sales price of \$2.50 (DM 10) which is geared to awake interest in the regular LP product of such underground kings as Big Brother & the Holding Company, the Chambers Brothers, Blood, Sweat & Tears, the Electric Flag, Spirit, Leonard Cohen, the United States of America, Moby Grape and many others.

Speaking of sales leaders, Teldec also came out with a terrific sampler (selling for \$2.50 and featuring Warner Bros.-Reprise stars) celebrating their 10th anniversary as a record company. The LP is called "The Sound Of Today & Tomorrow" with the sub-title "The Great Music Show Of Warner Bros. and Reprise."

Metronome Records has issued their new 3 crown program. The program guarantees world stars, international repertoire and highest quality sound. 15 LP's earned the 3 crown start signal.

Deutsche Grammophon sent a quick telegraph to tell us that they have the exclusive rights for the German musical "Hair" version. The U.S. original cast LP is out on RCA Victor here.

That's it for this week in Germany.

#### **Germany Record Mir's Sales**

(Courtesy "Schallplatte")

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

- Jude—The Beatles—Odeon—Northern Songs/ Rolf Budde
- \*2 2 Du sollst nicht weinen (You shouldn't cry)-Heintje-Ariola 3
- \*5
- Du sollst nicht weinen (You shouldn't cry)—Heintje-Affold
  —Edition Maxim

  Komm und bedien Dich (Help yourself)—Peter Alexander
  —Ariola—Rolf Budde Music

  Street Fighting Man—The Rolling Stones—Decca—Hans
  Gerig Music
  Deine Welt-meine Welt (Your world, my world)—Freddy
  Polydor—Aberbach Music
  Mathilda—Udo Jürgens—Ariola—Ed. Primus/Budde
  Do It Again—The Beach Boys—Capitol—Francis Day &
  Hunter
- Hunter
  Help Yourself—Tom Jones—Decca—Rolf Budde Music
  Fire—The Crazy World of Arthur Brown—Polydor—Hans 10
- Gerig M.

  Mama—Heintje—Ariola—Hans Sikorski Music
- 32

Original German Copyrights.

#### Holland's Best Sellers

Week Week

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Hey Jude (Beatles/Apple) (Leeds-Basart/Amsterdam)
Those Were The Days (Mary Hopkin/Apple) (Essex Holland-Basart/Amsterdam)
I Say A Little Prayer (Aretha Franklin/Atlantic)
Only One Woman (Marbles/Polydor) (Basart/Amsterdam)
Rain And Tears (Aphrodite's Child/Mercury) (Altona/Amsterdam)
On The Road Again (Canned Heat/Liberty)
People Got To Be Free (Rascals/Atlantic)
King Croesus (World Of Oz/Deram) (Sparta-Holland-Portengen/Haarlem)
Need Your Love So Bad (Fleewood Mac/Plus Haring)

Need Your Love So Bad (Fleewood Mac/Blue Horizon)
Window Of My Eyes (Cuby & Blizzards/Philips) (Altona/Amster-



# COIN MACHINE NEWS

# EDITORIAL: "1968 MOA... it should run forever!"

We must confess we concocted the above quote, but more than any other written or spoken critique on the outcome of the 1968 MOA Music and Amusement Machines Exposition, we feel it most aptly sums up the success of the convention.

The integrity and stability of the national association, complemented by the technical sophistication and prosperity evident all throughout the exhibits on the floor of the trade show, made 1968 MOA all things to all people. Through its business meetings and seminars, through its member services and through its very economic solvency, MOA offers greater meaning to the trade than ever before. More than simply "strength through numbers," the association now draws its strength through the prosperity of each and every individual on its member roster.

There were ten more exhibitors in the trade show this year than last and while overall attendance fell 330 short of the 1967 figure (when the show was held in concert with NAMA), manufacturers almost to a man agreed that the "quality of the conventioneer" was far superior to the "quantity" last year when the spillover of purely vending operators swelled the ranks. Exhibitors wrote up more business, generally speaking, than last year, and why not—there was more to see in new machines, new ideas on existing machines and people ready and raring to swing a deal right on the floor.

Today, thanks largely to MOA, there's a fever in the

air that says "let's get games tournaments going." There's an even more urgent fever that says "why can't we get the records we want when we want them . . . and that includes little LP's! And, there were qualified people on hand to supply answers and methods to implement these thoughts, or at least provide more fuel to the fire that will burn down the traditional barriers that often prevent this great music and games industry from enjoying its full, open and prosperous destiny.

To the new slate of officers, Howard Ellis, Lu Ptacek and Les Montooth and to the new vice presidents and directors, **Cash Box** extends its sincere congratulations. To our senior executives Jim Tolisano, Red Wallace, Harry Snodgrass, Clint Pierce and outgoing president. Bill Cannon, we offer our thanks for providing the leadership that has brought us all to this position of pride in this stage where such thoughts and fears of "the jukebox image" is now a meaningless and dim memory of the past and where the record industry now responds when the operator cries, "we want the attention we deserve."

Today there is no need to defend the existence of MOA . . . none whatsoever. Today there is no further need to refer to the "new" MOA to separate ourselves from bygone days. Next year there will be immeasurably less need to promote the Convention . . . for the very excellence of MOA is its own best promotion.

# CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL—Best Location In the World for QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT!

ATTENTION — FOREIGN BUYERS
HOT OFF THE PRESS
NEW 1969 EXPORT BULLETIN
Write — Wire

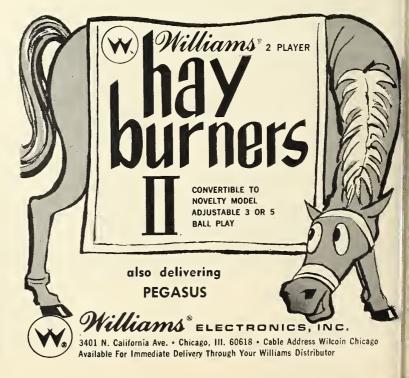
4 Nutting Milwaukee Computers Used 5 months. SENSATIONAL EARNINGS Write

We Need Chester Pollard Football or Golf, Bally Blue Ribbon, Midway Flying Turns and Seeburg Pic-A-Packs.

SOUND OFF IN STEREO!
Reconditioned & Ready for Location
Seeburg 222\$325
Seeburg 201
Seeburg 161
AY 160 Seeburg
Seeburg DS 160
Seeburg AQ 160
Seeburg Electra 795
3W100 Wallboxes, late models,
limited quantity

# 





# 1968 MOA Expo Huge Success; 2,101 Attend Three-Day Event; Exhibitors Report Brisk Trading; Many New Machines Shown; Ellis Elected MOA Pres.; Public Relations Program Announced

HERMAN HOUSE, CHICAGO—The 968 MOA Music and Amusement lachines Exposition closed Sunday rening, Oct. 13th, counting 2,101 adesmen in attendance at its description days of business and against the state of the stat cciting days of business and associakeiting days of business and associaon meetings and mammoth trade
now. The attendance, of which 601
ere representatives of the 64 manine and service exhibitors, was
own 330 from th 1967 Convention,
at the slight loss in quantity was
ore than made up for by the "qualy" of the conventioneer, according
MOA executive vice president Fred
ranger. "A large percentage of those
ttending our 1967 show were also in
own to catch the NAMA at that time
ad in many cases, their interest in nd in many cases, their interest in the type of equipment we show was ather passive," Granger stated. This ear's conventioneers, however, prented the exhibiting manufacturers ith the hard core buying segment of the industry. Granger further reports ne industry. Granger further report-I that in the concensus of manufacrer opinion, more business was writ-n up on the exposition floor than at ny other show in recent years.

The exhibit booths were well traf-The exhibit booths were well traf-ced during the three convention ays by visiting operators and dis-fibutors. A large number of brand ew machines were officially unveiled the industry at the exhibition, many ow shipping, some to be available uring mid-fall. Several new factories troduced themselves and their prod-cts to the trade, including Brunsitroduced themselves and their prodets to the trade, including Brunsick, which showed for the first time t MOA, Cointronics, Inc., D&R raun, Inc., Diplomat Billiards (which nowed its new table as well as severl models of the Rally Play French intables), Al Fisher & Co., with its iddie rides also for the first time, inema Mfg. Corp. and a good number f audio-visual film suppliers parts ouses and other industry services.

#### Ellis New President

Howard Ellis, Coin-A-Matic Music, nc., Omaha, was elected president or the 1968 term. Ellis was previously IOA secretary. A. L. Ptacek of Bird Iusic, Manhattan, Kansas, was elected MOA's secretary for 1968 (he served as treasurer during 1967). A secret allot was held to determine the 1968 IOA treasurer. Voting on the two ominees, Hank Leyser of A.C.A. iales, Oakland and Les Montooth, of Peoria, Ill. resulted in a 66 to 66 tie, roken when Leyser withdrew his tame from the race. Leyser was later amed a vice president by acclamation. Ial Shinn was elected Sgt. at Arms. Howard Ellis, Coin-A-Matic Music,

#### **Executive Reports**

A report on the copyright situation



in Washington was delivered by MOA attorney Nick Allen who stated that the \$8 per annum, per phonograph House Bill would again be submitted to the Senate at the next session of Congress. Allen expects the bill to pass in its present form, provided that backers of the Williams Amendment fail in their bids to secure a record royalty for producers and arrangers. Treasurer Ptacek revealed that MOA's financial situation was the best in its history with an impressive \$70. in its history with an impressive \$70,-000 in the bank (before convention expenses).

#### Granger Addresses Members

Fred Granger, MOA's executive director, told the assembled membership that the national group is now enjoying "a new stability," both through joying "a new stability," both through its recognized reputation to outside industry and within the industry through its many member services. Granger outlined the organization's various medical and insurance plans, commenting that all have been extremely well received by the membership. He further advised that in the course of 1968-69, a new service would be instituted. a "grass roots public recourse of 1968-69, a new service would be instituted, a "grass roots public re-lations program" that would give operators the tools to improve their community standing and gain vital publicity points for the industry. These PR techniques will be presented to members in a "kit form," contain-ing all the recognized techniques nec-



GRANGER

essary to create a strong public im-

Granger commented that the exhibitors were impressed for the most part with all of the arrangements completed by him and convention chairman Johnny Trucano. He admitted some criticism with the Sherman House's rooms but stated that refurbishing of the entire hotel should be completed by next year's show.

Granger noted that there's a scant turnover in MOA membership, punching up his "new stability." In addition, he revealed that over 100 new members were signed up at the Convention by Saturday afternoon. Granger commented that the exhibi-

#### Officers & Directors

The following MOA vice presidents stepped down for a period of at least one year: Al Denver, Jim Hutzler and Frank Fabiano. New vice presidents elected were: Bill Anderson, Larry LeStrougeon, Bob Nims, Harlan Wingrave, Johnny Trucano and, as mentioned Hank Leyser. A large group of directors vacated the board at the completion of their three year terms. Those newly-installed directors, who will also serve for a three-year term, include: Jim Stansfield, Sam Wise-



Jim Tolisano (left) receives a beautiful plaque from outgoing president Billy Cannon in gratitude for his work as 1968 MOA board chairman. Cannon now ascends to the head of the board as Howard Ellis assumes the presidency.

man, Eddie Zornisky, Mrs. Leona Ballard, George Holtzman, John Snodgrass, John Brady, Hy Lesnick, Al Witt and Norman Pink. Those leaving the board, receiving certificates of appreciation for their service to MOA in their capacities as directors, were: Bill Anderson, Bill Ayers, Jack Bess, C. C. Bishop, Lou Glass, Royce Green, Jr., Sam Hastings, Jack Jensen, Howard Keels, Larry LeStourgeon, Millie McCarthy, John Masters, Lindy Nardone, Bob Nims and Dick Steinberg. (Many of the above mentioned directors have gone on to other positions in MOA).

#### Mid-Year Board Meet

Granger advised that MOA's next mid-year meeting of the board of directors will be held the first week of March in New Orleans, Louisiana. He further advised that all future MOA mid-year meetings will be held at different cities about the U.S.A. in order that members in each particular locale have an opportunity of visiting with the MOA executives in their capacities as directors. In addition, non-members as directors. In addition, non-members of MOA will also be urged to attend these gatherings in order to see first-hand the value of a strong association

#### Salute to Past Leadership

Congratulations to MOA's past presidents were issued from the rostrum. Jim Tolisano, now joins the Past Presidents Council as Bill Cannon takes his former position as chairman of the board. Accolades were given to Lou Casola, Clint Pierce, Harry Snodgrass, founder George Miller (not present) and especially to Red Wallace who attended the show despite his recent illness.

#### On the Floor

Several outstanding jobs of exhibit-promotion were noted on the trade show floor, recalling the ballyhoo of the past. Among the favorites were A.C.A. Sales' exhibit of their new NSM Prestige phonograph and prize drawing, U. S. Billiards well-received 8-ball tournament, the Wurlitzer Company's inventive "stock market" display (theme of their new Americana III phonograph promotion) and Cointronics' champagne giveaway. Chicago Coin's 'Love' buttons were in evidence on many conventioneer la-

pels as were Nutting Associates' 'Genius Buttons.' Audio-visual film programs, offering that "something for every location," were being screened throughout the three day show at the Rowe PhonoVue exhibit, Color-Sonics display and at Cinema Mfg. and Kelmar Films booths. Hospitality suites, maintained by most of the larger factories, were well attended during the evening hours. Uncontested favorite was the Rock-Ola penthouse suite on the Sherman roof.

#### **Overseas Visitors**

Not counting over two-dozen representatives of the Canadian industry, the 1968 Exposition was fell attended by foreign visitors, among them: George Senes of Australia, Gino Caion of Argentina, Stefan Farkasfalvy, Vienna, Bent Nielsen and Harald Jacobsen of Denmark, Max Fine and Robert Cooper of England, A. Brusoni, Carlo Dragoni and Rudy Bennewitz from Italy, Messrs. Nach and Menke of NSM in Germany, Ditmar Harting of the Harting Co. in Germany and S. Inamura from Japan. Foreign exhibitors included SEGA Enterprises and Taito Trading Ltd. from Japan.

#### **Industry Seminar**

The industry seminar, dealing with games tournaments and one-stops, enjoyed capacity attendance. Both of-fered lively and profitable discussion. Complete details are carried else-where in this issue.

#### Forecast

The future looks bright for MOA and for the industry it serves, if the profitable moves initiated at the 1968 Show bear fruit, The grass roots public relations program is something the trade has needed for quite some time now and all hope this takes root. The financial situation for the trade at large bodes well, as several representatives of banking institutions roamed the convention in search of distributors. The singly most urgent thought on the collective mind of the trade is, of course, the eventual outcome of the copyright legislation which should come to term in this session. However, with the solid strength behind MOA and the best of the industry's talent in its executive ranks, the business couldn't be in better hands.

#### NYSCMA Annual Set for Oct. 28

ALBANY—Millie McCarthy, president of the New York State Coin Machine Assn., Inc., announced that the group's annual meting will be held Monday Oct. 28th at the DeWitt Clinton Hotel here in Albany. Commencing with lunch at 1:00 P.M. in the hotel's Capary Room the meeting will cover lunch at 1:00 P.M. in the hotel's Canary Room, the meeting will cover such items as the election of officers for the 1969 term, the current legislative games problem (highlighting the Nassau County Case) and the State sales tax matter.

Mrs. McCarthy advised that a final decision on the tax case, in the industry's favor, might be in by the meeting date. It now rests upon the decision of the seven judges of the Court of Appeals.

A door prize of a new United Billiards coin table will be given away. The table is now on view at Greco Bros. Albany showroom.

# Dependability You Can Count On

-for the finest new and reconditioned equipment

## **BANNER**

Specialty Company

1213-31 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa. (215) 236-5000

1508 Fifth Ave Plttsburgh, Pa (412) 471-1373



Active's THE CHOICE FOR the Lowest Prices

**Best Equipment ALWAYS** 

Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fischer and Chicago Coin Distributor for Eastern Pennsylvania, South Jersey and Delaware.

ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co. 666 No. Broad Street, Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495
1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna.



\* COFFEE \*

Rowe	212 Cc	iffee			 	 	 	\$1125.00
Rowe	SK-9	Coffee			 	 	 	895.00
Rowe	AK-8	Coffee	W	et.	 	 	 	645.00
Rowe	AK-8	Coffee	Dг	٧	 	 	 	595.00
		Coffee						
		Coffee						
		Coffee						

#### $\star$ SOFT DRINK $\star$

Rowe L1020A	Drink	\$1145.00
Rowe LIGIOA	Drink	595.00
Rowe L1000 v	with Ice Drink	475.00
Rowe L1000 D	Drink — No Ice	325.00
Steelmate 529	0 — Can	575.00
Vendo PM2A		695 00
Vendo PM2B		625.00
Seeburg 4Scd	-210	495.00

Guaranteed Clean, Checked READY TO GO

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

## David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2900



# CashBox Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

#### **Adult Locations**

PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER (2:35)

#### **LETTERMEN**

Mary's Rainbaw (2:12) Capital 2324

ONLY FOR LOVERS (2:44)

#### ROGER WILLIAMS

Theme for "Elvira" (2:52) Kapp 949

PROMISES, PROMISES (2:57)

#### DIONNE WARWICK

Whaever You Are, I Lave Yau (4:15) Scepter 12231

THOSE WERE THE DAYS (2:50)

#### AL HIRT

The Garbage (2:30) RCA 9664

DEAR WORLD (2:58)

#### MAURICE CHEVALIER & JIMMY DURANTE

We're Going U F O-ing (2:25) WB/7 Arts 7241

**ONLY LOVE (2:35)** 

#### **GORDON MacRAE**

Knawing When to Leave (2:28) Capital 2329

#### C& W

A CANDLE FOR AMY (2:33)

#### HENSON CARGILL

Wild Flower (2:19) Manument 1106

MY SPECIAL ANGEL (2:35)

#### **BOBBY HELMS**

Expressing My Love (2:05) Little Darlin' 0054

IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS (2:46)

#### **DOLLY PARTON**

Try Being Lonely (2:40) RCA 9657

#### Novelty

WHY WON'T YOU COME HOME (3:01)

#### JO ANNE WORLEY

Part 2 (1:45) Reprise 0782

#### Teen Locations

MAIN STREET (2:23)

GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS

C. C. Rider (1:55) Liberty 56075

FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE (2:49)

STEVIE WONDER

Angie Girl (2:58) Tamla 54174

KENTUCKY WOMAN (3:57)

DEEP PURPLE

Hard Raad (5:15) Tetagrammaton 1508

THE YARD WENT ON FOREVER (5:00)

RICHARD HARRIS

Lucky Me (2:56) Dunhill 4170

SWEET DARLIN' (2:58)

MARTHA REEVES & THE VANDELLAS

Withaut You (2:09) Gordy 7080

GOTTA GET BACK (2:34)

CHERRY PEOPLE

Heritage 807

#### R&B

TOO WEAK TO FIGHT (2:20)

CLARENCE CARTER

Let Me Camfort Yau (2:19) Atlantic 2569

EVERYBODY GOT TO BELIEVE IN SOMEBODY (3:10)

SAM & DAVE

If I Didn't Have a Girl Like Yau (4:15) Atlantic 2568

SLOW DRAG (2:19)

THE INTRUDERS

Gamble 221

SOME KIND OF WONDERFUL (2:33)

FANTASTIC JOHNNY C

Baby, I Need Yau (2:53) Phil-LA-of-Soul 320

ROCKIN' IN THE SAME OLD BOAT (2:43)

BOBBY BLAND

Wouldn't You Rather Have Me (2:20) Duke 440

CHECK YOUR LOCAL ONE-STOP FOR AVAILABILITY

#### Ellis, New MOA Prexy, Moves With P. R.; Grass Roots "Image Kit" To Be Shipped



HOWARD ELLIS

Under presidency of Howard N. Ellis, MOA will sponsor a public relations program this year in which the nembership will be asked to participate. The program will, among other things, be designed to improve the reductive image. ndustry image.

Details of the plan that have thus ar been worked out between President Ellis and Executive Vice President Fred Granger are as follows:

1) Establish one month during every year as Coin-Operated Music and Amusement Month.

This will be an "internal project" neaning that it will not be advertised to the public as are most such projects. It will be known only to this ndustry but its effect will be on the oublic.

2) This program will be implenented with an MOA Public Relations 2) This Kit to be sent out to all members. It will contain the following:

a) A sample press release giving he back ground of the industry. This nay be issued to the local press in every member's home town.

b) A simple speech outline for mem-pers to use before local civic groups. This would enable them to explain the



#### Top 100 Chart Guide

The following list is compiled from the current Cash Box Top 100 Chart. The new chart additions are in numerical order as they broke ento the Top 100.

74 I Love How You Love Me\* Bobby Vinton—Epic

76 Bring It On Home To Me\* Eddie Floyd—Stox

82 Goody Goody Gumdrops\*

86 Let's Make A Promise\* Peaches & Herb—Date

89 Not Enough Indians\*
Dean Martin—Reprise

92 Talking About My Baby Gloria Walker—Flaming Arroy

95 Cycles Frank Sinatra—Reprise

96 Hooked On A Feeling B. J. Thomos—Scepter

97 Fly Me To The Moon Babby Wamack—Minit

98 You Talk Sunshine, I Breathe Fire

Indicates Chart Bullet

industry personally and thus improve the image in their own locality.

3) Establish an MOA Civic Service

Award to be given only to members who have really distinguished themselves through service to their communities. The standards should be high. If nobody qualifies during a particular year, then no award will be given. Eligibility will be judged by a special standing committee.

a) To omplement it, include in the

a) To omplement it, include in the Public Relations Kit an application of recommendation to be used by members who wish to recommend some-

(For example, one of MOA's board members was elected mayor of his town a couple of years ago.)

4) Establish a program for naming the one, two, three or more, Oustanding Young Men in the Industry per year. These men would have to be under 35 years of age. Since an industry's health and progress depends on young men coming in the industry, this could have image building value. Again the standards will be high.

a) The committee that judges civic awards could handle this project.

awards could handle this project.

#### RECONDITIONED SPECIALS GUARANTEED

IN STOCK-SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE





Separate Bonus Computer for each player advances one number when R-O-C-K or M-A-K-E-R-S is lit on playfield. Adjustable bonus points score replays,



1. Double Entry to Free Ball Alley gives player extra opportunity to get Free Balls when Gate is opened by skill shot.

2. Easy flipper shot into Rock Crusher Alley lets ball dribble back through "always open" Free Ball Gate. Fast shot sends the ball on another wild trip ball on another wild trip down the playfield.

Packed with more surprise action and last ball suspense than any 4-player game ever built, ROCK MAKERS rings up richest earnings in years. Be sure to get your share. Get ROCK MAKERS.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.



# 1968 MOA Expo Photo Gallery



Jack Gordon (left) of Gordon Musical Industries, Ltd., holds a closed showing of his new 'Cameron' component phonograph at his suite in the Bismark. Ed Adlum looks on.



Lots of fun at the D & R Braun display as Joe Munves "signs an order" for a Mr. Jogger machine before a waiting Dave Braun. The coin-op exercise unit was well received.



A quiet moment early Friday morning at Seeburg as the trade show just got underway. All four phonograph manufacturers were once again in same locale.



Cinema Manufacturing's film product created quite a stir at the show and you could always count on a lively group checking out the product and filling out orders.



A stock-sized Tommy Lift Gate assembly was on display for the first time at Woodbine Manufacturing and gave the display quite a lift.



Talk about competition! Just watching Australia's George Senes (right) and Elliot Rosen (center) go at it on U.S. Billiards' new Pro Bowl could get you tired. Al D'Inzillo watches at left.



Big bunch at All-Tech Industries well-trafficed exhibit included president Justin Goldsmith (center) and coin division sales manager Mel Blatt (extreme right).



A couple of real Rock-Ola promoters at that company's attractive display are (left to right) Eli Ross of Miami and Ed Doris of the factory, surrounding the '440.'



A pair of old buddies get together at the Irving Kaye Batting Practice machine. Left to right are president Irv Kaye and Active Amusement president Joe Ash.



A good dozen AMI devotees gather around the Phonovue machine to catch all the new film product now being produced by the factory for its operators.



The boys in blue from Empire Distributing gather in the Rock-Ola display. Their flashy blue tuxedos were seen everywhere at the Show. That's Art Janacek at right.



Pride of the A.C.A. room was the new NSM Prestige phono and gathered about it, from left to right, are: Jack Mitnick, Harry Byrd, Hank Leyser, George Murakoa and Jim Tolisano.



# ash Box 1968 MOA Expo Photo Gallery



Happy gang in the Kaye display make conventioneering look like fun. Left to right are: Jersey's Pat Storino, Active's Frank Ash and (proving he's no got smiling pains) Howie Kaye.



At Williams Electronics, some of the execs posed for a quick shot. Left to right are: Art Weinand, prexy Sam Stern, Barry Feinblatt of Myron Sugerman and Fred Pliner.



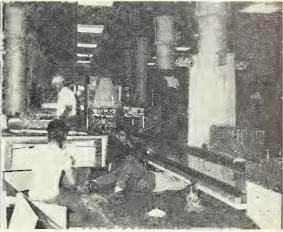
Long view of the United Billiards exhibit showed numerous pieces of equipment on display there, including new Challenger table and phono speaker boxes.



Fun and games at the Rock-Ola hospitality suite atop the Sherman House found happy party which included Mrs. Arnold Kaminkow, Mr. and Mrs. Al Simon and Al D'Inzillo.



Hate to spoil that joke, Al, but you can get back to it after we take the photo. Left to right are: Sam Taran, Al Denver, Sol Handwerger of MGM and looking in Billy Kobler.



Just to show you all conventioneering isn't fun, take a peek at the Bally mechanics night before the show opened. Fellas at right are working on the 1969 Super Bally Bowler.



Friendly competitors in the National Shuffleboard Co. exhibit are (left to right) Paul Kotler, National president and Nick Melone, American Shuffleboard general manager.



Atlas Music's president Eddie Ginsburg (center) with a pair of friends at the Rowe AMI PhonoVue.



Down by the American Shuffleboard Shuffle 88 are some loyal supporters, including Advance Distributing's Charlie Cagels, Pete Entringer and Sol Lipkin.



Good friends caught passing the Ditchburn exhibit are (left to right) Johnny Bilotta, songstress Norma Rivers and BRAD, Inc. president Howard Reinhart



Talking shop with an interested customer at the Chicago Coin display is sales chief Mort Secore. Their new Hockey Champ game was a terrific hit with operators.



At the D & R exhibit, Lynn Ruber and Dick Utanoff strike a pose for us before going back to the business of selling cue sticks and billiard balls.

#### "Communication Gap" Seen Main Problem in One-Stop, Mfr. & Op Relations







One-stoppers Len Silver, Ev Dalrymple, Tom Guarino and Fred Sipiora.

Moderator Billy Cannon.

(1 to r) Bucky Buchman, Leroy Davidson, George Freeman Stu Glassman and Joe Assunto.

CHICAGO — Second phase of the MOA's 1968 Industry Seminar dealt with "records and the one-stop." Moderating a panel of nine one-stop representatives, MOA's president Bill Cannon led off the discussion with a deeply critical blast at what he termed the "bad one-stops around the country" whose practice of indiscriminately selecting records for their music operators has destroyed the art of good location programming and taken a bite out of the weekly collections.

The panelists took strong objection

The panelists took strong objection to Cannon's stand, citing the fact that a one-stop who supplies inferior records to its operators wouldn't be in business very long. They said each felt a tremendous responsibility to the operator since the primary duty of selecting new records for the machines each week had fallen into their hands as week had fallen into their hands as operators found less time to actively involve themselves in this practice over the years. It was this active in-volvement of the operators, they all

agreed, that they missed most. "He should be the fellow picking out his records," one said. "He knows his locations better than we but since he leaves it up to us for the most part, we all do the very best we can."

The central problem in the selection of good location records, then getting them on the machines as fast as possible, seems to be "poor communications". This "communication gap", the panel stated, is a condition for which all parties are responsible: the record companies for releasing new tunes to the radio stations far before they're ever available at the one-stop level; the one-stops for fighting an often ineffective battle between manufacturers, distributors and operators in ordering records by small volume and slow shipment thereafter; the trade charts for reflecting the national record preference which often overlooks a hot breakout record in a selected geographical area.

The panelists freely admitted that

geographical area.

The panelists freely admitted that some "bad one-stops" do exist and

agreed on the obvious solution-"deny

that place your business."

Cannon asked the assembled operators for a show of hands to determine the need for little LP's. Operators responded 100%. Asked for another show to see if the ops had difficulty obtaining them and again he gave a 100%. ing them and again he saw a 100%

showing. Cannon advised that Redis Records and Garwin Sales were be actively soliciting operator orders their little LP libraries and recommend to the manufacturers present that they get behind the prograeither through these firms or independently. pendently.

#### World Wide Shows New Seeburg 'LS-2 Gem'

CHICAGO - World Wide Dist. hosted CHICAGO — World Wide Dist. hosted a gala showing, on Monday, Oct. 14th, marking the official unveiling in this area of the new Seeburg 'LS-2 Gem' phonograph. An excellent turnout of operators were on hand for the occasion, many of whom stayed over an extra day after the close of the MOA Exposition expressly to attend the affair. The "Gem" was displayed in a specially decorated section of the showroom to give emphasis to its colorful design and distortion free sound. Honored guests at the showing were

Honored guests at the showing were

Seeburg's Bill Adair, Walter Kovalic Bruce Mullins, Don Desmond, Fra: Finneran, and Pat Lyons; Mike Kog-of Taito Tradeing (Seeburg's distrib-tor in Japan); Sam Stern of Willian Electronics Inc., and Gene Wagner Nutting Industries in Milwauke World Wide plans two more showing one at the Ramada Inn in Peoria, I. Oct. 30th and the other at the Blac hawk Hotel in Davenport, Iowa, No 13th. Invitations for both affairs a in the mail.

# Thank You from P. Q.

Your reception of this dynamic and simple quiz game at the MOA Exposition was tremendous.



To those who were unable to come to Chicago and to those who were crowded out of our booth and couldn't see our all new P.Q. . . . we are sorry.



write or phone for complete details

Mondial International, Inc.

350 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. (212) WI 7-5661

# ON New Fall Prices ON Davis Quality Reconditioned Equipment THEY LOOK AND OPERATE LIKE NEW!

Seeburg Seeburg Fleetwood With Income Totalizer.....\$895 Seeburg Electra..... Seeburg LPC-480 695 Seeburg DS-160 Seeburg AY-160 Seeburg AQ-160 425 Wurlitzer Model 2710 Model 2410 Model 2400 185 

JBM-200 JEL-200

AMI Music Master MM 11 - Brand New Please Write For Special Price.



738 EAST ERIE BOULEVARD SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 PHONE GRanite 5-1631

# Trade "Sold" On Games Tournaments at Industry Seminar



8-ball tourneys were the subject for Vic Van Der Leenden, Ben Spaulding and Bill Kobler.



Moderator Bob Nims.



Maxwell spoke out for shuffleboards, Westerhaus for Dime-N-Bowl and Osterman for shuffleboards again.

The Industry Seminar ealing with Games Tournaments pro-ded a most fruitful exchange of the arious methods used across this councy to stage contests on coin-op equipment. The types of machines most avored by the panelists varied—some sed pool tables, others shuffleboards nd bowlers—but one fact was certain—each found such a promotion to be tremendous asset to his operation, oth in dollars and in location security. Those in attendance, and it was a acked house, agreed, as one spectator ut it, that "we're all sold on tournaments... now how do we do it?"

The how-to part posed a problem, a that little time was available to the tin-depth techniques from each of the speakers. South Dakota's Darlow laxwell stated that his experiences a running his own location tournaarious methods used across this coun-

running his own location tourna-lents on his route alone was work-ble, but required a bit of extra work

for the operator. However, he pointed

for the operator. However, he pointed out that he has appreciated shuffle-board collections on many of his spots as much as 5 to 6 times. "As you can surmise, it is well worth the work."

Lou Osterman of Peoria, Ill. said he built a route of 172 shuffleboards from his original 13 almost solely due to the success and added location good will gained from his route tournaments.

ments.

Joe Westerhaus, Jr., of Royal in Ohio, promoted his Dime-N-Bowl concept . . . a program which since 1961, cept...a program which since 1961, has passed out more than \$½ million in prize money to winners. Dime-N-Bowl is designed to enable the operator to pursue his own tournament without involving himself in the heavy clerical work necessary to keep track of location play in the course of the tourney. Westerhaus advised the operators that several programs were available from him at graduated fees.

Bill Kobler, Ben Spaulding and Vic Van Der Leenden all recommended 8-ball tournaments as the most profit-able avenue for the games operator able avenue for the games operator and advised that it should be arranged through the local association. Each has had experience in the tournament concept as promoted by U.S. Billiards' Len Schneller, which runs eight weeks at the locations and ends with a grand playoff at a rented hall. A complete rundown on the procedure which worked for them is available from Schneller. Schneller.

All panelists agreed that the benefits of properly run games tournaments were as follows:

1. They put more money in the cash

2. They stimulate good will with the location owner and his customers.

3. They prevent direct sales in any given locale since only operatorsanctioned spots are eligible for play.

In this regard, Van Der Leenden was pleased to point out that several locations in his Long Island territory had been "hard sales" over the years but actually called him for a table after publicity on the Long Island Tournations.

ment had spread.

4. Tournaments help to get back spots where operators were forced to sell their tables or where cut out due

to a direct sale.

5. Properly-publicized tournament play can gain some excellent public relations points for the coin industry if newspapers, and TV are exploited.

6. An association-oriented tournament gives added purpose to the group.

ment gives added purpose to the group and keeps local operators more closely knit.

The panel was moderated by Bob Nims of A.M.A. Distributors in New Orleans who agreed that proper games promotion of this type puts more play, profit and purpose into every route.

# LITTLE LP'S-THE MONEY MAKERS! REDISCO.



LLP #260



LLP #261



LLP #262



LLP #263



LLP #264



LLP #265



LLP #266



LLP #267



LLP #268



LLP #269

PHONE: 301/727-6420

10 FREE TITLE STRIPS WITH EACH LITTLE LP ALBUM! COMPLETE LITTLE LP LISTINGS AVAILABLE FREE! DISTRIBUTOR AND ONE-STOP INQUIRIES INVITED!



#### Round The Route

#### Eastern Flashes

HOT TIME IN THE OLD TOWN—It was indeed a rare three days for metro New York tradesmen out in Windy City last weekend as the 1968 MOA Show brought forth the best to see and the best to hear about music and amusement machines . . . all designed to push forth that grand old thought—making money! Everyone in this trade is in business to make money and the sights and sounds at this year's expo served up plenty in the line of new equipment, new ideas on existing equipment and some sound, sensible ideas on how to make coin machines pay off better. Our own Billy Kobler and Vic Van Der Leenden joined a group of other operators at the industry forum to punch home the location tournament concept . . . whether it be on tables, shuffles, shuffleboards or bowlers. Joe Westerhaus Jr. from Royal in Ohio promoted his very ex-

cellent Dime-N-Bowl tournament system as an efficient method for getting a tourney going on everyone's route, inviting all to write him at Royal for particulars. Len Schneller really scored some fine points with the trade by staging a sample 8-ball contest right in the U.S. Billiards exhibit, and passing out all the necessary literature to interested ops who want to get their own contest going.

Plenty of activity there with gallons of operators fighting each other over the green felt for the prizes. Glad to say old pals Don Bruno and Howard Reinhart took first and second prizes respectively (new 6-pocket Leader and Pro Club table). Sad to say this writer got beat out on the third match to Mr. Wallace of West Virginia (the fink!), who proceeded to drop eight consecutive balls. "Just lucky on that four ball," he drawled. "Ib@!!\*" we replied. P.S. Just about everyone at the seminar



Galenti

Lipsky

was sold on the idea of tourneys so we should expect some terrific activity coming in the course of the year. One further note—we loved seeing good buddy Ben Spaulding (Arizona op) really cut loose up on that panel. He's a guy who deserves the respect of the whole amusement business in his fight for a national 8-ball runoff at next year's MOA. Fingers crossed, Ben, we hope you'll be seeing entries from Long Island, Mass., South Dakota, New Orleans, Los Angeles, Omaha, Kansas and Phoenix and more . . . Plenty of

our best friends out on the Conventic floor this trip. Enjoyed good fun wire Larry Galenti (Mutoscope) and Al Lipsky mugging with the models the Color-Sonics exhibit, Fellas! Ha old Kaufman was all decked out in h best jukebox attire (complete wis sideburns and British tie) while visiting at the Wurlitzer exhibit. He's looling just great and said he enjoyed the show tremendously.

Great seeing Ben Chicofsky a

show tremendously.

Great seeing Ben Chicofsky a companied by Max Weiss and Te Blatt at the seminar. Benny enjoyir the exhibits later on and discussir association tips with MOA brass. Ma looking very well. Teddy's a bit tire after hard fought (and almost certa victory) up in Albany on the sales ta matter.

Saw the Herman brothers making the rounds down by the Kaye displated Howard, Irv and Arnold Kaye put a lot of hours at the booth, meeting and greeting all the hundreds of customers looking at their new table and dition. Howie say's he's got "smit pains" but he loves the activity. The whole American Shuffleboard gang out from Union City put in full convention days on the floor and entertaining guests at night included Nick Melong Sol Lipkin, Tony Oliveri, Mike Bozza Dick Delfino, et al. The company brand new drop chute on the pool tab created a tremendous amount of interest from the trade including certain tradewriters who never saw anything quite like it.

This coin accepting, ball drop unseems to be 100% trouble-free ar foolproof (the location customers can jimmy the balls out without paying and something every pool operate must look into. Check local America distribs if you missed seeing the mechanical marvel out in Chicago. Incide tally, the American outing to the Cle El Bianco is fast becoming an annuinstitution. We understand Ron Rood still trying to digest the last scourses. Great meeting Rowe's saltopper Joe Barton in Fritzel's enjoing himself with a big gang from that trade. This is one of the hardest woring guys in the business and one the best executive reps AMI's evhad. Also at Fritzel's, Marty Bromk and Dave Rosen of SEGA Enterprise getting reacquainted with America cuisine. Dick Sarkisian, Irv Morris an Nat Bailen discussing the really war (and lucrative) reception given their brand new Professor Quizmast question game on display at the Sho Dick, who decided in favor of slicasteak instead of Turkey, info'd betwee bites that the great P.Q.'s reputation the trade is just superb these day both in service and especially in location collections... PLUS—many necustomers signed at the show give the firm coast to coast coverage now.

As most members of the trade known Mondial is a most respected export of new amusement equipment to moparts of the world especially for Got lieb and ChiCoin. In the line of arcae equipment, the living legend Joe Muves was better than his usually punacious self at this year's show as scouted the convention floor for all the trade of the parts of the world and amusement repulse automore. Local and amusement repulse automore is a part of the world and an usemant repulse automore.

As most members of the trade kno Mondial is a most respected export of new amusement equipment to me parts of the world especially for Got lieb and ChiCoin. In the line of arcae equipment, the living legend Joe Muves was better than his usually punacious self at this year's show as scouted the convention floor for all the new games machines he thought woube suitable for his arcade and amusement parks customers. Joe's exhibit featured a plenthora of counter game and panorams and created its usual high degree of operator activity. Jeven sold a counter game to Coitronics' prexy Ransom White for the latter's home. But Joe reserves his be exhibit blast for the big Parks Shoscheduled this year for December aling the Sherman House. P.S. It's the I.A.A.P.'s 50th anniversary and the a sociation's managing director Bellundred revealed big plans for the event as he walked among the MOA exhibits.

exhibits.

Bert Betti and his Eastern Novel
Co. crew showed their excellent line a
billiard supplies for the first time;
this year's show. Bert, joined l



Eliminate warping and breaking with new

# Marquee by Fischer

with patented steel reinforced honeycomb playfield



Fischer

Guarantee covers warpage and breakage for a period of 5 years to the original purchaser. Same quality as the REGENT:

100 Series 56" x 101";

90 Series 52" x 911/2".

FISCHER MFG. COMPANY, INC. TIPTON, MO. 65081 Phone: 816-433-5531



#### Round the Route

nny Rafer, Jerry Gordon and big Mollengarden from the West Coast fie, found activity at the Show much is liking and did plenty of business he. Rudy Benowitz came over from try to represent Bert's dad Humbert at the MOA... Prominent New k State operators we met at the wincluded Al Miniaci (in just for aurday), Harry Berger, Pat Calain, Carl Pavesi, Hank Knobkauch, Le and Mary Mulqueen, Al Conte, Grillo and brother Lou, Jim botta, Don Trumbull, Charlie and Center, Jim Curran, Lindy Nare, Bob Catlin, Jack Fitzgerald, lik Wertheimer, John Quinn, Cliff order and many, many more. A great re was had by one and all ... A st interesting note was dropped by ted Billiards prexy Art Daddis that is in the process of forming a separticorporation from United to handle zional distribution on some rather presting lines. More details on this come in future issues. Meanwhile, resting lines. More details on this come in future issues. Meanwhile, tt Daddis, new sales director for ted, told us he wrote up a terrific tk of orders right in the booth, so ch so that he said he could have sed up the display after the first. Nice work.

Elliot Rosen of the Dave Rosen Co. a's that a service school on Rowe's

o's that a service school on Rowe's HII phonograph will be conducted the Broad St. showroom this Monday I Tuesday by Art Seglin. Refreshnts will be served. . . . Jerry Roseng of A-1 Recreation in Freeport is ting out a treate mailing around. g of A-1 Recreation in Freeport is ting out a trade mailing announchis new 'Tiger' cue tips. The ther tip is reportedly easy to nge and quite durable... Belated t wishes to the Sam (Musical Monts) Morrisons on the birth of ir first daughter Oct. 10th.

#### ouston Happenings

This time Gulf Coast Distributing, Houston picked the International-famous Cork Club for first showing The Wurlitzer Americana III 1969 del phonograph. Attractions, bees new phonograph, were cocktail ir, dinner and top shelf profesnal entertainment. Cocktails began wing at 5:30 p.m. Dining started at 10 p.m. Closing events of program gan shortly after eight with L.C. tler, head of Gulf Coast Distribution, at mike and Lloyd Felder, service berinteindent, with pointer, called ention to latest improvements in new machine. At end of their leen minute round-up (drew a big md) orchestra director Paul Schmitt ok over as emcee for floor show that tured vocalist Harla Day and codian Paul Gilbert. This one was sily the best attended local Wurlitzenew model showing ever held in xas. Glamorous Nancy Ainsworth, ughter of operator E.D. Ainsworth, ld forth at registration desk. Little bra Butler, polariod photographer, ely most popular girl at party. lebrities present included Dick urk) Farrell, famous N.L. pitcher, m Wynn, "Toy Cannon" home runter for Astros and wife and County dge Elliott and wife . . . Mrs. Leon Nina, wife of local operator Leon Nina, shopping for records which her main chore as assistant to husnd in operation of their Garden uks Amusement Co.

Pete Lopez, who worked over 20 ars for L.R. Gardner at Gardner less Corporation died October 12th

the Amusement Co.

Pete Lopez, who worked over 20 ars for L.R. Gardner at Gardner les Corporation, died October 12th. uneral was held October 14th. Our neere sympathy to his widow and mediate survivors. . . . Unattended in operated gasoline pumps were clared illegal in Galena Park, an in-rporated town that touches Houston east, before one was ever built ere. City Council declared them fire tzards. . . A.F. (Al) Lemke, dean of eal music operators, and wife Paule getting feel of their new Oldsmole by visiting relatives hither and on over State. . . John Martin Anterson III, eleven months old grand-

son of operator and Mrs. G.M. Harris, was probably youngest attender at Wurlitzer new model showing. Granddaughter Cynthia Ann, six, was there too lending a hand at minding Little Brother. . . . World wide HemisFair at San Antonio ended with a five million dollar deficit but increased tourism in Texas 20% according to recent public estimate of Caleb Pirtle, Texas Tourist Development Agency, Austin. Bob Gresham, editor of Tourist Court Journal, Temple, Texas, said, according to recent news story in Houston Chronicle, that out of state visitors to Texas increased 17.7% first half of this year.

**Upper Mid-West** 

James Keegan, Seeburg vending engineer held a four day school at the Viking Vending Company at Lieberman Enterprises. School was held from 6 P. M. to 9 & 10 P. M. dinner and refreshments served each evening. The school was a huge success as 35 to 40

were at the school each night . . . Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sieg in town for the day buying equipment and picking up parts and records . . . Fred Norberg leaves this month for a five week trip to the orient and Australia . . . The Fritz Eichingers, St. Paul, left Thursday sailing their cruiser down to Florida. The captain and crew do the work. The Eichinger's will be gone for five weeks and will fly back as they expect to be in Florida again sometime this winter for a few months. . . . Byron Cohn, Montana Sales, Billings, in town for a few days visiting relatives before flying to Chicago for the M.O.A. show. Will fly back from Chicago to the cities and drive home . . . Leo Rau, St. Cloud, and Dick Couch, Bloomington leave this week end for Wyoming to do some deer hunting . . . Hank Krueger, John Zeglin, and Clayt, Norberg back from their goose hunting trip in Canada. Clayt getting home just in time to join his brother Harlow flying to the M.O.A. Show . . . Mr. & Mrs. Ed Petek, in town for a

Chicago Chatter

Chicago Chatter

A special note during the recent MOA Expo in Chicago was the number of state delegations represented at the show. A sizable contingent of ICMOA members were on hand and took advantage of the opportunity to hold a brief meeting of their own on Friday (Oct. 11th) immediately following the one-stop seminar. Guest speaker at this meeting was Bob Rondeau of Empire Distributing in Menominee, Michigan, who discussed public relations and outlines ways to improve the image of the coin machine industry . . . Many operators (Continued on Page 74)

couple of days vacationing . . . Ernest Woytossek, in town for the day making the rounds and buying records and parts. . . . Al Eggermont Jr. in the cities for the day, and driving to Chicago for the show . . . Phil Hertel in the cities for the day, as was Art Berg and Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sanford.





#### Round The Route

(Continued from page 73)

remained in town an extra day to attend the big World Wide Dist. showing (14) of the new Seeburg 'Gem' phonograph which was on display throughout the day. For demonstration purposes, a piece was intentionally loosened on the phono and the volume turned up to emphasize the "distortion free sound" considered one of the Gen's outstanding features.

Proud hosts were: Nate Feinstein, Harold Schwartz, Fred Skor, Irv Ovitz, Howie Freer, Art Wood, John Neville, Tom Higdon, Jules Millman, Frank Gumma, et al. (Hope we didn't miss anyone) . . . Congratulations are in order for Bill Perry of the Fredrick R. Kleiman Ad Agency, who became a grandfather for the first time. Bill's son Scott and his wife Frannie welcomed a baby boy on Monday the 14th.

New arrival will be named Brian.

New arrival will be named Brian.

Although attendance figures fell slightly short of last year's MOA Convention, Fred Granger is most proud to note that, on the basis of exhibitor reports, more business was written up at this year's show. The big chore for Fred and his assistant Bonnie York this week is to plow through the accumulation of post-convention paper work—and there's plenty of that to be done . . . During his many tours of the MOA Convention floor, Fred Sipiora of Singer one-stop heard lot's of comments about his new mustache. It seems he's competing for the big prize—a trip to Africa—being offered by A&M Records in their current mustache contest. Lot's —being offered by A&M Records in their current mustache contest. Lot's of luck, Fred! . . . Mort Secore of Chicago Dynamic Industries is thumb-ing through a big batch of orders for "Hockey Champ" written up during the Show

The usually calm Alvin Gottlieb was anything but, when he described reaction to D. Gottlieb & Co.'s newly released 'Domino' single player. Results from test locations were "overwhelmingly good" and everyone who stopped by the factory to see it was most improceed. Factory in fall. pressed. Factory is in full production and going full speed ahead . . . Lot's of activity at the Rock-Ola exhibit or activity at the Rock-Ola exhibit during the Show, and much praise for the '440' phonograph, which is being so widely accepted throughout the trade. . . . All is back to normal at Atlas Music Co. after a hectic weekend at the Sherman House and everyone is still talking about the successful MOA Show.

# NEW DIPLOMAT TABLES



- A DIPLOMAT TABLE MEANS MORE MONEY FOR YOU BECAUSE THE ORIGINAL COST IS LESS. Structurally sound, mechanically perfect. The new Diplomat Tables are made to give you many years of hard use and trouble-free service. Tops in beauty. Tops in playability.
- A DIPLOMAT TABLE MEANS MORE MONEY FOR YOU BECAUSE YOU'LL SPEND LESS TIME RE-COVERING. With our patented method, the slate stays on the table, the table stays on the floor. One man does the job in half the time and at half the cost.
- THE DIPLOMAT TABLE MEANS MORE MONEY FOR YOU BECAUSE LESS "DOWN TIME" MEANS MORE PLAY TIME. And play time is pay time. Re-covering's done right on the floor. No expensive pick-up and delivery.



This PLA-MATE, a 42" x 58" rebound table, has a high payoff potential. Finest quality throughout.



950 West 20th Street Hialeah, Florida 33011 Or phone: 305/888-7551

#### Milwaukee Mentions

MILWAUKEE - Big event in town last week was the debut Milwaukee showing of the new Seeburg "LS-2 Gem" phonograph, which was on display at the showrooms of S. L. London Music Co. (10/7, 8 & 9). Nate Victor and staff hosted the 3-day affair and welcomed a good turnout of operators from throughout the area. Here's a partial list of those attending: Mike Young (Soldiers Grove), Louis Glass (Madison), Fred Braun (Menominee Falls), Elmer Schmitz (Hilbert), Russell Dougherty (Wis. Rapids), Douglas Opitz (Milw), Clarence Smith (Milw), Robert Kammerman (Racine), Jerome Jacomet (Milw), William Zajc (Milw), Nile Gluth (Oshkosh), George LaRose (Fond Du Lac), Robert Olstad (Edgerton), Homer Seymour (Marinette), William O'Neill (Elm Grove), Robert Puccio (Milw), Edwin Puzia (Milw), H. Summerfield (Milw), Charles Manley III (Portage), Carl Staska (Milw), L. Steinhoff (Kenosha), and Frank and Ruth Sawejka (Beaver Dam).

California Clippings

CLEANING HOUSE IS THE ORDER OF THE DAY AT C. A. ROBINSON . . . Hank Tronick reports that everyone there is keeping busy with their fall cleaning, rather than waiting for the Spring. Hank says that he is very pleased with the way their huge used equipment is meeting with so much success. He is also getting the decks cleared for all the new products that will be arriving. Having a sale is not as easy as it used to be, or at least thats the way it seems to be working out. The extra burdon of processing the sale equipment has fallen heavily on the shoulders of one Mike Hall, service manager. He, by the way reports that he is looking forward t long weekend of hunting in the wi of Utah during the later part October. We are told that Mr. & M Al Bettleman attended the MOA c vention in Chicago from whence the planed to for Israel. From there the are off to the Scandnavian country

STRUVE BASH BIG SUCCE ... STRUVE BASH BIG SUCCE
... According to Leo Simone the she
ings of the new "LS II" Gem pho
graph met with enormous succe
Over a 100 people got a chance to vi
it in Phoenix and about 80 in {
Diego. The Los Angeles showing wh
was the longest, lasting 3 days maged to garner a total of 400 pers
passing thru their arch way. Leo a
reports that the U.S. Billiards "
3" just arrived and is on the showro
floor. Ditto for Williams new h
copter 'Space Pilot'... copter 'Space Pilot". . .

FROM THE RECORD RACKS From San Francisco we get the nethat "Feeling All Right" by the Traon United Artist. Bobbie Gentry on United Artist. Bobbie Gentry coming on strong with her latest Capitol "Sweet Peony." From Sea we hear that Englbert Humperdincl talking about those "Three Li Word" on Parrot label. It looks the Surrange here gone out with Word" on Parrot label. It looks I the Supremes have come out with of the best ever singing about w of a "Love Child." Deck is on Moto of course. Looks as though Dion Dion and the Belmontes) is on comback trail with "Abraham, Marand John" on Laurie. From Drom I Diego we are told that it may another hit for Frank Sinatra whis latest for Reprise "Cycles." A hitbound is "Shape of things to Corby Max Froast and the Troopers Tower. From Portland we are gett Tower. From Portland we are gett reports on "Ride my Sea Saw" by Moody Blues on Deram . . .

HERE AND THERE ... After all time we finally got over to Disneyl and in to the Wurlitzer office th only to find out that it was their ! day before closing down that of Their office manager, Don Beams will remain with the firm. E though you may not see him at I neyland anymore you will be able hear him playing the organ at all Dodger games in Dodger Stadiun

Quite a few California reps on h at the MOA Exposition, we hear. sponsible for the "best looking" hibit at the Show reportedly 'Henry Leyser's A.C.A. Sales dist room featuring the new NSM Prest phonograph (which caused quite stir at the show). Hank, Murray F elson, Harry Byrd, et al were dressed to the teeth, we hear, their give-away contests offered m fun to conventioneers. Henry was : elected a vice president of MOA Eastern Novelty's Sol Mollengare who heads up the branch office here, joined boss Bert Betti at t billiard supplies exhibit . . . also he man their hospitality suite . . Solish also on the rounds of the hibits info's he's now sole owner Darvin Sales . . . Big news from coast comes from Washington wh Ron Pepple and Marshal McGee pic up the convention and traveling penses of over 20 of their custon who wanted to see the MOA Sh Understand they ran it as a prem in an equipment sales promotion. quite a few to join the national a ciation also . . . American Shu board's Johnny Weiss put in some hours at that company's display, t ing up their new pool table drop cl and Shuffle 88.



# hBox 1968 MOA Expo Photo Gallery



orld Wide Distributing brass at the Seeburg play are (left to right) president Nate Feinin, Howie Freer and Tom Higdon. Seeburg's w Tobacco Counter cig vender was a favorite re.



Aerial shot of the final action in U.S. Billiards' 8-ball tournament finds BRAD, Inc. president Howard Reinhart zeroing in on a crucial shot. All sticks used had BRAD tips.



Match completed, winners and U.S. Billiards principals posed for a shot. (L to r) Si Lipp, Len Schneller, Ron Bruno (first place winner), Howard Reinhart (runner-up), Al Simon, Ralph Delmotte and Al D'Inzillo.



lliard expert Don Tozer once again showed his off at the Valley Mfg. Co. exhibit. Display table ered an attractive beige felt. On hand for Bally re Earl Feddick and John Ryan.



At Mondial International's P.Q. exhibit, the lads made room for our camera amid most busy operator activity. Left to right are Al Toronto, Nat Bailen, Dick Sarkisian and Irv Morris.



Stage center at the Fischer Mfg. Co. display are Mrs. Margaret Fischer, Ewald Fischer, Marvin Mertes and Frank Schroeder. New Empress and Regent tables were well accepted by the trade.



ction a'plenty at the Cointronics exhibit found I Adlum of Cash Box competing on the exciting me with an exciting model whose name escapes . That's prexy Ransom White looking on.



Over at Midway's layout and surrounding their very popular Helicopter Trainer (export model) are (left to right) Irv Morris, Midway chief Iggy Wolverton and Big Bob Catlin.



Yes sir, that's my baby, says Paul Heubsch (left) with the Rowe Celebrity cig vendor. Virginia's Hy Lesnick at right checks the machine out.



rize drawings were a regular thing at the A.C.A. tles exhibit as lovely models gifted many a conintioneer with that little something to take home.



The popular Miss Sari Kaysser told the gals all about the fun you can have "junkshopping" for the home at the MOA Ladies Luncheon.



Whew!... moans Bonnie York, whose feet must be sore indeed. Bonnie, assistant to Fred Granger, is unquestionably the hardest working gal at these conventions... and a great kid.

# COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMEN

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets—New Machines Are Listed In Various Issues.

#### ROWE AMI

ROWE AMI
MUSIC MACHINES

D-40, '51, 40 Sel.
D-80, '51, 80 Sel.
E-40, '53, 40 Sel.
E-40, '53, 40 Sel.
E-80, '53, 80 Sel.
E-120, '53, 120 Sel.
F-80, '54, 80 Sel.
F-80, '54, 80 Sel.
F-80, '54, 80 Sel.
F-120, '55, 120 Sel.
G-80, '55, 120 Sel.
G-120, '55, 120 Sel.
G-120, '55, 120 Sel.
G-120, '55, 120 Sel.
I-120, '57, 120 Sel.
I-120, '57, 120 Sel.
I-200M, '58, 200 Sel.
I-200M, '58, 200 Sel.
I-200M, '59, 200 Sel.
I-200K, '59, 200 Sel.
I-200K, '59, 200 Sel.
I-200M, '60, 120 Sel.
Continental '60, 200 Sel.
Continental '60, 200 Sel.
Continental '2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental '2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel.
Continental 2, '61, 200 Sel.

1436, '52, Firenall, 120 Sel. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel. 143B, '54, Comet, 120 Sel. 1446, '54, Hiffi, 120 Sel. 1448, '55, Hiffi, 120 Sel. 1452, '55, 50 Sel. 1454, '56, 120 Sel. 1455, '57, 200 Sel. 1458, '58, 120 Sel. 1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I 1468, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo I 1488, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo I

ROCK-OLA 1478, '60, 130 Sel. Tempo II 1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis 1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis 1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess 408, '63, 160 Sel. Rhapsody I 404, 63, 100 Sel. Capri I 418-SA '64 160-Sel. Rhapsody II 414, '64, 100 Sel. Capri II 425, '64, Grand Prix 160 Sel.

SEEBURG
M100A, '51, 100 Sel.
M100B, '51, 100 Sel.
M100B, '51, 100 Sel.
H100B, '52, 100 Sel.
H100C, '52, 100 Sel.
H1100C, '53, 100 Sel.
H1100C, '53, 100 Sel.
H1100C, '54, 100 Sel.
V200, '55, 200 Sel.
V1200, '55, 200 Sel.
V200H, '57, 200 Sel.
L100, '57, 100 Sel.
201, '58, 200 Sel.
161, '58, 160 Sel.
222, '59, 160 Sel.
222, '59, 160 Sel.
Q-160, '60, 160 Sel.
Q-100, '60, 100 Sel.
Q-100, '60, 100 Sel.
AY1005, '61, 160 Sel.
DS 160, '62, 160 Sel.
DS 100, '62, 160 Sel.
LPC-1, 63, 160 Sel.
LPC-480, '63, 160 Sel.
Electra '65, 160 Sel.

WURLITZER 1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 or 78 Inter-1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM
1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 or 78 Intermix
1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix
1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix
1650, '53, 48 Sel.
1650A, '54, 48 Sel.
1650A, '54, 48 Sel.
1800, '55, 104 Sel.
1900, '55, 104 Sel.
1900, '55, 200 Sel.
2000, '56, 200 Sel.
2104, '57, 104 Sel.
2150, '57, 200 Sel.
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2310, '59, 200 Sel.
2304, '59, 104 Sel.
2310, '59, 100 Sel.
2310, '59, 100 Sel.
2400, '60, 200 Sel.
2400, '60, 200 Sel.
2500, '61, 200 Sel.
2510, '61, 100 Sel.
2610, '62, 200 Sel.
2710, '63, 100 Sel.
2810 Stereo-Mono., 100 Sel.
2800 Stereo-Mono., 100 Sel.
2800 Stereo-Mono., 100 Sel.

BALLY
Acapulco (5/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrel-O-Fun (9/60)
Barrel-O-Fun (6/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (6/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (6/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (6/61)
Barrel-O-Fun (6/61)
Bongo 2P (3/64)
Bounty (Bingo) (10/63)
Bus Stop 2P (1/65)
Campus Queen 4PL (8/66)
Can-Can (10/61)
Circus Queen (2/61)
Circus Queen (2/61)
Circus Queen (2/61)
Folies Bergeres Bingo (11/65)
Forind Tour IP (7/64)
Hoppy Tour IP (

#### CHICAGO COIN

CHICAGO COIN
Par Golf (9/65)
Gold Star Shuffle (7/65)
Big League Baseball 2P (4/65)
Preview Bowler (9/65)
Sun Valley (8/63)
Firecracker 2P (12/63)
Bronco 2P (5/64)
Royal Flash 2P (8/64)
Mustang 2P
Festival 4P (1/67)

#### GOTTLIEB

GOTILLES
King of Diamonds 1P (1/66)
Mayfair 2P (6/66)
Central Park 1P (4/66)
Mayfair 2P (6/66)
Central Park 1P (4/66)
Masquerade 4P (2/66)
Ice Review 1P (12/65)
Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model)
Aloha 2P (11/61)
Big Casino (1P (7/61)
Big Gasino (1P (7/61)
Big Top 1P (1/64)
Bounara 2P (6/64)
Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)
Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)
Bowling Queen 1P (8/64)
Captain Kidd 2P (7/60)
Corral (9/61)
Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62)
Cow-Poke 1P (5/65)
Diamond Jack, Add-A-Ball
Dancing Lady 4P (11/66)
Dneg. Dolls 1P (6/60)
Dodge City 4P (7/65)
Egg Head 1P (12/61)
Fashion Show 2P (6/62)
Flipper Clown (4/62)
Flipper Cowboy 1P (10/62)
Flipper Cowboy 1P (10/62)
Flipper Fair 1P (11/60)
Flipper Parade (5/61)
Flipper Parade (5/61)
Floto Finish 1P (1/61)
Flying Circus (6/61)
Foto Finish 1P (1/61)
Flying Chariots 2P (10/63)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Gaucho 4P (1/63)
Sky Line 1P (1/65)
Lancer 2P (8/61)
Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)
Liberty Belle 4P (3/62)
Kewpie Doll 1P (10/64)
Majorettes 1P (8/64)
Melody Lane 2P (9/60)
Mary-Go-Round 2P (12/60)
Miss Anabelle 1P 8/59)
North Star 1P (10/64)
Oklahoma 4P (2/61)
Olympics 1P (9/62)
Paradise 2P (11/65)
Preview 2P (8/62)
Royal Guard 1P (1/68)
Rock-A-Ball 1P (12/62)
Sea Shore 2P (9/64)
Seven Seas 2P 1/60)
Showboat 1P (4/61)
Super Score 2P (3/67)
Kings & Queens 1P (3/65)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spin-Meel 4P (3/66)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/66)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/66)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/65)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spinsed 2P (12/67)
Kings & Queens 1P (3/65)
Slick Chick 1P (4/63)
Spin-Meel 4P (3/66)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/66)
Spot-A-Card 1P (3/65)
Swing Along 2P (7/63)
Iexan 4P (4/60)
Mord fair 1P (5/64)

Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon El Rancho Hacienda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P 5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63)

#### MIDWAY

Rodeo 2P (10/64)
Premier Puck Shuffle (4/66)
Mystery Score (8/65)
(Novelty Game)
Fun Ball Baseball (1/67)

#### WILLIAMS

A-Go-Go 4P (5/66)
Alpine Club 1P (3/65)
Aztec Bowler (9/66)
Beat The Clock (12/63)
Big Chief 4P (10/65)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (9/63)
Big Daddy 1P (1/60)
Bowl-A-Strike 1P 12/65)
Coquette (4/62)
Darts 1P (6/60)
Ding Dong 1P (2/68)
Eager Beaver 2P (5/65)
EI Toro 2P (B/63)
Four Roses 1P (12/62)
Full House 1P (3/66)
Gldn. Gloves 1P (1/60)
Heat Wave 1P (7/64)
Jolly Roger 4P (12/67)
Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63)
Jungle 1P (9/60)
Kingpin (9/62)
Lucky Strike 1P (B/65)
Magic City (1/67)
Margic Town 1P (2/67)
Margic Town 1P (2/67)
Margic Town 1P (8/66)
Moulin Rouge 1P (6/65)
Music Man 4P (8/60)
Nags 1P (3/60)
Oh, Boy 2P (2/64)
Polocka 1P (5/64)
Pot O Gold 2P
Riverboat 1P (9/64)
San Francisco 2P (5/64)
Soccer 1P (3/64)
Serenade 2P (5/60)
Skill Pool 1P (6/63)
Space Ship 2P (12/61)
Teacher's Pet 1P (12/65)
Trade Winds (6/62)
Twenty-One 1P (2/60)
Vallant 2P (B/62)
Vagabond (10/62)
Viking 2P (10/61)
Whoopee 4P (10/64)
Wing-Ding 1P (12/64)
Zig-Zag 1P (12/64)

SHUFFLES-BOWLERS
BALLY Shuffles

ABC Bowler (7/55)
Jumbo Bowler (9/55)
King Pin Bowler (9/55)
ABC Spr. Del. (9/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Bowling (12/57)
All-Star Deluxe (2/58)
Lucky Shuffle (9/58)
Star Shuffle (10/58)
Speed Bowler (11/58)
Club Bowler (2/59)
Club Deluxe (5/59)
Monarch Bowler (11/59)
Official Jumbo (9/60)
Jumbo Deluxe (9/60)
1965 Bally Bowler
All The Way (10/65)

8all Bowlers
ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57)
ABC Tournament (6/57)
ABC Champion (10/57)
Strike Bowler (11/57)
Trophy Bowler (4/58)
Lucky Alley (8/58)
Pan American (6/59)
Challenger (9/59)
Super Shuffle (12/61)
Big 7 Shuffle (9/62)
Super B (4/63)
Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64)

#### CHICAGO COIN Shuffles

CHICAGO COIN Shu
Top Brass Shuffle (4/65)
Triple Strike (2/55)
Arrow (2/55)
Cr. Cross Targette (1/55)
Bonus Score (4/55)
Hollywood (5/55)
Blinker (B/55)
Score-A-Line (9/55)
Bowling Team (10/55)
Rocket Shuffle (3/58)
Explorer Shuffle (3/58)
Championship (11/58)
Championship (11/58)
Double Feature (12/58)
Bowl Master (B/59)
4-Game Shuffle (11/59)
Bull's Eve Drop Ball
(12/59)
6-Game Shuffle (6/60)
Triple Gold Pin Pro
(2/61)
Strike Ball (5/63)
Spolitie (11/63)
DeVille (8/64)
Triumph (1/65)
Bel Air Puck Bwlr.

#### **Ball Bowlers**

Ball Bowlers
Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65)
Bowling League (2/57)
Ski Bowl 6P (11/57)
Clossic (7/57)
IV Bowling Lg. (11/57)
Lucky Strike (1/58)
IV (with rollovers)
Player's Choice (9/58)
Iwin Bowler (10/58)
King Bowler (10/58)
King Bowler (3/59)
Queen Bowler (9/59)
Duke Bowler (B/60)
Puchess Bowler (B/60)
Princess (4/61)
Gold Crown (3/62)
Royal Crown (B/62)
Grand Prize (3/63)
Official Spare Lite (9/63)
Cadilloc Bwlr (1/64)
Mojestic Bowler (B/64)
Tournoment (12/64)
Imperial (9/66)

#### SHUFFLES—BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles

UNITED Shumles
Encore Puck Shuffle (9/66)
Amazon Bowler (3/66)
Blazer Shuffle (6/66)
Tango Shuffle (2/66)
Clipper (5/55)
Shuffle (2/66)
Clipper (5/55)
Shuffle (2/66)
Clipper (5/55)
Super Bonus (9/55)
Super Bonus (9/55)
Deluxe model
Top Notch (10/55)
Regulation (11/55)
6-Star (10/57)
Midget Bowling ((3/58)
Shooting Stars (4/58)
Eagle (5/58)
Atlas (B/58)
Cyclone (10/58)
Niagara (11/58)
Dual (17/59)
Zenith (6/59)
Flash (6/59)
Flash (6/59)
Flash (6/59)
Super Fire (10/60)
Line-Up (1/61)
5-Way (9/59)
Big Bonus (2/60)
Sunny (5/60)
Sunny (5/61)
Avalon (4/62)
Silver (6/62)
Shuffle Boseball (6/62)
Action (7/62)
Embassy (9/62)
Circus Roll-Down (9/62)
Lancer (11/62)
Sparky (12/62)
Caravelle (2/63)
Crest (4/63)
Rumpus Tarquette (5/63)
Astro (6/63)
Ultra (8/63)
Skippy (11/63)
Bank Pool (11/63)
Iopper (2/64)
Pacer (4/64)
Tiger (7/64)
Orbit (8/64)
Mambo (12/64)
Cheetah Shuffle (3/65)
Pyramid (6/65)
Corral Shuffle (10/65)

Ball Bowlers
Bowling Alley (11/56)
Jumbo Bowling (9/57)
Royal Bowler (12/57)
Pixie Bowler (12/57)
Pixie Bowler (8/58)
Duplex (11/58)
Simplex (5/59)
Advance (5/59)
League (10/59)
Teammate (12/59)
Falcon (4/60)
Savoy (5/60)
Bowl-A-Rama (9/60)
Tip Top (10/60)
Dixie (1/61)
Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61)
Classic (6/61)
Alama (4/62)
Sohara (7/62)
Tropic Bowler (9/62)
Lucky (11/62)
Cypress (12/62)
Sabre (2/63)
Regal (4/63)
Fury (8/63)
Futura (12/63)
Tornado ((3/64)
Thunder (6/64)
Polaris (8/64)
Galleon (3/65)
Bowl-A-Rama (7/65) Galleon (3/65) Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)

#### WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers

Maverick Bowler (11/65) Oasis Bowler (6/**65**) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)

AB Circus (5/56)
AB County Fair (3/57)
AB Circus Wagon
Wheels (12/58)
AB Galluping Dominos
AB Circus Play Ball
(4/59)
AB Magic Mirror
Horoscope (11/59)

AB Mermaid (3/60)
Aquoti Prod. Squoits
(11/57)
B Jumbo (5/59)
B Sportsman (6/59)
B Jamboree (10/60)
B Super Jumbo (11/60)
CC Star Rocket (5/59)
GA Skeet Shoot (1/57)
GA Super Hunter (6/57)
GA Super Hunter (6/57)
GA Double Shot (4/58)
GA Wild Cat (12/58)
GA Wild Cat (12/58)
GA Spr. Wild Cat
Troil Blozer (12/60)
Twin Trail Blazer (2/61)
K Big Tent
K Spr. Big Tent (6/57)
K Shownee (1/59)
K Spr. Big Tent (6/57)
K Shownee (1/59)
K Del. Big Tent (5/59)
K Touchdown (9/59)
K Touchdown (9/59)
K Touchdown (9/59)
K Touchdown (4/60)
Sweet Shawnee '60
Black Drogon '60
K Twin Red Arrow (5/60)
K Flashback (6/61)

ARCADE
ART GON Rifle Range
Air Football
Air Hockey
Autor Photo Model 9
Amer. Shuffle Situation
(5/61)
B Undersea Raider
B Derby Gun (2/60)
B Bulls Eye Shooting
Gallery (9/55)
B Big Inning (5/58)
B Heavy Hitter (4/59)
B Ball Park (4/60)
B Sharpshooter (2/61)
B Golf Champ (8/58)
B Bath Practice (8/59)
B Skill Roll (8 3/58)
B Moon Raider (7/59)
B Spock Gun (9/58)
B Kill Parade (1/59)
B Skill Parade (1/60)
B Skill Parade (1/60)
B Skill Parade (1/63)
Capitol Midget Movies
CC Ace Machine Gun (11/67)
CC Bullseye Baseball
CC Basketball Champ
CC-4-Player Derby
CC Goalee
CC Midget Skee
Super model
CC Big League (5/55)
CC Twin Hockey (5/56)
CC Shoot The Clown
C. Stm. Shovel (5/56)
CC Shoot The Clown
C. Stm. Shovel (5/56)
CC Ratter Up (4/58)
CC Croquet (B/58)
CC Croquet (B/58)
CC Croquet (B/58)
CC Croyland Rifle
Gallery (B/59)
CC Pony Express (4/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Rois Gun (10/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Rois Gun (10/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Rois Gun (10/60)
CC Wild West (5/61)
CC Ros Baskelball (6/61)
CC Riot Gun (6/63)
CC Champion Rifle
Range (1/64)
Ex Gun Patrol
Ex Space Gun
Ex Pony Express
Ex Six Shooting
Gallery (1/55)
Ex Ingele Ball (1/55)
Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57)
Ex Ringer Ball (1/56)
Ex Sportland Shooting
Gallery (1/55)
Ge Gun (10/55)
Ge Wild West Gun (2/55)
Ge Sty Rocker Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Gun (10/55)
Ge Sty Rocker Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Gunterback (10/55)
Ge Sty Rocker Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Championship
Baseball (9/55)
Ge Gunterback (10/55)
Ge Sty Rocker Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Championship
Baseball (9/55)
Ge Gunterback (10/55)
Ge Sty Rocker Rifle
Gallery (5/55)
Ge Championship
Baseball (9/55)
Ge Gunterback (10/55)
Ge State Fair Rifle Gal.
Go/56)
Ge State Fair Rifle Gal.
Go/56)
Ge Davy Crockett (10/56)

(6/56)
Ge Davy Crockett (10/56)
Ge Circus Rifle (3/57)
Ge Motorama (10/57)
Ge Gypsy Grandma
(5/57)

(5/57) Ge Gun Feir (5/58) Ge Space Age Gun (6/58)

Jungle Joe
Ke Air Raider
Ke Sub Gun
Ke Sportland DeLuxe
model
Ke Ranger (3/58)
Deluxe Model (3/55)
Grond Slam Boseball
(2/64)
Ke League Leoder (4/58)
Ke Sportland
Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62)
Mid Red Ball (5/59)
Mid Joker Ball (11/59)
Midwoy Bazooko (10/60)
Midwoy Shooting
Gollery (2/60)
Mid. Pel. Boseball (5/62)
Mid. Flying Turns (9/64) 2P
Play Boll IP
Mid. Little League B13 (1966)
Mid Target Gallery
(7/62)
Mid. Carn. Tgt. Glry.
(2/63)
Mid. Slugger BB (3/63)
Mid. Rifle Ronge (6/63)
Mid. Rocewoy (10/63)
Mid. Winner 2P (12/63)
Mid. Trophy Gun BB (6/64)
Captain Kid Rifle (9/66)
Mills Panorama Peek
(11/54)
Munves Bike Race (5/58)
Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59)
Mu Atomic Bomber
Mu Dr. Mobile
Mu Fly Saucers
Muto Lord's Prayer
Mu Photo (Pre-War)
Mu Silver Gloves
Mu Sil

#### KIDDIE RIDES

KIDDIE RIDES
Bally Champlon Horse
Ball Man Ride
Pony Twins
Bally Space Shlp
Bally Space Shlp
Bally Speed Boat
Bally Inrvle. Trolley
Bert Lane Lancer Horse
Bert Lane Merry-GoRound
B.L. Miss America 8oat
Bert Lane Fire Engine
B.L. Whirlybird (3/61)
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Donald Duck
Capitol Palomina Horse
Capitol Palomina Horse
Capitol See Saw
Chicago Coin Super Jer
Chicago Round The
World Trainer
World Trainer
Lywid Trainer
World Trainer
Exhibit Big Broncho
Exhibit Mustang
Exhibit Space Patrol
Scientific Boat Ride
Lexas Merry Go-Round
Exhibit Rudolph The
Reindeer



# ashBox MOA Expo Photo Gallery



e Munves, king of the arcade busiss and familiar face at many indusy conventions, strikes a pose for us the Mike Munves Corp. display.



Happy gathering in the games room at the Sherman finds (left to right) Scott and Neatia Daddis, Hymie Zorinsky and Art Daddis.



The lads who make Cointronics tick (left to right) are Ransom White, president and Howard Bartley, sales manager. This is first year for this firm at MOA.



A pair of real industry vets do a little mugging for us at the Wurlitzer stock market display. Left to right are Sol Tabb and Sam Weisman.

#### FT Seeks Canteen Corp. 1 \$244 Mil Stock Deal

EW YORK—An exchange-of-stock all valued at \$244 million is expectl to bring the Canteen Corp. under the corporate umbrella of the International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.

Deal was set in motion through the proval of both board of directors the merger plan, which calls for exchange of 0.2686 share of ITT mmon and 0.1930 share of ITT mulative preferred \$4 convertible ries K stock for each outstanding lare of Canteen Corp. stock. At last uesday's closing market prices, this anslates into approximately \$244 illion.

In announcing the deal, Harold S. eneen, chairman and president of IT, pictured the vending and auto-atic food service industry as "one of day's most attractive service indusries, serving a broad range of indusrial and institutional markets with a rowth potential abroad and continul growth ahead." Pat O'Malley, present of Canteen, said that the ITT ssociation would lead to a broadening of the company's world-wide acvities. O'Malley will continue to diect Canteen's operations, with headuarters remaining in Chicago.

# lowe Announces Two Canadian Appointments

Rowe International, Inc. has anounced key appointments at the Iontreal and Toronto offices, of the rm's Canadian subsidiary, Rocanco ndustries, Ltd.

Jean Charlibois has been named lales Manager of the Montreal office t 9341 Cote de Liesse Road, and William Rossen assumes the post of lales Manager for the Toronto facility t 6300 Viscount Road in Malton.

Phil Glover, Rowe Regional Manger who assisted in getting the two lew offices started, comments on the election of Charlibois and Rossen. The opening of these two offices signals a new era in customer service in he fields of vending and music. We ctively sought out the most qualified beople to fulfill these extremely reponsible positions. Jean Charlibois and Bill Rossen were chosen not only or their broad experience, but also or their customer-oriented point of the control of the control of the control of the customer-oriented point of the control of the control of the customer-oriented point of the customer-orie

Joe Barton, Rowe Vice President of Domestic Sales, agrees and adds, "We ire counting heavily on these two nen, and, in turn, they know that they will receive all the direction and guidance they require from the resources of Rowe International."

Printed in U.S.A.



1140-50 N. Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

# COIN MACHINES WANTED

- WF ARE CONSTANT BUYERS OF ALL AMUSEment machines and surplus spare parts for same . . . Write MAX LOBO & CO.. MEIR. 23, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
- WANT: 16MM & 8MM films, audio video machines; shuffleboards, shuffleboard scoring units, personal music equipment. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. St. Thomas Coin Sales, 669 Talbat Street, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada; Area 519 631-9550.
- WANT TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL GAMES, ADDABAL one & two players every kind of models MFD 1964, 1965, 1966 and also guns, bowlers, arcade, make offer to Robert Mauro, ELECTROPHON, VIA MELCHIORRE 6101A 41a, MILANO (ITALY).
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND brand new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5, BELGIUM. CABLE: HOBELEUROP/BRUSSELS.
- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE or two years old Jennings slot machines, Wurlltzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.
- WANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co., 219 First Ave. South, Great Falls Montana, (406) 452-7301.

#### COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

- LATE MODELS SEEBURG AND ROCK-OLA Phonographs at lowest prices. DAVE STERN. SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, 1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
- CHANGERS—NEW HAMILTON CHANGERS— 25¢ and 50¢ Below wholesale cost, Original Mutoscape Punching Bag A-1 \$250.00; Downey Johnson Coin Counter—Complete \$150.00. Complete stock new & used Guns—Phonos—Pool Tables—Cigarette Machines. PAUL A. LAYMON, INC., 1429 W. PICO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PHONE: 749-7351.
- USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models, from 2700 up. Special Quantity prices for whalesalers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICHITA, KANSAS 67203.
- FOR SALE MIDWAY CARNIVAL TROPIC Isle—Slick Chick—WM's Turf Champ—WM's Ten Strike—Bally Bowler—Bally Deluxe Bawler—C. C. Princess Bowler. Nobra Novelty Campany, 142 Dore St., San Francisco, Califarnia 94103
- FOR SALE: MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELlent condition. Call or write. New in original cartens, Hollywood Driving Range, 15 ball golf game. Closeout \$295 each. Cleveland Cein International, 2025 Prospect Ave. Cleve., Ohio Phone: (216) 861-6715.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT. ALL MODELS AVAILABLE TO GOLDEN GATES: CLEAN PIN BALLS, DODGE CITY \$300.00, FUN CRUISE \$200.00, NORTH STAR \$175.00, BOWLING QUEEN \$150.00, EIGHT BALL \$225.00, POT O GOLD \$250.00, PARADISE \$275.00. D. & P. MUSIC 27 PHILA., ST., YORK, PA.
- WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Two Players, Write for prices MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KAN-SAS CITY, MO.
- FIVE EXHIBITS: BIG BRONCO HORSE \$150.00 each, 1 Six-Shooter Gin, \$75.00 and 1 Gun Patrol Exhibits \$75.00. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVENUE, D.P.O. BOX 284. KILEEN, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE: Wurlitzer 3000—\$575,00; Seeburg LPCI—\$625.00; LPC 480—\$675.00; Midway Cobra S.A.—\$495.00; U/Skippy S.A.—\$275.-00. Call or write; Bird Music Distributors, 124-126 Poyntz Ave. Manhatten, Kansas 66502—(913) 778-5229.
- FOR SALE: PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip. \$600.00 ea. B&W Film used special—\$8.00, Approx. 400 ft. rolls color film, used special—\$25.00, approx. 400 ft. rolls. Beautiful Girls. All Money-Mokers. Large Selection.
  R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.
- FOR SALE United Shuffles-Blazer \$495.: Tango \$435.: WANT: Seeburg Wall Boxes Model S3W160. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO. 67 SWAGGERTOWN RD., SCOTIA, NEW YORK 12302.

#### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$72 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

#### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

- POKERINO, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED IN Blona Birch, with new arop chute, points, sockets, wire, knock off, trim, back-glass, playtield decals. Write for details. New socket and point drop board wired for your games. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206—MILLVILLE, N.J. 08332.
- FOR EXPORT—All makes and models late phonographs, pin games and vending equipment. Write for our latest bulletin. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 4710 Delmar Blvd., St. Lauis, Missouri (314) FO 1-1050), Cable Address ADCOIN.
- 30 BINGOS, 20 TURF KINGS (TO BE SOLD in Virginia only), 25 Novelties, 4 Guns, 4 Shuffles, 3 Baseballs, Lord's Prayer. Call ar write E. L. SIMMONS, DANVILLE AMUSEMENT CO., 620 WESTOVER DR., DANVILLE, VA. Phone: 792-5044.
- l Keeney Rainbow 6 card binga game in A-l condition. This machine is in storage in Chattanooga, Tenn. If you can use it make best offer to TRI-STATE DIST. BOX 615, ROME, GA. 30161.
- "FOR SALE: 22ft. American Shuffleboards, reconditioned with refinished alleys. Call or write: TOLEDO COIN MACHINE, 814 Summit St., Toledo, Ohio 43604. Tel: (419) 243-7191."
- FOR SALE—OVER 200 DIFFERENT MACHINES in stock, ready for location. Baseballs, guns, athletic, novelty, arcade, kiddle rides, etc. Give us a call or stop in for one machine or many. MIKE MUNVES CORP., 577 10th Avenue, NYC—phone 212 BR 9-6677.
- FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: Bally Beauty Contest and Beach Queens converted to 2 Ball Game (Eleven Queens) \$95.00; Wurlitzer 2204 (104 Sel) \$145.00; Seeburg 100-C \$95.00; Fawn (21 Column) Mechanical Cigarette Machine \$95.00; Mickey Anderson Amusement Campany, 314 East 11th St., Erie, Pa. Phone 452-3207.
- SUMMER CLEARANCE Pinball machines right off our routes. Mechanically reconditioned. Hi Dolly, \$235; Alpine Club \$195; Bonanza, North Star, Merry Widow \$165; Zigzag \$145; Gigi, Cover Girl, Sweethearts, Tropic Isle \$100. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. Venango St., Phila., Pa. 19140.
- K-200—\$150; AY-160—\$375; Flipper Parade, Flipper Clown, Skill Ball, Jolly Joker—\$90 each. Flipper Cowboy— \$175; Ice Show—\$250; Code-A-Phone (Automatic telephone answering machine)—\$450. STARK NOV-ELTY CO. 239 30th St. N.W., Canton, Ohio 44709. Tel: 492-5382.
- FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS. Also for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles. WANTED TO BUY: Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P. O. BOX 7457, RENO, NEVADA. PHONE: 702-323-6157.
- FOR SALE—20 Bally Champion Horses—\$250.00 each. All working mechanically perfect. Phone ar write—reference Mr. F. Raper. Mid-West Distributing, 212 N. Madison Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104—962-8887.
- FOR SALE: 35 new and used Keeney Twin Drogon Uprights and some New Black Dragons also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Roulette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO. 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA, PHONE 445-2989—AREA CODE 306.
- BINGOS—All models available including GOLD-EN GATE and SILVER SAILS. These games are shopped! Call WASSICK NOVELTY at (304) 292-3791. (Morgantown, W. Va.)
- FOR SALE: Gott: King of Diamonds, North Star, Crosstown, Bank A Ball, Hi-Dolly (2 p1), Wms: Apollo, Teachers Pet, Alpine Club, Hot Line, 8 Ball (2 p1), Wurlitzer 2900, 2910 and 3000, Wms Grand Slam B. B. D. & L Coin Mach. Co. 414 Kelker St. Horrisburg, Po. 17105 (717) 234-4731

- FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON MUSIC AND GAMES CONTACT THE W.S. DISTRIBUTING INC., 126 LINCOLN STREET, BRIGHTON, MASS., TELEPHONE: (617) 254-4040. SPE-CIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO IMPORTERS.
- INGOS—BOUNTY, GOLDEN GATES, SILVER SAILS, BORDER BEAUTYS, FOLLIES BERGERES, SHOOT-A-LINES, ZODIAC etc. ROCKOLA 1493 Princess Recond. \$300, Capri 404 \$335, Rhapsody 408 \$365, Princess Royal \$435, SEEBURG 222 \$285, AY 160 \$335, DS 160 \$460, DS 100 \$415, AMI-K-200 \$250 Crasse-Dunham & Co. 225 Wright Avenue "F" Gretna, Lo., 70053 Tel. 367-4365.
- 250 BINGOS FOR EXPORT from Silver Sails to Broadway, also Used Bally Fruits Starting at \$395.00 Jennings And Mills Machines And Parts Act Now Call Write Wire Nevada Fruit (slot) Mach. Co. P.O. Box 5734 Reno, Nevada 89503 702-329-3932 Anytime.
- SALE: Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punchboards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNATIONAL, 140 CEN-TRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430.
- Rock-Olas A-1 Condition: G/P 425, \$695; Capri 404, 100 record, \$365; Rhapsady 408, 160 record, \$343 Budge Wright's Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228-7565
- FOR SALE: United Shuffle Alleys—Cheetoh \$475.00, Pyramid \$450.00, Mambo \$425.00, Tempest \$325.00, Orbit \$295.00. Shopped and pointed. Late Model 4x8 pool tables with new covers \$495.00. Midway Trophy Gun \$250.00. Operators Sales, Inc. 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana—822-2370 (504).

#### **RECORDS-MUSIC**

- We Can't produce all the Country Records, So we just make the best of it. Old time Country & Blue Grass—New Record Albums—Free Circular. Write UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, DEPT. C BOX A ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA 91006.
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns, overstock cut-outs, etc. Call or Write: HARRY WARRINER AT: KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yankers, New York 10705, GR 6-7778.
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE: 401-351-6700.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD 21230.
- RECORD RIOT, 45S, BRAND NEW RECORDS. Some late hits, \$6.50 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000. All orders shipped immediately, Send check with order for prepaid postage, Only in United Statos. RELIABLE RECORD CC., BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004 PHONE: (212) 343-5881.
- COMPLETE custom service for indy record companies. Pressing, promotion, sales, artwork, distribution. Also, complete publisher's administration. Now you can concentrate on your productions and let us worry about the rest. Call or write for free consultation, and information. Prophet, Inc., 373 First Ave., New York, N.Y. (212) 533-6370
- KIDERIAN RECORDS LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS, AGENTS, ETC. TO HANDLE WORLD'S GREATEST MOTIVATION LP'S IN MAJOR CITIES. THEY INCLUDE SUCH TITLES AS "LOVE," "MARRIAGE," "WEIGHT CONTROL" AND 22 OTHER LP'S. CONTACT RAY PECK KIDERIAN DISTRIBUTORS, 4926 W. GUNNISON, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630, (312) 545-0861.

- DLRS-DJ'S: IMPORTED RCDS FROM ISRAEL From HATAKLIT RECORDS/Israel. From CI RECORDS/Israel. Latest releases, popular on folk, LPs and EP's. Catalogs available. Co or write: Folk Music International, 56-187 St., Flushing, N. Y. 11365. Tel.: (212 357-3490.
- MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS. Exceller composers. 50-50 ownership basis. Revise publish, record and promote. Sound, Bo 833, Miami, Fla. 33135.
- New L.P.'s Beach Boy's Lou Rawls, Peter Gorden, Lettermen, Johnny Mathis, King Co 100 assorted These Artists \$65. New 45 \$45. per 1000. Check with order, shippe same day Prepaid. Record Saver Box 210 Pittsburgh Pa. 15230
- WANTED: Tapes of hit parade broadcast from 1960 to today's program from all U.S.A stations. A & R Man, C. Postal 4881 So Paulo Brazil.

# COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AN the key you want them mastered to \$1.0 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDE LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENU VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516 VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.
- FIT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHI GOULD HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF FILM FOR Panoram Peeks. PHIL GOULD — 22 MARKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. 201 MArket 4-3297).
- 100 MM CONVERSIONS 20/700 ROWE 20/80 Riviera, Celebrity. Do it yourself. 30 minut installation. 10 rear columns. \$26,95 each Lots of 10 \$24.95 each. Fully guaranteed Detailed instructions included DON YOUN COMPANY 14532 VANOWEN, VAN NUYS CALIF. (213) 780-4339.
- ARCADE OPERATORS—4x5 glossy photos. Just released. 30 all new Beaver Girl numbers 10 poser fast seller—still only 50¢. Us your letterhead for free sample. (Pleost no collect phone calls). Peltcher's Photos 4781 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Californi 92115.
- MAILING LIST. Of coin machine operators 1,228 Arkansas, Louisiana Texas. \$36.75. 62 Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahom \$18.50. List coded to show the type machine operated, Guaranteed 100% accurate. LW Whipple, P.O. Box 125, Matthews, N.C 28105. Phone 704-847-9474

# EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- WANTED: Route Mechanic for Music and Bingos. Salary ta commensurate with ability Age is no hold back. This job is permanant with well established company. Contact Col Henry, Star Amusement Company, 136 Stat Street, West Columbia, South Carolina. Telephone 256-1429.
- Mechanic wanted for new arcade in New York City. Top salary paid, experience necesson for this permanant job, apen all year. Write Jay's playland Corp. 28–30 Linden Place Flushing.
- WANTED: By a leading operator in Upstot New York. Mechanic for music machines Attractive salary plus fringe benefits. Writ to Box 1968 c/o Cash Box, 1780 B'woy N.Y.C. 10019.

#### **HUMOR**

- PEACE BUTTON, 200 FAST SELLING NOVELTY BUTTONS FOR RECORD, NOVELTY, SOUVER NIR SHOP, WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE NOVELTY MART, BOX 233C, BETHPAGE N.Y. 11714
- JOCKS FROM NEW ENGLAND TO NEW ZEAland use our material! Quips on engineer . . . artists . . . dead air . . . turntoble talk, etc. Over ten years. Gag Material Fo DeeJays Only. SAMPLE PLUS LISTS: TWO BUCKS. E. W. MORRIS, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, Calif.
- NEW! 8,000 Hilarious classified one-liners written expressly for deejays, only \$7.00 Or send \$11.00 for above plus 5,000 odditional "Clever Remarks!" Guaranteed to please you or money back! Catalog of 50,000 professional comedy lines free. Edmund Orrin, Mariposa, Calif. 95338.
- 35,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Forty speakers' joke books plus Current Comedy, a topical humorous service period. Catalog free. Sample selection, \$5. John Rain Associates, Inc., 232 Madison Avenue, New Yark City 10016.



Awertment for music operators

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

113 Years Of Musical Experience

North Tonawanda, New York

# JEFFERSON AIRPLANE OROMN OC SPEATION BW LADNER 9844

